





# To Create a World <sup>in</sup> which Children Love to Learn!

**Teacher Created Materials** (TCM) has published innovative, imaginative, and award-winning books for over 45 years. You can trust our books to capture kids' attention and be appropriately leveled to improve reading, fluency, and comprehension skills.

**Shell Education** classroom and professional resources address today's critical topics and tackle tomorrow's challenges. Written by experts in their fields, our books feature research-based, classroom-tested approaches that provide easy-to-implement strategies to motivate and empower all students, making teaching more effective and learning more fun.

**Free Spirit Publishing** is now an imprint of TCM! Free Spirit is an industry leader in creating social and emotional learning books for kids and teens, which encourage independent thinking, provide advice for coping with challenges, model positive behaviors, and promote making a difference in the world. **Free Spirit Professional** books focus on early childhood education, mental health, gifted learners, differentiated learning, and more.

If you have any questions, please contact us at [customerservice@tcmpub.com](mailto:customerservice@tcmpub.com), (800) 858-7339, or visit us at [www.tcmpub.com](http://www.tcmpub.com).

## Strategic Partnerships

To provide unique content-area literacy opportunities to kids, teachers, parents, and librarians around the world, TCM has formed strategic partnerships with iCivics®, the Smithsonian® Institution, and TIME For Kids®. To bring meaningful social-emotional learning options to kids, teens, and adults, we've also partnered with Learners Edge, Read How You Want, and Peaceful Schools.



## Book Formats

BB = Board Books  
HC = Hardcover  
PB = Paperback

## Book Language

ISBN in Black = English  
ISBN in Green = Spanish  
ISBN in Blue = Bilingual (English/Spanish)

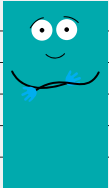
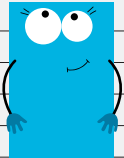
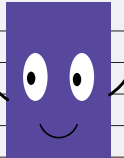
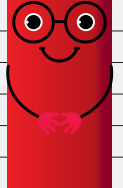

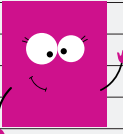


## Leveling Methods

We strive to create leveled readers with the dual purpose of improving reading skills and providing authentic reading experiences; consequently some of our titles may not align with strict leveling criteria due to the academic vocabulary and enhanced text features we include.

TIME® and TIME For Kids® Informational Text are published by Teacher Created Materials with content and/or photographs from TIME for Kids® magazine. ©2023 Smithsonian Institution. The name "Smithsonian" and the Smithsonian logo are registered trademarks owned by the Smithsonian Institution. The name "iCivics" and the iCivics logo are registered trademarks of iCivics, Inc.

# Spark New Reading Adventures with a Variety of Books!

Quick Guide to Catalog Sections						
Levels	Picture Books (pages 6–17)	SEL + Empowerment (pages 18–27)	Learning to Read Books (pages 28–43)	Leveled Readers: Fiction & Nonfiction (pages 44–117)	Student Activity Books (pages 120–125)	Professional Resources (pages 126–157)
Teens (Grades 9–12 · Ages: 13–18)						
Pre-Teens (Grades 6–8 · Ages: 11–13)						
Older Kids (Grades 3–5 · Ages: 8–11)						
Kids (Grades 1–2 · Ages: 6–8)						
Pre-K & Kindergarten (Ages: 4–6)						
Preschool (Ages: 3–4)						
Infants & Toddlers (Ages: 0–3)						

**Picture Books** include fun illustrations and stories designed to be read aloud to develop listening skills, vocabulary, and imagination.

**Social-Emotional + Empowerment Skills Books** guide kids and teens to make positive choices with age-appropriate strategies for success.

**Learning to Read Books** include fun and clever stories to practice sounding out words and recognizing the most common words.

**Leveled Readers: Fiction & Nonfiction Books** provide high-interest topics with increasing text complexity across the content areas.

**Student Activity Books** include focused daily practice pages to build key grade-level skills.

**Professional Resources Books** provide research-based tips, strategies, and model lessons to effectively reach and engage all students.

## Table of Contents

### New Products

4–5

### Picture Books

Early Childhood (Single Titles)	6–7
Happy Healthy Baby® Series	8
Learning About Me & You Series	8
Toddler Tools® Series	9
Best Behavior® Series	10
All the Time Series	11
We Say What's Okay Series	11
Jamie is Jamie Series	12
Being the Best Me!® Series	12
Our Emotions and Behavior Series	13
Learning to Get Along® Series	14
Jayden Books	15
Sometimes When Series	15
Zach Rules Series	15
Early Literacy Series	16–17

### Social-Emotional Series for Kids & Preteens

Weird Series	18
Everyday Feelings Series	18
Everyday Mindfulness Series	19
Kids Can Cope Series	19
Together in Our World Series	19
Little Laugh & Learn® Series	20
Laugh & Learn® Series	21

### Empowerment Skills for Kids & Teens

Make A Difference	22–23
Self-Help for Kids & Teens	24–25
Strategies for Learning	26
Teens and the Law Series	26
Tough Topics	27

### Learning-to-Read Books

Decodable Books: Read & Succeed	28–31
Phonics/Decodable Texts	32–37
See Me Read! Every Day Words	38–43

### Leveled Readers: Fiction & Nonfiction

Literary Text/Fiction	44–53
TIME FOR KIDS®/TIME®	54–67
STEAM/Smithsonian®	68–73
Science	74–83
Mathematics in the Real World	84–89
iCivics®	90–94
Social Studies	95–111
Biographies	112–113

### Reader's Theater 114–117

### Spanish & Bilingual (English/Spanish) 118–119

### Student Activity Books

180 Days of Practice	120–121
Cross-Curricular Workbooks	122
Reflection & Self-Discovery	122
Learn-at-Home Bundles	123–125

### Professional Resources: Content-Area Learning

Early Childhood Resources	126–127
Literacy	128–133
Great Works (Literature Study Guides)	134–135
STEAM & Science	136–137
Mathematics	138–139
Social Studies	140–141

### Professional Resources: Building Educator Capacity

Culturally Responsive Teaching	142
Gifted Learners	142–143
English Language Development	144
Supporting All Learners	145
Differentiation	146–147
Special Education	148
At Your Fingertips Guides	149
Virtual Classrooms	149
Social-Emotional Learning	150–152
Mental Health Collections	153
Counselor & Psychologist Resources	154–155
Educator Development	156–157

### Index

158–163

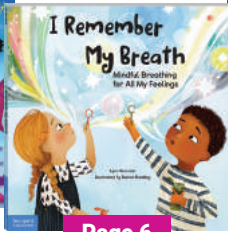


# New Books

## Picture Books



Page 6



Page 6



Page 6



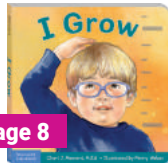
Page 6



Page 6



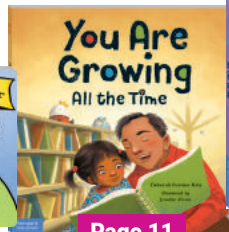
Page 6



Page 8



Page 10



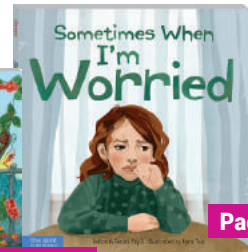
Page 11



Page 11



Page 15



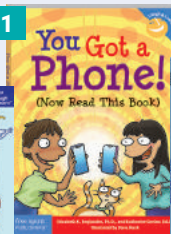
Page 15

## SEL & Empowerment

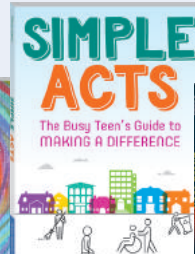
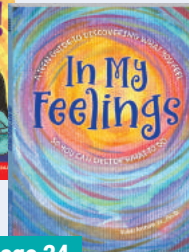
Page 21



Page 20



Page 24



Page 22



Page 25

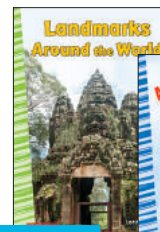
## Learning-to-Read Books



Pages 28-31



Pages 47-49

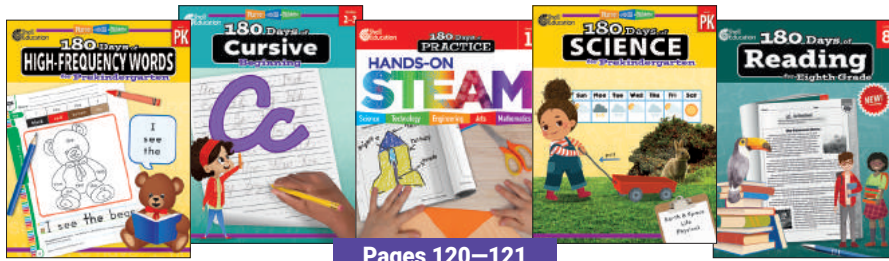


Pages 102-109



Pages 90-93

## Student Activity Books



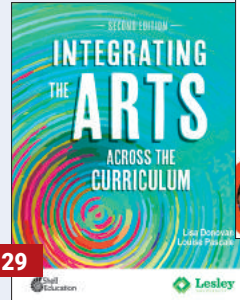
Pages 120–121

## Professional Resources

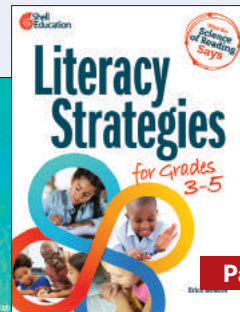


Page 126

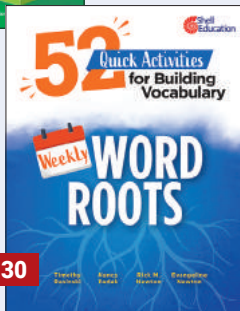
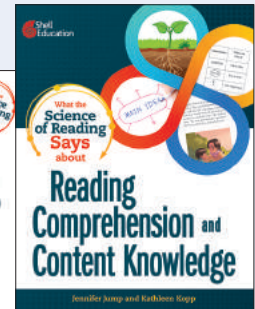
Page 127 & 150



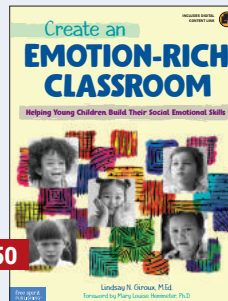
Page 129



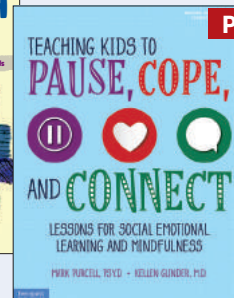
Page 128



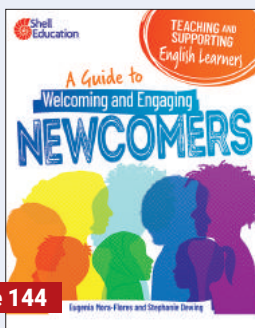
Page 130



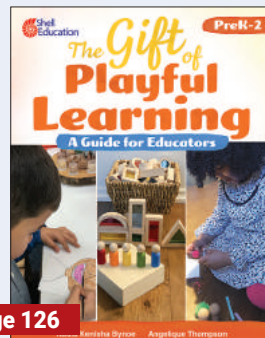
Page 150



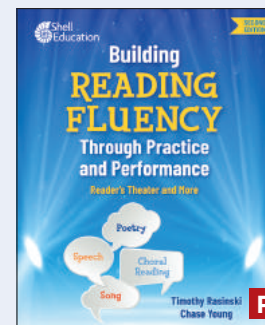
Page 151



Page 144



Page 126



Page 131



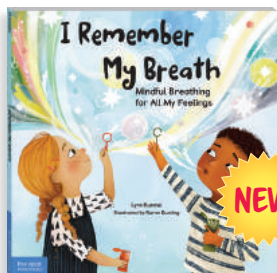
# Early Childhood

Hardcover · 32-40 pages · Full-color

BILINGUAL  
ISBN IN  
BLUE



**Dragons on the Inside (And Other Big Feelings)**  
by Valerie Coulman, illustrated by Alexandra Colombo  
Imaginative picture book helps children recognize their inner feelings and discover ways to regulate big emotions.  
32 pages · 8" x 10" · Ages 4–8  
HC 9781631985409



**I Remember My Breath**  
by Lynn Rummel, illustrated by Karen Bunting  
Visualization and mindful breathing for kids helps children recognize and manage their feelings.  
32 page · 8" x 10" · Ages 4–8  
HC 9781631985713



**I Think I Think a Lot**  
by Jessica Whipple, illustrated by Josee Bisaillon  
A young girl notices, and celebrates, her own way of looking at and experiencing the world.  
36 pages · 10" x 10" · Ages 5–10  
HC 9789885540087



**I'm Happy-Sad Today: Making Sense of Mixed-Together Feelings**  
by Lory Britain, Ph.D., illustrated by Matthew Rivera  
This friendly picture book helps young children make sense of mixed-up emotions.  
40 pages · 11.25" x 9.25" · Ages 3–8  
HC 9781631983054

Praise for *I Remember My Breath*  
"Offers a helpful aid for emotional self-regulation."  
—School Library Journal



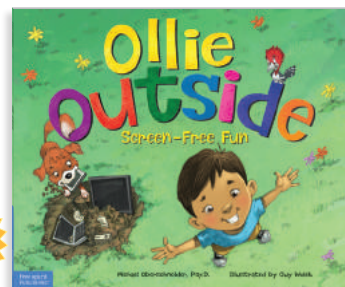
**Lulu and the Hunger Monster™**  
by Erik Talkin, illustrated by Sheryl Murray  
Lulu's story can be used in group settings to address social justice issues in a sensitive and empathetic way.  
40 pages · 8" x 10" x 11.25" x 9.25"  
Ages 5–9  
HC 9781631985461  
HC 9781631987250



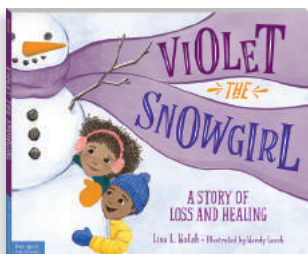
**Laney Dances in the Rain**  
by Ken Willard, illustrated by Michael Rivera  
The vivid artwork in this wordless picture book tells the story of a little girl who loves to dance in the rain—no matter what anyone thinks.  
32 pages · 10" x 10" · Ages 4–9  
Jacketed  
HC 9781631986659



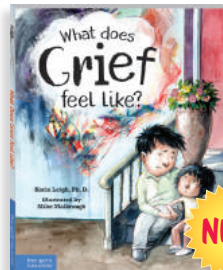
**Paula's Patches**  
by Gabriella Aldeman, illustrated by Rocio Arreola  
Problem-solver Paula patches her pants—and encourages her class to be resourceful, mend, and reuse.  
40 pages · 10" x 10" · Ages 5–9  
HC 9781631987335



**Ollie Outside: Screen-Free Fun**  
by Michael Oberschneider, Psy.D., illustrated by Guy Wolek  
Ollie's family has too much screen time! So it's up to Ollie to show everyone how summer is about fun in the sun.  
32 pages · 11.25" x 9.25" · Ages 4–8  
HC 9781631980688



**Violet the Snowgirl: A Story of Loss and Healing**  
by Lisa L. Walsh, illustrated by Wendy Leach  
This versatile story gives children permission to grieve and helps them develop positive coping skills.  
36 pages · 11.25" x 9.25" · Ages 5–10  
HC 9781631985171



**What Does Grief Feel Like?**  
by Korie Leigh, Ph.D., illustrated by Mike Malbrough  
What does grief feel like? Help young children explore the ways people experience grief when someone dies.  
40 pages · 8.25" x 9.25" · Ages 5–10  
HC 9781631987069

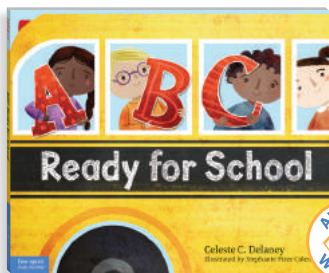


**Y Is for Yet: A Growth Mindset Alphabet**  
by Shannon Anderson, illustrated by Jacob Souva, BFA  
Kids learn how to adopt a growth mindset through the familiar structure of the ABCs.  
40 pages · 8.25" x 9" · Ages 4–8  
HC 9781631985256

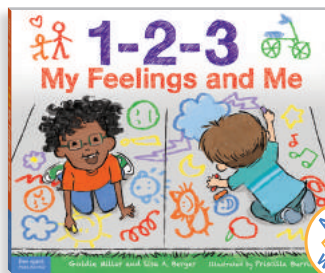
# Early Childhood

BILINGUAL  
ISBN IN  
BLUE

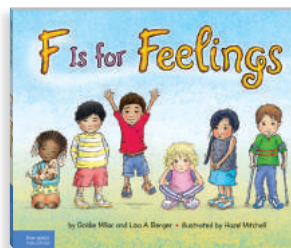
PICTURE BOOKS



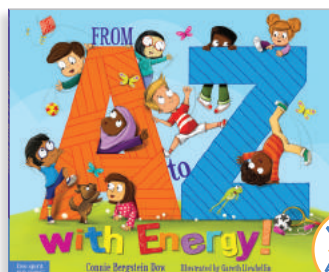
**ABC Ready for School**  
An Alphabet of Social Skills  
by Celeste C. Delaney,  
illustrated by Stephanie Fizer Coleman  
A lively alphabet book that encourages playful  
movement and learning.  
40 pages · 11.25" x 9.25" · Ages 3–6  
HC 9781631981746



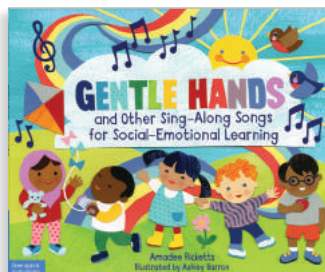
**1-2-3 My Feelings and Me**  
by Goldie Millar, Ph.D., and Lisa A. Berger, Ph.D.,  
illustrated by Priscilla Burris  
This friendly counting book invites young  
children to learn about coping with emotions.  
40 pages · 11.25" x 9.25" · Ages 3–8  
HC 9781631983627



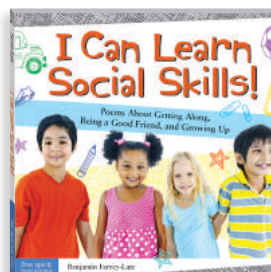
**F Is for Feelings**  
by Goldie Millar and Lisa A. Berger,  
illustrated by Hazel Mitchell  
Young children learn feelings words through an  
inviting alphabet book.  
40 pages · 11.25" x 9.25" · Ages 3–8  
PB 9781575424767



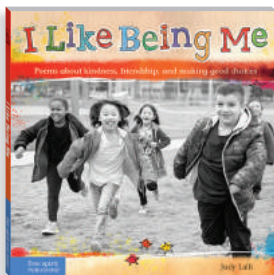
**From A to Z with Energy!**  
26 Ways to Move and Play  
by Connie Bergstein Dow,  
illustrated by Gareth Llewellyn  
40 pages · 11.25" x 9.25" · Ages 3–8  
HC 9781631982996



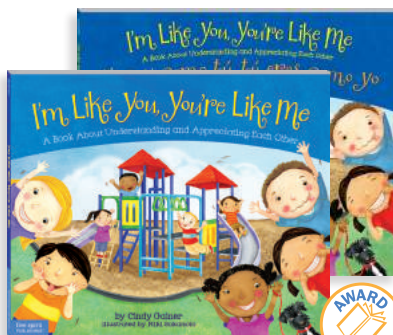
**Gentle Hands and Other Sing-Along Songs  
for Social-Emotional Learning**  
by Amadee Ricketts illustrated by Ashley Barron  
32 pages · 11.25" x 9.25" · Ages 3–8  
HC 9781631982101



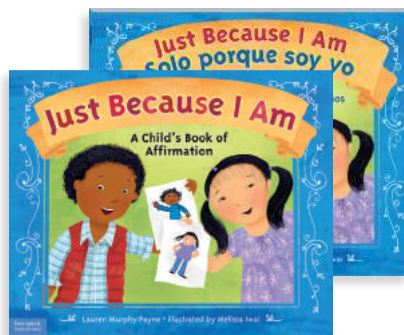
**I Can Learn Social Skills!**  
Poems About Getting Along, Being a Good Friend, and  
Growing Up  
by Benjamin Farrey-Latz  
64 pages · 8" x 8" · Ages 5–9  
PB 9781631982804



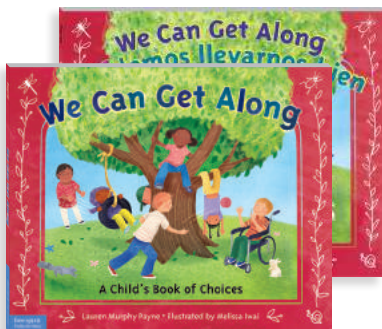
**I Like Being Me**  
Poems about kindness, friendship, and  
making good choices  
by Judy Lalli, M.S.  
64 pages · 8" x 8" · Ages 4–8  
PB 9781631980923



**I'm Like You, You're Like Me**  
A Book About Understanding and Appreciating Each Other  
by Cindy Gainer, illustrated by Miki Sakamoto  
48 pages · 11.25" x 9.25" · Ages 3–8  
PB 9781575424361  
PB 9781631981234



**Just Because I Am**  
A Child's Book of Affirmation  
by Lauren Murphy Payne, MSW, LCSW  
illustrated by Melissa Iwai  
36 pages · 11.25" x 9.25" · Ages 3–8  
PB 9781631980527  
PB 9781631983351



**We Can Get Along**  
A Child's Book of Choices  
by Lauren Murphy Payne, MSW, LCSW  
illustrated by Melissa Iwai  
40 pages · 11.25" x 9.25" · Ages 3–8  
PB 9781631980275  
PB 9781631983382

Praise for *I'm Like You, You're Like Me*  
"Bright, cheerful . . . With the focus on  
kindness, respect, and tolerance, this title  
is an appropriate teaching tool for an early  
childhood environment."  
—School Library Journal





BILINGUAL  
ISBN IN  
BLUE

### Board Book Series

by Elizabeth Verdick and Marjorie Lisovskis  
The American Academy of Pediatrics recommends reading to babies from birth. The bouncy rhythms, engaging photos, and illustrations in these books capture the moments and moods of babies and hold their attention. As the books are shared with them, babies absorb concepts of love, safety, and confidence. These books include tips for parents and caregivers. Each book: 22 pages · 5.5" x 5.5" Ages birth—2 · B&W photo, full-color



**Cuddle**  
BB 9781575424231  
BB 9781631984488



**Eat**  
BB 9781575424255  
BB 9781631986468



**Move**  
BB 9781575424224  
BB 9781631985560



Perfect Baby  
Shower Gift

**Healthy, Happy Baby  
6-Book Set**  
BB 9781631987564  
BB 9781631988004



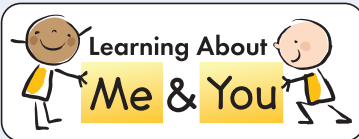
**Play**  
BB 9781575424262  
BB 9781631984464



**Reach**  
BB 9781575424248  
BB 9781631985584

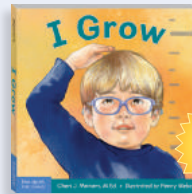


**Rest**  
BB 9781575424279  
BB 9781631986444

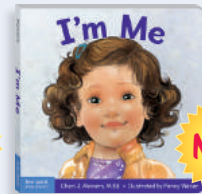


### Early Social Skills Board Book Series

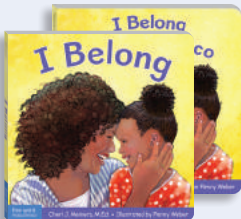
by Cheri J. Meiners, M.Ed., illustrated by Penny Weber  
Support toddlers and young preschoolers in developing self- and social awareness with these charming board books. Each book: 24 pages · 7" x 7" · Ages 2-4 · Full-color



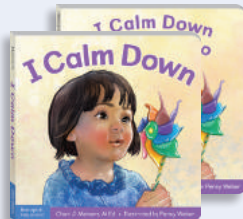
**I Grow**  
BB 9781631987014



**I'm Me**  
BB 9781631986635



**I Belong**  
BB 9781631982149  
BB 9781631985607



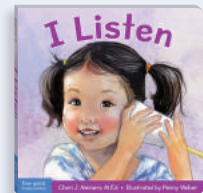
**I Calm Down**  
BB 9781631984556  
BB 9781631986710



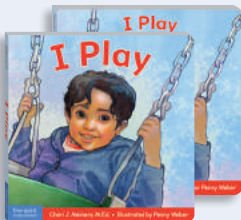
**I Feel**  
BB 9781631982170  
BB 9781631985621



**I Help**  
BB 9781631984532



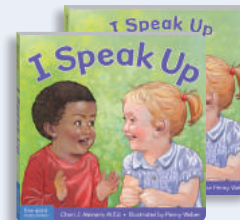
**I Listen**  
BB 9781631983801



**I Play**  
BB 9781631982200  
BB 9781631986598



**I Share**  
BB 9781631982231  
BB 9781631986611



**I Speak Up**  
BB 9781631983788  
BB 9781631986734



**10-Book English Set:**  
BB 9798885543330  
**6-Book Bilingual Set:**  
BB 9781631988035



"Perfectly attuned to the smallest readers."  
—School Library Journal

## Toddler Tools® Board Book Series

by Elizabeth Verdick, illustrated by Marieka Heinlen

Daily transitions and routines can be a challenge for any toddler, as well as parents and caregivers. These award-winning, positive books help ease the many trying "times" that are a part of every toddler's day. Share them before (or during) the desired "time," or whenever toddlers need encouragement with routines.

Each book: 24 pages · 7" x 7" · Ages 1–3 · Full-color



BILINGUAL  
ISBN IN  
BLUE



PICTURE BOOKS



**Bedtime**  
BB 9781575423159



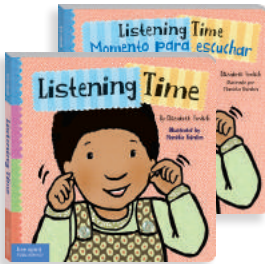
**Bye-Bye Time**  
BB 9781575422992  
BB 9781631981517



**Calm-Down Time**  
BB 9781575423166  
BB 9781631980930



**Clean-Up Time**  
BB 9781575422985  
BB 9781631981548



**Listening Time**  
BB 9781575423012  
BB 9781631981173



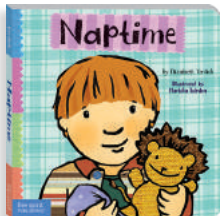
**Manners Time**  
BB 9781575423135  
BB 9781631981203



**Mealtime**  
BB 9781575423661



**Messy Time**  
BB 9781631986079



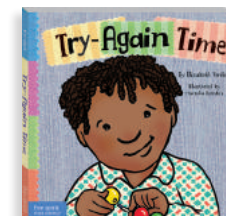
**Naptime**  
BB 9781575423005



**On-the-Go Time**  
BB 9781575423791



**Sharing Time**  
BB 9781575423142  
BB 9781631980961



**Try-Again Time**  
BB 9781631986055



**12-Book English Set:**  
BB 9781631988059  
**6-Book Bilingual Set:**  
BB 9781631987700

"Practical, positive tools for building and maintaining the supportive care environment that toddlers need."  
—Dan Gartrell, Ed.D., director of Child Development Training Program, Bemidji State University and "Guidance Matters" columnist in *Young Children*, the journal of NAEYC

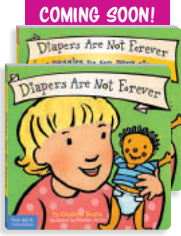




## Best Behavior® Series Board Books

by Elizabeth Verdick, with *Hands Are Not for Hitting* by Martine Agassi, Ph.D., illustrated by Marieka Heinlen  
Simple words and lively full-color illustrations guide children to choose positive behaviors. Select titles are available in two versions: a **durable board book** and **expanded paperback** for ages 4-7.

Each book: 24 pages · 7" x 7" · Ages 1-4 · Full-color



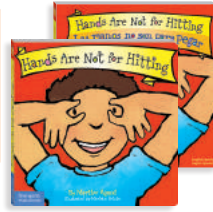
**Diapers Are Not Forever**  
BB 9781575422961  
BB 9781575424293



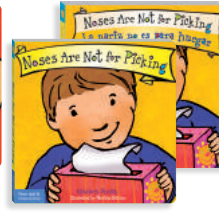
**Feet Are Not for Kicking**  
BB 9781575421582  
BB 9781631981975



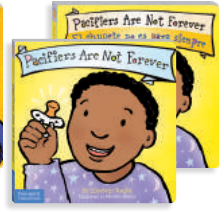
**Germs Are Not for Sharing**  
BB 9781575421964  
BB 9781575423685



**Hands Are Not for Hitting**  
BB 9781575422008  
BB 9781575423098



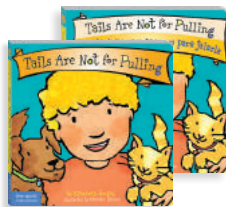
**Noses Are Not for Picking**  
BB 9781575424712  
BB 9781631988097



**Pacifiers Are Not Forever**  
BB 9781575422572  
BB 9781631988103



**Screen Time Is Not Forever**  
BB 9781631985379  
BB 9781631988127



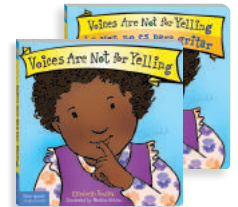
**Tails Are Not for Pulling**  
BB 9781575421803  
BB 9781631988134



**Tears Are Not Forever**  
BB 9781631986901  
BB 9781631988165



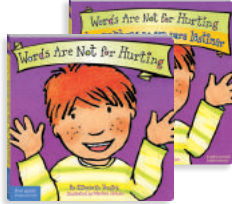
**Teeth Are Not for Biting**  
BB 9781575421285  
BB 9781631981579



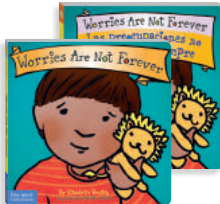
**Voices Are Not for Yelling**  
BB 9781575425009  
BB 9781631981944



**Waiting Is Not Forever**  
BB 9781631984662  
BB 9781631986383



**Words Are Not for Hurting**  
BB 9781575421551  
BB 9781575423111



**Worries Are Not Forever**  
BB 9781631983160  
BB 9781631984747



**8-Book English Set:**  
BB 9798765917626  
**8-Book Bilingual Set:**  
BB 9798765917633

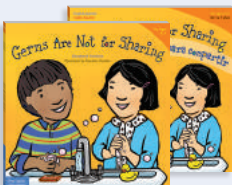
**Coming Soon!**  
**14-Book English Set:**  
BB 9798885543293

**Coming Soon!**  
**14-Book Bilingual Set:**  
BB 9798885543309



## Best Behavior® Series Expanded Paperbacks

Each book: 40 pages · 9" x 9" · Ages 4-7 · Full-color



**Germs Are Not for Sharing**  
PB 9781575421971  
PB 9781575423685



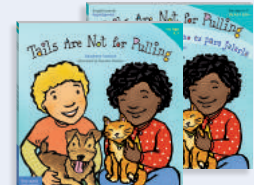
**Hands Are Not for Hitting**  
PB 9781575423081  
PB 9781575423104



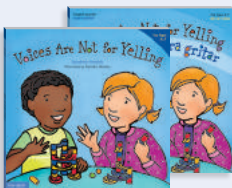
**Screen Time is Not Forever**  
PB 9781631985362  
PB 9781631988110



**Tears Are Not Forever**  
PB 9781631986871  
PB 9781631988158



**Tails Are Not for Pulling**  
PB 9781575421810  
PB 9781631988141



**Voices Are Not for Yelling**  
PB 9781575425016  
PB 9781631981913



**Waiting Is Not Forever**  
PB 9781631984693  
PB 9781631986352



**Words Are Not for Hurting**  
PB 9781575421568  
PB 9781575423128



**Worries Are Not Forever**  
PB 9781631983146  
PB 9781631984716



**9-Book English Set:**  
PB 9798885543316  
**9-Book Bilingual Set:**  
PB 9798885543323

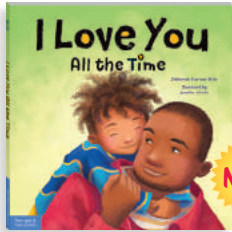


# All the Time

by Deborah Farmer Kris, illustrated by Jennifer Zivoin

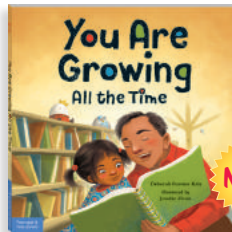
Written from the perspective of an adult speaking to a child, these whimsical rhyming books help young children know that they are deserving of love through life's ups and downs. This encouraging series shows them all the ways they're supported as they continue to grow and learn.

Each book: 32 pages · 10" x 10" · Ages 2–6 · Full-color



NEW

I Love You All the Time  
HC 9781631985065



NEW

You Are Growing All the Time  
HC 9781631987090



NEW

You Have Feelings All the Time  
HC 9781631985096



NEW

You Wonder All the Time  
HC 9781631986987



4-Book Set: HC 9798885543217



You Are Growing All the Time

"A must-have series for the young children in your life."  
—Dr. Michele Borba, educational psychologist, parenting and bullying-prevention expert



## We say what's OKAY

by Lydia Bowers, illustrated by Isabel Muñoz with songs from Peaceful Schools

Centered on a class of preschoolers, this series helps teach young children the social and emotional skills they need to understand the complexities of consent. Each book covers a theme, such as how to recognize the physical sensations that emotions create, look for body language cues, ask for and listen to choices, and know that our bodies have value.

Each book: 36 pages · 10" x 10" · Ages 3–5 · Full-color

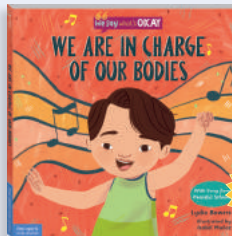
Praise for *We Can Say No*  
"This book should be in every classroom."  
—Publishers Weekly

Each book is accompanied by a song from Peaceful Schools with downloadable audio files and sheet music.



NEW

We Accept No  
HC 9781631987038



NEW

We Are in Charge of Our Bodies  
HC 9781631987151



NEW

We Ask Permission  
HC 9781631986758



6-Book Set:  
HC 9798765926321

STARRED REVIEW  
★ SLJ

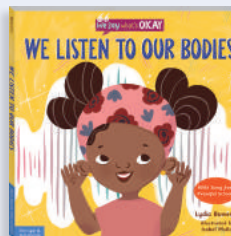


NEW

We Can Say No  
HC 9781631987120



We Check In with Each Other  
HC 9781631985034



We Listen to Our Bodies  
HC 9781631985003



We Accept No



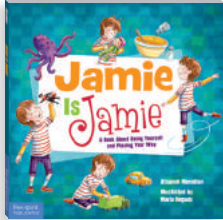


## Break Down Gender Stereotypes

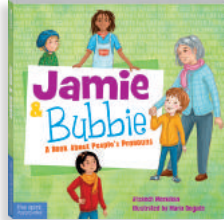
by Afsaneh Moradian, illustrated by Maria Bogade

The Jamie Is Jamie series invites young children to join Jamie as they build confidence through imaginative free play, address gender stereotypes, respect pronouns and gender identity, and learn self-advocacy skills.

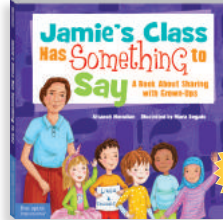
Each book: 28 pages · 7.75" x 9.5" · Ages 4-8 · Full-color



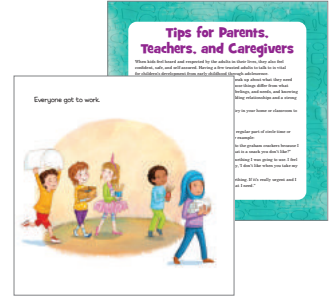
**Jamie Is Jamie**  
A Book About Being Yourself  
and Playing Your Way  
HC 9781631981395



**Jamie & Bubbie**  
A Book About People's Pronouns  
HC 9781631985430



**Jamie's Class Has Something to Say**  
A Book About Sharing with Grown-Ups  
HC 9781631985539



*Jamie's Class Has Something to Say*

Praise for *Jamie's Class Has Something to Say*  
"Backmatter includes helpful notes about listening to and offering decision-making power to children whenever possible."  
—Kirkus Reviews



**3-Book Set:**  
HC 9798765917770

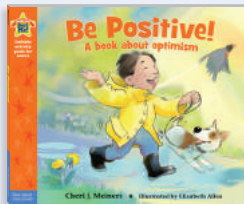


## Being the Best Me!® Character Development Series

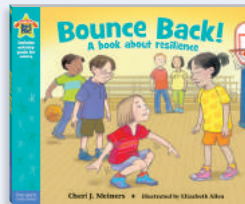
by Cheri J. Meiners, M.Ed., illustrated by Elizabeth Allen

A one-of-a-kind character development series that helps children learn, understand, and develop attitudes and character traits that strengthen self-confidence and a sense of purpose. Each book focuses on a specific attitude or character trait and includes discussion questions, activities, and additional information adults can use to reinforce the concepts with children. Filled with diversity, these read-aloud books are welcome in all settings.

Each book: 40 pages · 11.25" x 9.25" · Ages 4-8 · Full-color



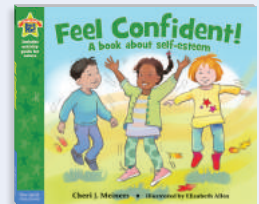
**Be Positive!**  
A book about optimism  
PB 9781575424415



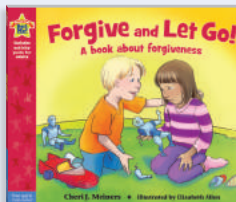
**Bounce Back!**  
A book about resilience  
PB 9781575424590



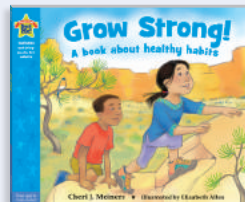
**Dream On!**  
A book about possibilities  
PB 9781631980558



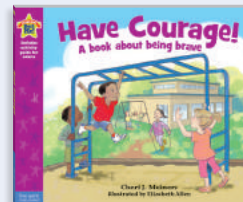
**Feel Confident!**  
A book about self-esteem  
PB 9781575424422



**Forgive and Let Go!**  
A book about forgiveness  
PB 9781575424873



**Grow Strong!**  
A book about healthy habits  
PB 9781631980855



**Have Courage!**  
A book about being brave  
PB 9781575424606



**Stand Tall!**  
A book about integrity  
PB 9781575424866



*Dream On!*



**8-Book Set:**  
PB 9781631987670





## Our Emotions and Behavior Series

by Sue Graves, illustrated by Desideria Guicciardini and Emanuela Carletti

Small children have big feelings. This series uses inviting, vividly illustrated stories to help kids understand how their emotions and actions are related—and how to get better at managing both. At the end of each book, a two-page series of pictures invites children to tell a story in their own words. A special section for adults suggests discussion questions and ideas for guiding children to talk about their feelings.

Each book: 28 pages · 7.75" x 9.5" · Ages 4-8 · Full-color

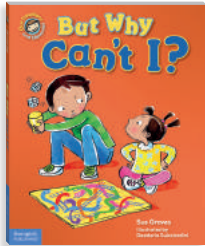


"Offer[s] young children and their caregivers help with hard-to-manage feelings and inappropriate actions."

—Booklist



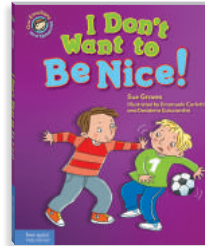
**But What If?**  
A book about feeling worried  
HC 9781575424446



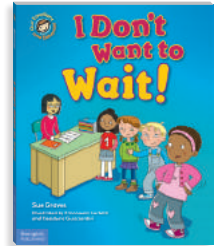
**But Why Can't I?**  
A book about rules  
HC 9781575423760



**I Didn't Do It!**  
A book about telling the truth  
HC 9781575424453



**I Don't Want to Be Nice!**  
A book about showing kindness  
HC 9781631981326



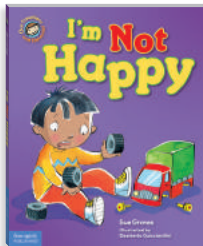
**I Don't Want to Wait!**  
A book about being patient  
HC 9781631984136



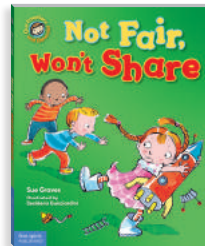
**I Hate Everything!**  
A book about feeling angry  
HC 9781575424439



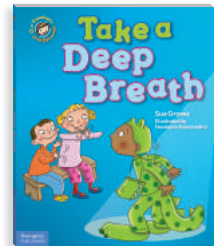
**I Want to Win!**  
A book about being a good sport  
HC 9781631981319



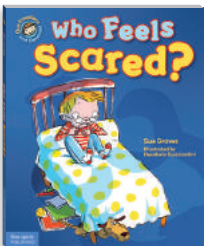
**I'm Not Happy**  
A book about feeling sad  
HC 9781575423739



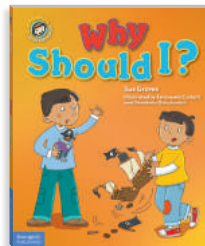
**Not Fair, Won't Share**  
A book about sharing  
HC 9781575423753



**Take a Deep Breath**  
A book about being brave  
HC 9781575424460



**Who Feels Scared?**  
A book about being afraid  
HC 9781575423746



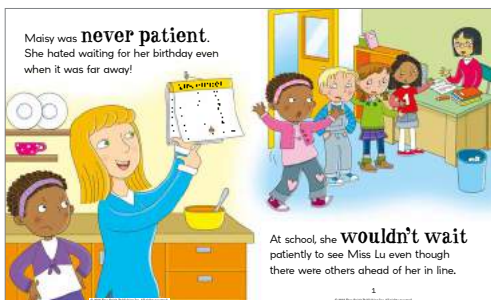
**Why Should I?**  
A book about respect  
HC 9781631984129



**12-Book Set:**  
HC 9781631987809

"These are excellent titles for children who need help expressing their feelings, and they will be a bonus in any guidance counselor's arsenal."

—School Library Journal



*I Don't Want to Wait!*



*Why Should I?*



"Top Five Character Education Series."  
—Booklist



# Learning to Get Along® Social Skills Series

by Cheri J. Meiners, M.Ed.

Help children learn, understand, and practice important social skills. Real-life situations, lots of diversity, and concrete examples help children get along and are useful for educational settings and at home. Each book ends with a section of discussion questions, games, and activities adults can use to reinforce the book's message.



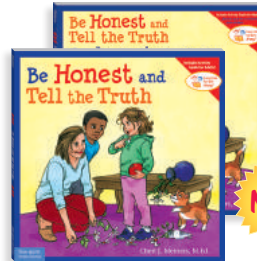
Each book: 40 pages · 9" x 9" · Ages 4–8 · Full-color



**Accept and Value Each Person**  
PB 9781575422039  
PB 9781631988219



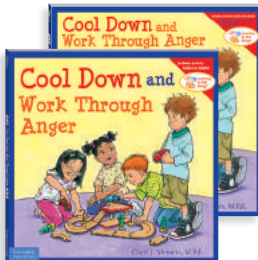
**Be Careful and Stay Safe**  
PB 9781575422114  
PB 9781631984822



**Be Honest and Tell the Truth**  
PB 9781575422589  
PB 9781631988226



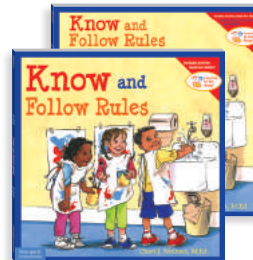
**Be Polite and Kind**  
PB 9781575421513  
PB 9781631984433



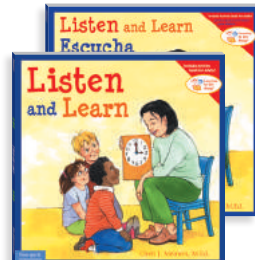
**Cool Down and Work Through Anger**  
PB 9781575423463  
PB 9781575424736



**Join In and Play**  
PB 9781575421520  
PB 9781631984402



**Know and Follow Rules**  
PB 9781575421308  
PB 9781575424989



**Listen and Learn**  
PB 9781575421230  
PB 9781631980398



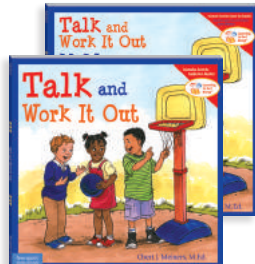
**Reach Out and Give**  
PB 9781575422046  
PB 9781631988233



**Respect and Take Care of Things**  
PB 9781575421605  
PB 9781631980367



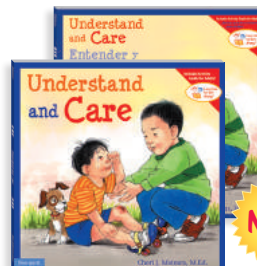
**Share and Take Turns**  
PB 9781575421247  
PB 9781631980367



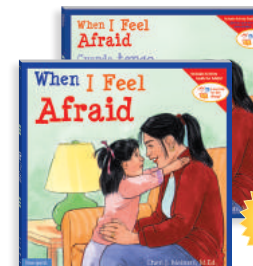
**Talk and Work It Out**  
PB 9781575421766  
PB 9781575424972



**Try and Stick with It**  
PB 9781575421599  
PB 9781631988240



**Understand and Care**  
PB 9781575421315  
PB 9781631985508



**When I Feel Afraid**  
PB 9781575421384  
PB 9781631988257



**15-Book English Set:**  
PB 9781631987540  
**15-Book Bilingual Set:**  
PB 9798885543224





# JAYDEN

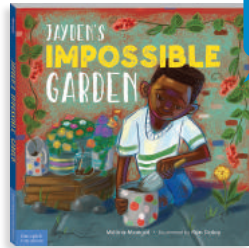
## Grow a garden and community with Jayden

by Méliana Mangal, illustrated by Ken Daley

Jayden and Mr. Curtis's shared love of nature and gardening brings their community together. Join them as they go from planting seeds to sharing and eating the harvest.

Each book: 40 pages · 10" x 10" · Ages 4–9 · Full-color

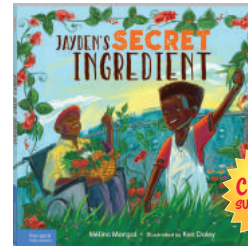
“An abundance of STEAM connections and wonderful character representation.”  
—Booklist, Starred Review



STARRED REVIEW  
★ BOOKLIST



**Jayden's Impossible Garden**  
Jayden and a new friend bring nature to the city in this timeless story about a community garden.  
HC 9781631985904



COMING  
SUMMER 2023

**Jayden's Secret Ingredient**  
Jayden discovers the secret ingredient to trying something new.  
HC 9781631986024



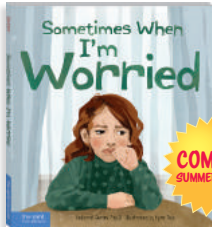
## Sometimes When

by Deborah Serani, Psy.D., illustrated by Kyra Teis

“An insightful, encouraging book full of self-guided remedies.”  
—Kirkus Reviews, Starred Review

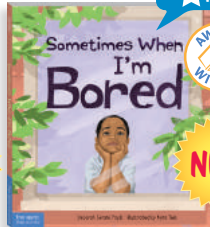
With quiet, sensitive illustrations, this series helps young children work through big feelings. The stories are accessible to children and grounded in research from an author with over 30 years of experience as a clinical psychologist. The back of each book provides more information for adults and activities to help young children work through their feelings.

Each book: 40 pages · 8.25" x 9" · Ages 4–8 · Full-color



COMING  
SUMMER 2023

**Sometimes When I Worry**  
HC 9781631987373



STARRED REVIEW  
★ KIRKUS  
AWARD WINNER

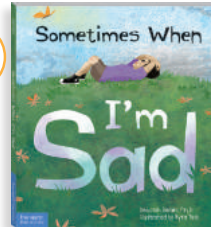
NEW

**Sometimes When I'm Bored**  
HC 9781631986956



AWARD WINNER

**Sometimes When I'm Mad**  
HC 9781631986093



**Sometimes When I'm Sad**  
HC 9781631983825



**4-Book Set:**  
HC 9798885543347



## Zach Rules Series

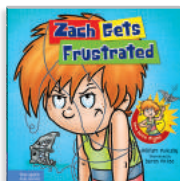
by William Mulcahy, illustrated by Darren McKee

Each book in the Zach Rules series presents a single, simple storyline involving an everyday problem typical of young kids.

Each book: 32–36 pages · 8.25" x 8.25" · Ages 5–8 · Full-color



**Zach Apologizes**  
HC 9781575423890



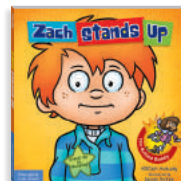
**Zach Gets Frustrated**  
HC 9781575423906



**Zach Hangs In There**  
HC 9781631981623



**Zach Makes Mistakes**  
HC 9781631981104



**Zach Stands Up**  
HC 9781631982934



**5-Book Set:**  
HC 9781631987748

“Zach's feelings are widely recognizable and will be familiar to readers...  
A useful tool for teaching valuable skills.”  
—Kirkus Reviews

## Nurture Enthusiastic Learners

These fun and playful books are specifically designed to develop listening, speaking, and reading skills in young learners. Build foundational literacy skills while introducing content-area topics with spirited stories, poems, and songs. Perfect for storytime in libraries and classrooms or reading together at home.

"[These books] are designed to get the very young to imagine and participate in the shared reading experience."  
—Library Media Connection

## Early Literacy Grades Pre-K–2 • Ages 3–8+



Each book: Paperback · 16 pages · 7" x 9" · Full-Color

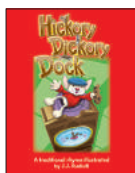
### Language Arts



**Baa, Baa, Black Sheep**  
9781433314834  
9781433320941



**Down by the Bay**  
9781433335150  
9781433341953



**Hickory Dickory Dock**  
9781433334931  
9781433341731



**Hush, Little Baby**  
9781433318184  
9781433321115



**If You're Happy and You Know It**  
9781433334825  
9781433341625



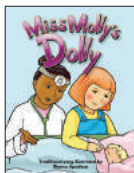
**Little Boy Blue**  
9781433323362  
9781433324673



**London Bridge**  
9781433323508  
9781433324819



**Mary Had a Little Lamb**  
9781433323577  
9781433324888



**Miss Molly's Dolly**  
9781433318122  
9781433321047



**Old Mother Hubbard**  
9781433314773  
9781433319525



**Sing a Song of Sixpence**  
9781433335266  
9781433342066



**Teddy Bear, Teddy Bear, Say Good Night**  
9781433314711  
9781433319464



**The Itsy Bitsy Spider**  
9781433314544  
9781433315008



**Twinkle, Twinkle, Little Star**  
9781433323270  
9781433324581

### Mathematics



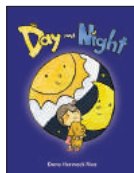
**Numbers (Wordless)**  
9781433323393  
9781433324703



**Shapes (Wordless)**  
9781433323256  
9781433324567



**Time (Wordless)**  
9781433334894  
9781433341717



**Day and Night**  
9781433334917  
9781433341755



**Do You See a Shape?**  
9781433323294  
9781433324604



**One, Two, Buckle My Shoe**  
9781433323430  
9781433324741



**Sing a Numbers Song**  
9781433323416  
9781433324727

### Social Studies



**All About Me (Wordless)**  
9781433314674  
9781433319426



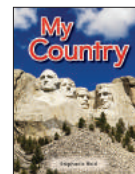
**Families (Wordless)**  
9781433318146  
9781433321245



**Feelings (Wordless)**  
9781433334788  
9781433341601



**My Community (Wordless)**  
9781433314735  
9781433319488



**My Country (Wordless)**  
9781433323607  
9781433324918



**Transportation (Wordless)**  
9781433318207  
9781433321269



**School (Wordless)**  
9781433323539  
9781433324840



**American Through and Through**  
9781433323621  
9781433324932



# Early Literacy Grades Pre-K-2 • Ages 3-8+



Each book: Paperback · 16 pages · 7" x 9" · Full-color

## Social Studies (cont.)



**Big Kid School**  
9781433323553  
9781433324864



**I Can Be Anything**  
9781433314759  
9781433319501



**I Wear My Feelings**  
9781433334801  
9781433341649



**On the Go**  
9781433318221  
9781433321146



**Special Me**  
9781433314698  
9781433319440



**What Makes a Grandparent?**  
9781433318160  
9781433321092



**Wheels on the Bus**  
9781433318245  
9781433321160



**Yankee Doodle**  
9781433323645  
9781433324956

## Science



**Animals (Wordless)**  
9781433314797  
9781433321184



**Building Things (Wordless)**  
9781433323461  
9781433324772



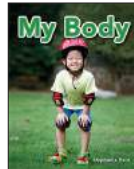
**Colors (Wordless)**  
9781433323324  
9781433324635



**Five Senses (Wordless)**  
9781433335228  
9781433342042



**Health and Safety (Wordless)**  
9781433318085  
9781433321221



**My Body (Wordless)**  
9781433323676  
9781433324987



**Oceans (Wordless)**  
9781433335112  
9781433341939



**Plants (Wordless)**  
9781433314858  
9781433321207



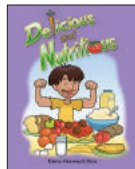
**Space (Wordless)**  
9781433334672  
9781433341496



**Weather (Wordless)**  
9781433314568  
9781433314964



**Animal Homes**  
9781433314810  
9781433320965



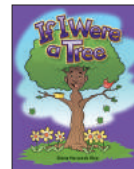
**Delicious and Nutritious**  
9781433323690  
9781433325007



**Head and Shoulders**  
9781433323713  
9781433325021



**I See Colors**  
9781433323348  
9781433324659



**If I Were a Tree**  
9781433314872  
9781433321016



**Into Space**  
9781433334696  
9781433341533



**Oats, Peas, Beans, and Barley Grow**  
9781433314896  
9781433320996



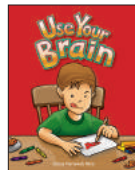
**Oh, Mr. Sun**  
9781433334719  
9781433341519



**Oh, to the Ocean**  
9781433335136  
9781433341977



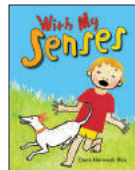
**Ready to Build**  
9781433323485  
9781433324796



**Use Your Brain**  
9781433318108  
9781433321061



**What Kind of Weather?**  
9781433314582  
9781433314988



**With My Senses**  
9781433335242  
9781433342080

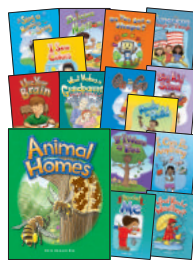
# Early Literacy Sets



**Science 5-Book Set**  
9781433351242  
9781433351259



**Mathematics 9-Book Set**  
9781433374159  
9781433374142



**Early Concepts 15-Book Set**  
9781433337215  
9781433350887



**Wordless Books 15-Book Set**  
9781433337192  
9781433350863



**Songs and Poems 15-Book Set**  
9781433337208  
9781433350870

# WEIRD!

Series



by Erin Frankel, illustrated by Paula Heaphy

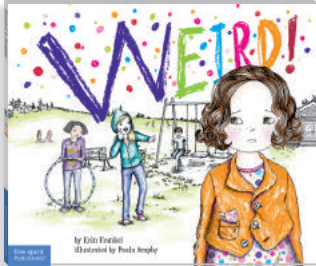
These books tell the story of an ongoing case of bullying from three third graders' perspectives as each girl learns how to face her challenge with the help of friends, peers, and caring adults. The books may be read separately or as a set, and each book has "activity club" pages for kids and information to help adults reinforce the books' messages.

Each book: 48 pages · 9.5" x 10" · Ages 5-9 · Full-color

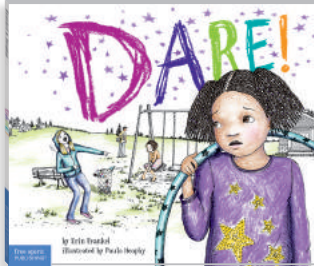
"A good discussion starter."  
—Booklist

**One story of bullying told from three perspectives.**

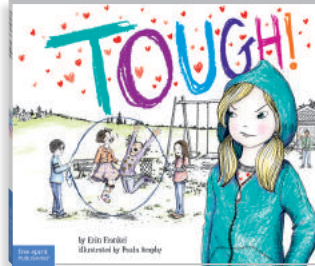
Weird! = Target's Perspective · Dare! = Bystander's Perspective · Tough! = Girl initiating the bullying's Perspective



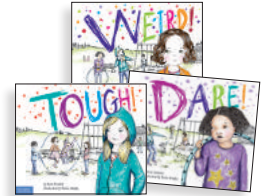
**Weird!**  
A Story About Dealing with Bullying in Schools  
PB 9781575424378



**Dare!**  
A Story About Standing Up to Bullying in Schools  
PB 9781575424392



**Tough!**  
A Story About How to Stop Bullying in Schools  
PB 9781575424385



**Weird Complete Series 3-Book Set**  
PB 9781631987557



Available Now!  
WeirdTheMusical.com

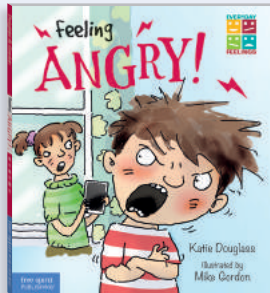
EVERYDAY  
**FEELINGS**

H

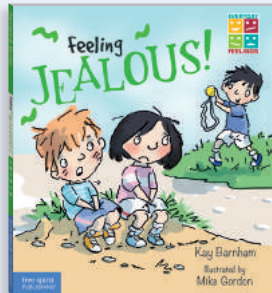
by Kay Barnham, with *Feeling Angry!* by Katie Douglass, illustrated by Mike Gordon

Strong feelings can be difficult to handle. This series uses humor and compassion to show kids how to help others—and themselves—feel better when dealing with challenging emotions. Lively art illustrates the stories with charm and energy. At the end of each book, a special section for adults presents ideas for helping kids deal with feelings in healthy ways.

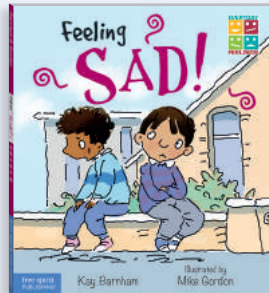
Each book: 32 pages · 7.5" x 8.25" · Ages 5-9 · Full-color



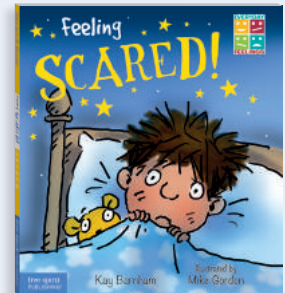
**Feeling Angry!**  
HC 9781631982514



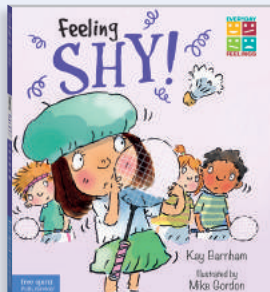
**Feeling Jealous!**  
HC 9781631982521



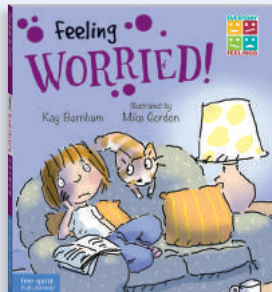
**Feeling Sad!**  
HC 9781631982538



**Feeling Scared!**  
HC 9781631982545



**Feeling Shy!**  
HC 9781631982569



**Feeling Worried!**  
HC 9781631982552



**Everyday Feelings Series 6-Book Set**  
HC 9781631987731

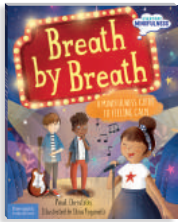




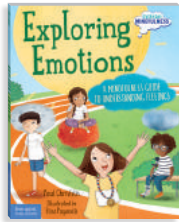
by Paul Christelis, illustrated by Elisa Paganelli

The Everyday Mindfulness series explores how a mindful attitude to life can enhance enjoyment, promote a sense of calm and confidence, and provide kids with skills they can use every day. Mindfulness practices and exercises are integrated into each story and expanded on in the section for adults at the end of each book.

Each book: 32 pages · 7.5" x 9" · Ages 5–9 · Full-color



**Breath by Breath**  
A Mindfulness Guide to Feeling Calm  
HC 9781631983313



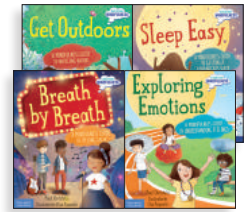
**Exploring Emotions**  
A Mindfulness Guide to Understanding Feelings  
HC 9781631983320



**Get Outdoors**  
A Mindfulness Guide to Noticing Nature  
HC 9781631983337



**Sleep Easy**  
A Mindfulness Guide to Getting a Good Night's Sleep  
HC 9781631983344



**Everyday Mindfulness Complete 4-Book Set**  
HC 9781631987793

## KIDS CAN COPE

H

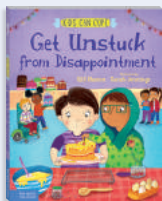
by Gill Hasson, illustrated by Sarah Jennings

These inviting, fully illustrated books offer kids a wide range of practical strategies they can use to cope with difficult feelings and situations, such as anger, worry, teasing, and jealousy. With gentle humor, charming illustrations, and kid-friendly advice—plus additional information for children and adults at the back of each book—the Kids Can Cope series gives kids the tools they need to understand and face challenges.

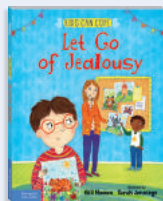
Each book: 32 pages · 8.25" x 10.5" · Ages 6–9 · Full-color



**Face Your Fears**  
HC 9781631985294



**Get Unstuck from Disappointment**  
HC 9781631986154



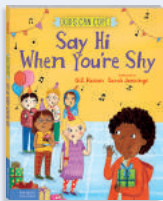
**Let Go of Jealousy**  
HC 9781631985706



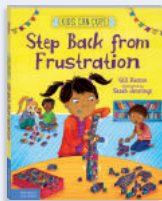
**Put Your Worries Away**  
HC 9781631984310



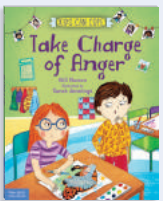
**Turn Away from Teasing**



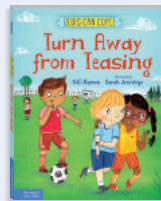
**Say Hi When You're Shy**  
HC 9781631985690



**Step Back from Frustration**  
HC 9781631986161



**Take Charge of Anger**  
HC 9781631984570



**Turn Away from Teasing**  
HC 9781631985287



**Kids Can Cope Complete 8-Book Set**  
HC 9781631987892

## Together in our World

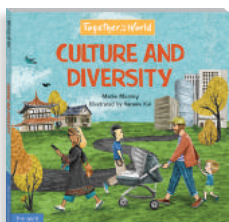
Encourage Community and Civic Engagement

Address news-cycle issues in a straightforward and kid-friendly way. These picture books explain tough topics and offer young readers ideas for what they can do to help make the world a better, fairer place. Each book has a glossary and additional resources.

Each book: 32 pages · 8.5" x 8.5" · Ages 6–9 · Full-color



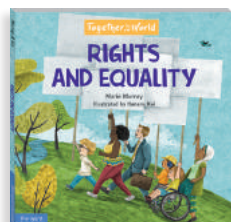
**Rules and Responsibilities**  
by Louise Spillsbury, illustrated by Hanane Kai  
HC 9781631985799



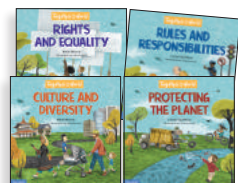
**Culture and Diversity**  
by Marie Murray, illustrated by Hanane Kai  
HC 9781631985768



**Protecting the Planet**  
by Louise Spillsbury, illustrated by Hanane Kai  
HC 9781631985775



**Rights and Equality**  
by Marie Murray, illustrated by Hanane Kai  
HC 9781631985782



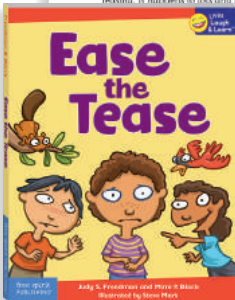
**Together in our World Complete 4-Book Set**  
HC 9781631987878



## Little Laugh & Learn® Series

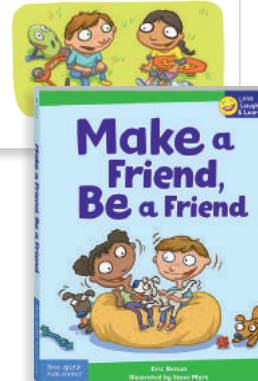
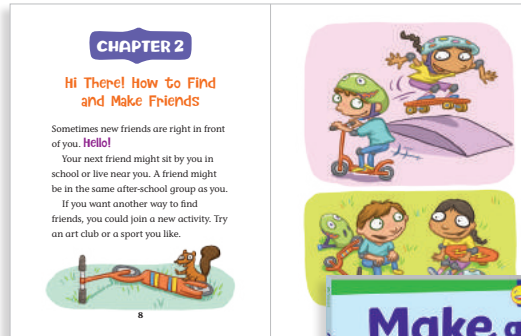
Self-help, kid-style! Kids ages 6–9 can tote these handy guides anywhere and boost their skills. With practical advice, silly jokes, fun illustrations, and a kid-centric point of view, these books are the go-to for help with everything, from triumphing over teasing to learning to be a fantastic friend to becoming a self-confidence superstar, and more!

Each book: 84–88 pages · 6.25" x 8" · Ages 6–9 · Full-color



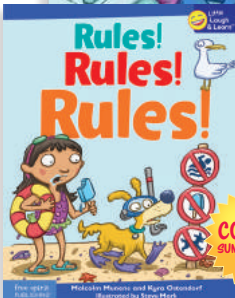
**Ease the Tease**  
by Judy S. Freedman, M.S.W., L.C.S.W., and Mimi P. Black, Ph.D., illustrated by Steve Mark  
Help kids ease the pain of teasing and stand up for themselves with ten handy and easy-to-learn tools.  
PB 9781631983504

Praise for *Make a Friend, Be a Friend*  
"I learned that you can make new friends by being kind and asking questions. I liked the part that said when friends get upset they can fix it."  
—Braeden, age 8



**Make a Friend, Be a Friend**  
by Eric Braun, illustrated by Steve Mark  
Fun and practical tips for how to be a good friend.  
PB 9781631986291

Praise for *Ease the Tease*  
"This helped me stick up for myself."  
—Heath, age 4¾



**Rules! Rules! Rules!**  
by Kyra Ostendorf and Malcolm Munene, illustrated by Steve Mark  
Empower kids with tools for respecting, questioning, and coping with rules.  
PB 9781631987229



**Yay! You Failed!**  
by Shannon Anderson, illustrated by Steve Mark  
Help young kids learn how to set goals, overcome challenges, and feel good about their efforts.  
PB 9781631987199

Praise for *Yay! You Failed*  
"An exquisite self-help book for kids that is a gentle introduction to chapter books and to the power of positive thinking. What an inspiring way to teach young readers about resilience, goals, and a growth mindset that will lead to success!"  
—Lura Hughes, principal, New York





# Laugh & Learn® Series

Solid information, sound advice, silly jokes, fun illustrations, real-life topics, practical tips, and a kid-centric point of view—no wonder these books are so popular with young readers. Together they make a cool collection of self-help books that really help.

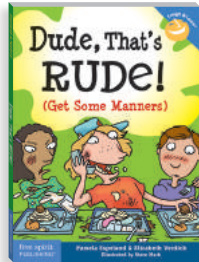
Each book: 80–128 pages · 5.125" x 7" · Ages 8–13 · Full-color



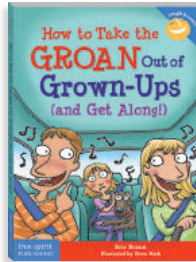
SOCIAL-EMOTIONAL SERIES FOR KIDS & PRETEENS



**You Got a Phone!**  
(Now Read This Book)  
by Elizabeth Englander and Katharine Covino, illustrated by Steve Mark  
PB 9781631986406

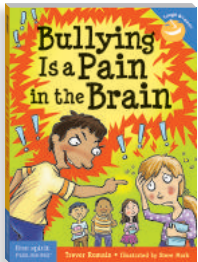


**Dude, That's Rude!**  
(Get Some Manners)  
by Pamela Espeland and Elizabeth Verdick, illustrated by Steve Mark  
PB 9781575422336

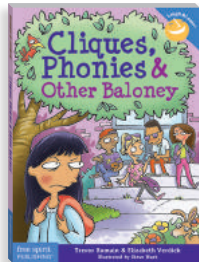


**How to Take the GROAN Out of Grown-Ups (and Get Along!)**  
by Eric Braun, illustrated by Steve Mark  
PB 9781631986178

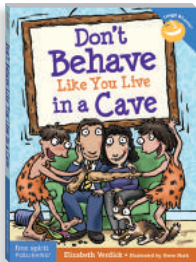
“You Got a Phone! should be a requirement for ALL children receiving a cell phone!”  
—Dr. Sharon Ryan, Literacy and Social Studies Curriculum Coordinator



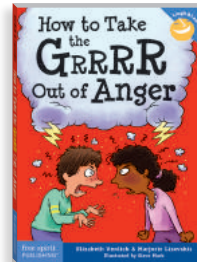
**Bullying Is a Pain in the Brain**  
(Revised & Updated Edition)  
by Trevor Romain  
illustrated by Steve Mark  
PB 9781631980657



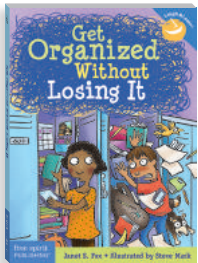
**Cliques, Phonies & Other Baloney**  
(Revised & Updated Edition)  
by Trevor Romain and Elizabeth Verdick  
illustrated by Steve Mark  
PB 9781631982422



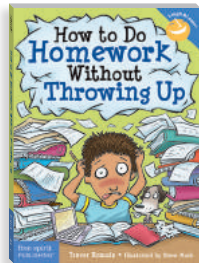
**Don't Behave Like You Live in a Cave**  
by Elizabeth Verdick  
illustrated by Steve Mark  
PB 9781575423531



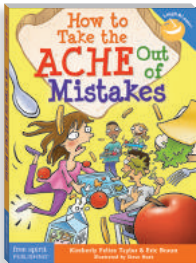
**How to Take the GRRRR Out of Anger**  
(Revised & Updated Edition)  
by Elizabeth Verdick and Marjorie Lisovskis, illustrated by Steve Mark  
PB 9781575424941



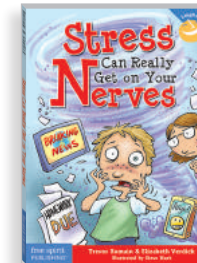
**Get Organized Without Losing It**  
(Revised & Updated Edition)  
by Janet S. Fox  
illustrated by Steve Mark  
PB 9781631981739



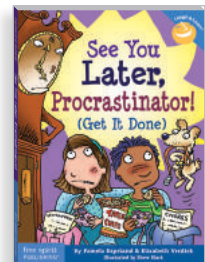
**How to Do Homework Without Throwing Up**  
(Revised & Updated Edition)  
by Trevor Romain  
illustrated by Steve Mark  
PB 9781631980664



**How to Take the ACHE Out of Mistakes**  
by Kimberly Feltes Taylor and Eric Braun  
illustrated by Steve Mark  
PB 9781631983085



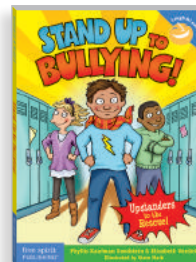
**Stress Can Really Get on Your Nerves**  
(Revised & Updated Edition)  
by Trevor Romain and Elizabeth Verdick  
illustrated by Steve Mark  
PB 9781631982453



**See You Later, Procrastinator!**  
(Get It Done)  
by Pamela Espeland and Elizabeth Verdick, illustrated by Steve Mark  
PB 9781575422787



**Siblings You're Stuck with Each Other, So Stick Together**  
by James J. Crist, Ph.D., and Elizabeth Verdick, illustrated by Steve Mark  
PB 9781575423364

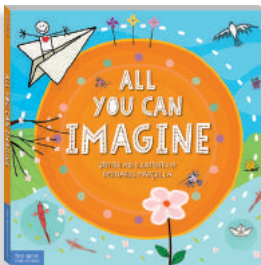


**Stand Up to Bullying!**  
(Upstanders to the Rescue!)  
by Phyllis Kaufman Goodstein and Elizabeth Verdick, illustrated by Steve Mark  
PB 9781575424835

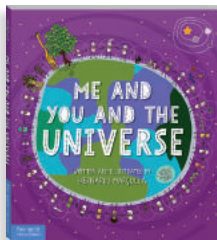


**Laugh & Learn® 14-Book Set**  
PB 979885543729

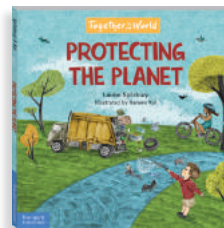
# Make a Difference



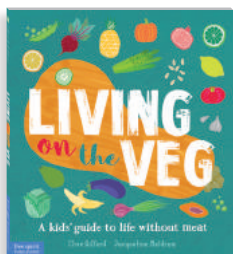
**All You Can Imagine**  
written and illustrated by Bernardo Marçolla  
Kids learn how imagination gives them the power to connect themselves, others, and the world around them.  
36 pages · 9.25" x 10" · Ages 5-8 · Full-color, HC with jacket  
**HC 9781631986512**



**Me and You and the Universe**  
written and illustrated by Bernardo Marçolla  
Kids learn the importance of connecting with others, nature, and themselves in this journey from the minuscule to the massive.  
36 pages · 8.25" x 9" · Ages 3-8 · Full-color, HC with jacket,  
**HC 9781631985225**



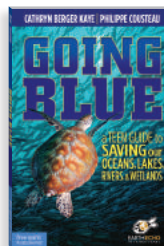
**Protecting the Planet**  
by Louise Spilsbury,  
illustrated by Hanane Kai  
A picture book about the effects of littering, pollution, and global warming, and how we can care for the earth.  
32 pages · 8.5" x 8.5" · Ages 6-9 · Full-color  
**HC 9781631985775**



**Living on the Veg**  
A kids' guide to life without meat  
by Clive Gifford and  
Jacqueline Meldrum  
80 pages · 8.25" x 9" · Ages 8-13  
Full-color, photos  
**HC 9781631984297**



**Go Green!**  
Join the green team and learn how to reduce, reuse, and recycle!  
by Liz Gogerly, illustrated by Miguel Sanchez  
48 pages · 8.25" x 10.5" · Ages 8-12  
**HC 9781631984303**



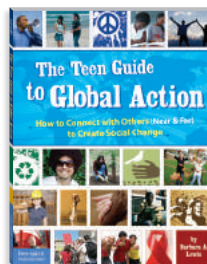
**Going Blue**  
A Teen Guide to Saving Our Oceans, Lakes, Rivers, & Wetlands  
by Cathryn Berger Kaye, M.A., and  
Philippe Cousteau  
with EarthEcho International  
160 pages · 6" x 9" · Ages 11+  
**PB 9781575423487**



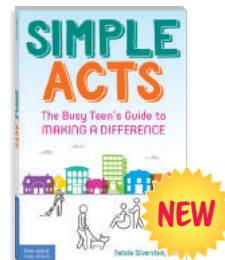
**Make a Splash!**  
A Kid's Guide to Protecting Our Oceans, Lakes, Rivers, & Wetlands  
by Cathryn Berger Kaye, M.A., and  
Philippe Cousteau with EarthEcho International  
128 pages · 8" x 8" · Ages 8-12  
**PB 9781575424170**



**The Kid's Guide to Service Projects**  
Over 500 Service Ideas for Young People Who Want to Make a Difference (2nd Edition)  
by Barbara A. Lewis  
160 pages · 6" x 9" · Ages 10+ · 2-color  
**PB 9781575423388**



**The Teen Guide to Global Action**  
How to Connect with Others (Near & Far) to Create Social Change  
by Barbara A. Lewis  
144 pages · 7" x 9" · Ages 12+ · 2-color, illust.  
**PB 9781575422664**



**Simple Acts**  
The Busy Teen's Guide to Making a Difference  
by Natalie Silverstein  
144 pages · 6" x 9" · Ages 13+ · 1-color  
**PB 9781631986260**

## Real Kids

## Real Stories

by Garth Sundem

Each book includes 30 true stories featuring young people overcoming adversity to achieve great things, making a difference around the world, and showing extraordinary character.

Each book: 168-176 pages · 5.25" x 7.5" · Ages 9+ · 2-color



**Real Kids, Real Stories  
3-Book Set**  
**PB 9781631988066**



**Real Kids, Real Stories,  
Real Challenges**  
Overcoming Adversity  
Around the World  
**PB 9781631982774**



**Real Kids, Real Stories,  
Real Change**  
Courageous Actions  
Around the World  
**PB 9781575423500**



**Real Kids, Real Stories,  
Real Character**  
Choices That Matter  
Around the World  
**PB 9781631980268**



# Make a Difference: Leveled Readers



SPANISH  
ISBN IN  
GREEN

EMPOWERMENT SKILLS FOR KIDS & TEENS



**Too Much Trash!**  
Grades PreK–1  
PB 9781480745346  
PB 9781425846381



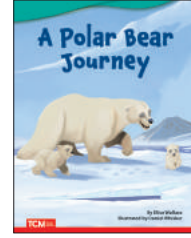
**Making Water Safe**  
Grades 1–2  
PB 9781493866564  
PB 9780743925976



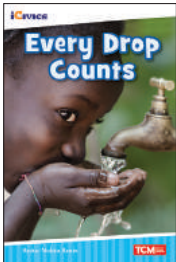
**We Recycle**  
Grades 1–2  
PB 9781480745735  
PB 9781425846558



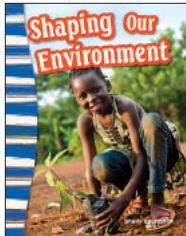
**The Case for Waste**  
Grades 1–2  
PB 9781087600994  
PB 9781087690360



**A Polar Bear Journey**  
Grades 2–3  
PB 9781087601793  
PB 9798765902301



**Every Drop Counts**  
Grades 2–3  
PB 9781087604992  
PB 9781087622699



**Shaping Our Environment**  
Grades 2–4  
PB 9781433373688  
PB 9781493805976



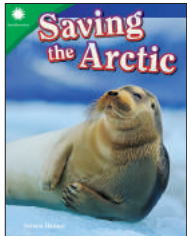
**Civic Duty: Working Together**  
Grades 3–4  
PB 9781087605135  
PB 9781087622781



**Clean Air to Share**  
Grades 3–4  
PB 9781087605142  
PB 9781087622798



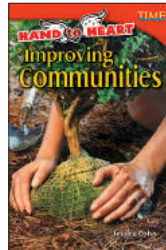
**People and the Planet**  
Grades 3–4  
PB 9781480746503  
PB 9781425846886



**Saving the Arctic**  
Grades 3–5  
PB 9781493866939



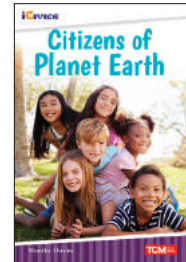
**Hand to Earth: Saving the Environment**  
Grades 4–5  
PB 9781433348686  
PB 9781433371011



**Hand to Heart: Improving Communities**  
Grades 4–5  
PB 9781433348662  
PB 9781433370991



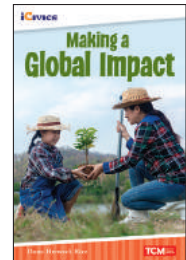
**Paige vs. Plastic**  
Grades 4–8  
PB 9781644913659



**Citizens of Planet Earth**  
Grades 4–8  
PB 9781087615424



**Global Warming**  
Grades 4–8  
PB 9781480747296  
PB 9781425847234



**Making a Global Impact**  
Grades 5–8  
PB 9781087615516



Paige vs. Plastic

# Self-Help for Kids® & Self-Help for Teens®

Offer solutions to help kids and teens succeed in school and life

EMPOWERMENT SKILLS FOR KIDS & TEENS



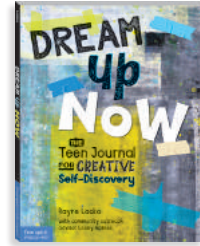
**In My Feelings**  
A Teen Guide to Discovering What You Feel So You Can Decide What to Do  
by *Vidal Annan*  
Give teens the tools to decipher their emotions, understand themselves, and improve their lives.  
160 pages · 6" x 9" · Ages 12+ · 2-color  
PB 9798885540001



**Slaying Digital Dragons™**  
Tips and tools for protecting your body, brain, psyche, and thumbs from the digital dark side  
by *Alex J. Packer, Ph.D.*  
illustrated by *Jon Davis*  
Empower teens to take control of their digital life.  
368 pages · 7.25" x 9" · Ages 13+ · Illustrated, 1-color  
PB 9781631985966



**Name and Tame Your Anxiety**  
A Kid's Guide  
by *Summer Batte*, illustrated by *Amberlin Huq*  
Help kids understand and manage anxiety to boost their mental health and well-being.  
144 pages · 6" x 9" · Ages 9-13 · 2-color  
PB 9781631986208



**Dream Up Now™**  
The Teen Journal for Creative Self-Discovery  
by *Rayne Lacko*, with community outreach advisor *Lesley Holmes*  
This guided journal allows teens to explore emotions, create art, and envision life's possibilities.  
176 pages · 7.25" x 9.25" · Ages 13+ · 1-color  
PB 9781631985492



**Mindset Power**  
A Kid's Guide to Growing Better Every Day  
by *Shannon Anderson*  
illustrated by *Violet Lemay*  
Positive, practical, you-can-do-it advice to help kids of all abilities achieve their goals and build a growth mindset.  
128 pages · 6" x 9" · Ages 9-13 · 2-color  
PB 9781631984976



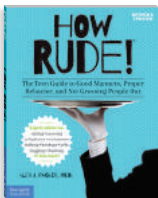
**Fighting Invisible Tigers**  
Stress Management for Teens (4th Edition)  
by *Earl Hipp*  
Straightforward advice on stress management, anxiety reduction, and digital well-being.  
144 pages · 6" x 9" · Ages 11+ · 2-color, illust.  
PB 9781631984358



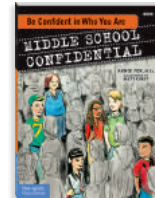
**Speak Up and Get Along!**  
Learn the Mighty Might, Thought Chop, and More Tools to Make Friends, Stop Teasing, and Feel Good About Yourself (Revised & Updated Edition)  
by *Scott Cooper*  
A toolbox of twenty-one strategies kids can use to get along with others.  
136 pages · 6" x 9" · Ages 8-12 · 2-color  
PB 9781631983856



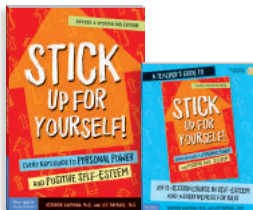
**What Do You Really Want?**  
How to Set a Goal and Go for It! A Guide for Teens (Revised & Updated Edition)  
by *Beverly K. Bachel*  
Help teens take control of their goals and achieve what they really want.  
160 pages · 6" x 9" · Ages 11+ · 2-color  
PB 9781631980305



**How Rude!®**  
The Teen Guide to Good Manners, Proper Behavior, and Not Grossing People Out (Revised & Updated Edition)  
by *Alex J. Packer, Ph.D.*  
Hilarious etiquette and manners guide teaches teens how to use manners to gain respect, feel good about themselves, and enjoy life to the fullest.  
504 pages · 7.25" x 9" · Ages 13+ · Illustrated  
PB 9781575424545

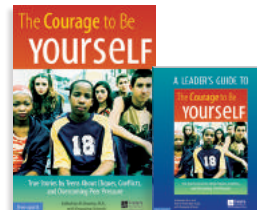


**Be Confident in Who You Are**  
by *Annie Fox, M.Ed.*, illustrated by *Matt Kindt*  
Follow six students as they work to meet new challenges and survive the social scene—without losing sight of who they are.  
96 pages · 6" x 8" · Ages 11-14 · Full-color  
PB 9781575423029



**Stick Up for Yourself!**  
Every Kid's Guide to Personal Power and Positive Self-Esteem (3rd Edition)  
by *Gershen Kaufman, Ph.D.*, and *Lev Raphael, Ph.D.*  
152 pages · 6" x 9" · Ages 9-13 · 2-color, illust.  
PB 9781631983221

**A Teacher's Guide to Stick Up for Yourself!**  
An 11-Session Course in Self-Esteem and Assertiveness for Kids  
136 pages · 8.5" x 11"  
PB 9781631983252



**The Courage to Be Yourself**  
True Stories by Teens About Cliques, Conflicts, and Overcoming Peer Pressure  
edited by *Al Desetta, M.A.*, with *Engaging Schools*  
160 pages · 6" x 9" · Ages 13+  
PB 9781575421858

**A Leader's Guide to The Courage to Be Yourself**  
by *Al Desetta, M.A.*, and *Sherrie Gammage, Ed.D.*, with *Engaging Schools*  
168 pages · 8.5" x 11"  
PB 9781575421872



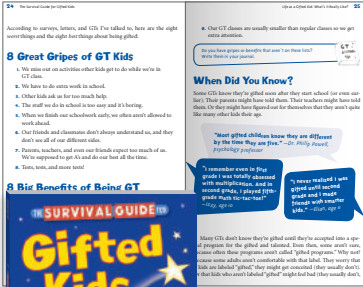


## SURVIVAL GUIDES

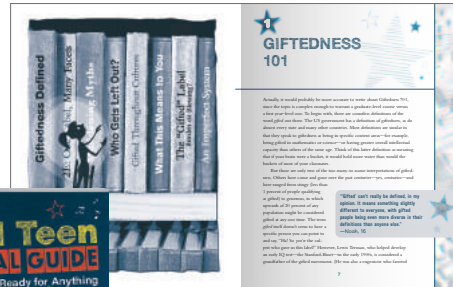
Straightforward, friendly, and loaded with practical advice, the Free Spirit Survival Guides for Kids give kids the tools they need to not only survive, but thrive. With plenty of realistic examples and bright illustrations, they are accessible, encouraging, kid-friendly, and life-changing.

*Help kids build positive relationships, learn responsibility, become engaged citizens, and achieve school success.*

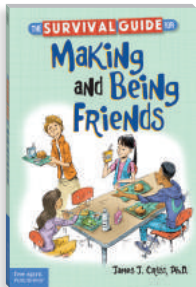
EMPOWERMENT SKILLS FOR KIDS & TEENS



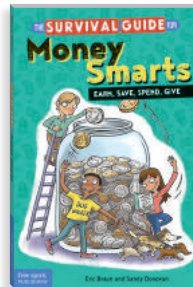
**The Survival Guide for Gifted Kids**  
For Ages 10 & Under  
(Revised & Updated 3rd Edition)  
by *Judy Galbraith, M.A.*  
128 pages · 6" x 9" · Ages 5-10 · 2-color, illust.  
PB 9781575424484



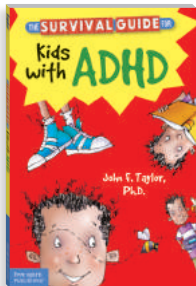
**The Gifted Teen Survival Guide**  
Smart, Sharp, and Ready for (Almost) Anything  
5th edition  
by *Judy Galbraith, M.A., and Jim Delisle, Ph.D.*  
300 pages · 7" x 9" · Ages 13+ · 2-color, illust.  
PB 9781631986789



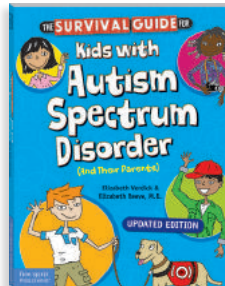
**The Survival Guide for Making and Being Friends**  
by *James J. Crist, Ph.D.*  
128 pages · 6" x 9" · Ages 8-13 · 2-color, illust.  
PB 9781575424729



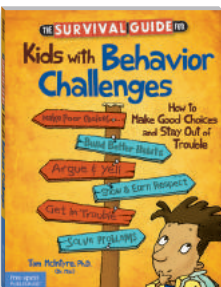
**The Survival Guide for Money Smarts**  
Earn, Save, Spend, Give  
by *Eric Braun and Sandy Donovan*  
152 pages · 6" x 9" · Ages 9-14 · 2-color, illust.  
PB 9781631980282



**The Survival Guide for Kids with ADHD**  
(Updated Edition)  
by *John F. Taylor, Ph.D.*  
128 pages · 6" x 9" · Ages 8-12 · 2-color, illust.  
PB 9781575424477



**The Survival Guide for Kids with Autism Spectrum Disorder (And Their Parents)**  
Updated Edition  
by *Elizabeth Verdick and Elizabeth Reeve, M.D.*  
illustrated by *Nick Kobyluch*  
248 pages · 7" x 9" · Ages 9-13 · Full-color  
PB 9781631985997

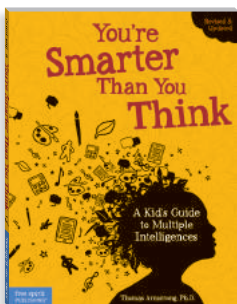


**The Survival Guide for Kids with Behavior Challenges**  
How to Make Good Choices and Stay Out of Trouble  
(Revised & Updated Edition)  
by *Tom McIntyre, Ph.D. (Dr. Mac)*  
192 pages · 7" x 9" · Ages 9-14 · 2-color, illust.  
PB 9781575424491

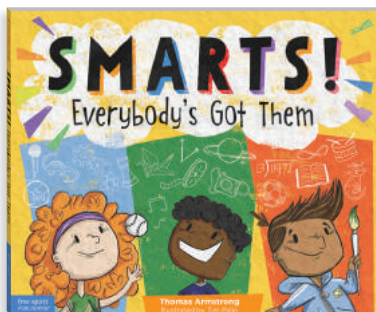


**LGBTQ**  
The Survival Guide for Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual, Transgender, and Questioning Teens  
(Revised & Updated 3rd Edition)  
by *Kelly Huegel Madrone*, foreword by *Jillian Weiss*  
272 pages · 6" x 9" · Ages 13+ · 2-color  
PB 9781631983023

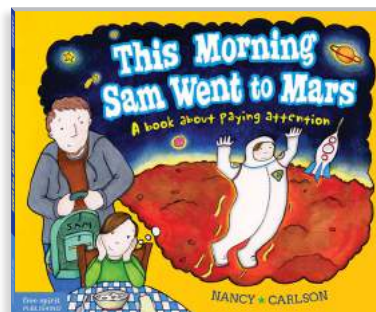
"This sensitive, frank, and supportive volume belongs in every library."  
—School Library Journal Starred Review



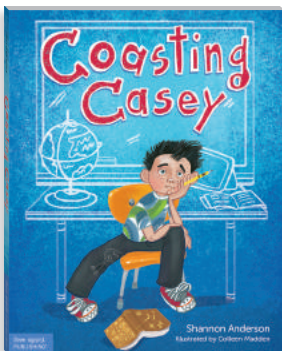
**You're Smarter Than You Think**  
A Kid's Guide to Multiple Intelligences (Revised & Updated Edition)  
by *Thomas Armstrong, Ph.D.*  
This book helps kids identify their own learning strengths and use their special skills at school, at home, and in life.  
208 pages · 7" x 9" · Ages 9-14 · 2-color  
**PB 9781575424316**



**Smarts! Everybody's Got Them**  
An imaginative picture book that defines eight ways everyone is smart and shows how to get smarter.  
44 pages · 11.25" x 9.25" · Ages 5-9 · Full-color  
**HC 9781631983665**



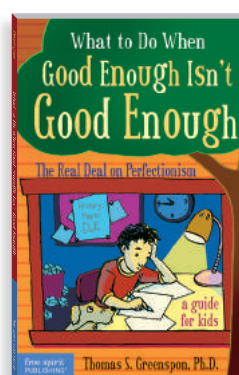
**This Morning Sam Went to Mars**  
A book about paying attention  
by *Nancy Carlson*  
Sam is always daydreaming, which is awesome—but he's supposed to be focusing on schoolwork.  
32 pages · 9.25" x 11.25" · Ages 5-9 · Full-color  
**HC 9781575424330**



**Coasting Casey**  
A Tale of Busting Boredom in School  
by *Shannon Anderson*, illustrated by *Colleen Madden*  
Casey finds a way to use his talents and passions to turn underachievement upside down.  
48 pages · 8" x 10" · Ages 5-9 · Full-color  
**PB 9781631980893**



**Penelope Perfect**  
A Tale of Perfectionism Gone Wild  
by *Shannon Anderson*, illustrated by *Katie Kath*  
A topsy-turvy day helps Penelope learn to let go of her anxiety and just be herself.  
48 pages · 8" x 10" · Ages 5-9 · Full-color  
**PB 9781631980473**



**What to Do When Good Enough Isn't Good Enough**  
The Real Deal on Perfectionism: A Guide for Kids  
by *Thomas S. Greenspon, Ph.D.*  
This book helps kids understand what perfectionism is, how it hurts them, and how to accept themselves as they are.  
144 pages · 5.375" x 8.375" · Ages 9-13 · 2-color  
**PB 9781575422343**



## Teens & the Law Series

Judge Jacobs familiarizes young readers with our legal system, dispels myths and mysteries, and shows that the law is by and for the people—including teens. Each book offers discussion points, tips and advice, detailed resources, emergency hotlines, and probing questions for further reflection.

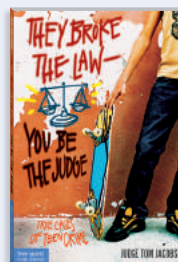
Judge Tom Jacobs's interactive website: [askthejudge.info](http://askthejudge.info)



**What Are My Rights?**  
Q&A About Teens and the Law (Revised & Updated 4th Edition)  
by *Thomas A. Jacobs, J.D.*  
240 pages · 6" x 9" · Ages 12+  
**PB 9781631983115**



**Every Vote Matters**  
The Power of Your Voice, from Student Elections to the Supreme Court  
by *Thomas A. Jacobs, J.D.*, and *Natalie C. Jacobs, J.D.*  
224 pages · 6" x 9" · Ages 13+  
**PB 9781631980695**



**They Broke the Law—You Be the Judge**  
True Cases of Teen Crime  
by *Thomas A. Jacobs, J.D.*  
224 pages · 6" x 9" · Ages 12+  
**PB 9781575421346**

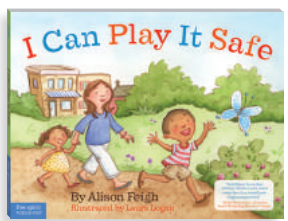


**Teens & the Law 3-Book Set**  
**PB 9781631988073**

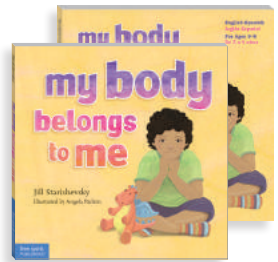


**See the Professional Resources for Counselors & Psychologists on page 154**

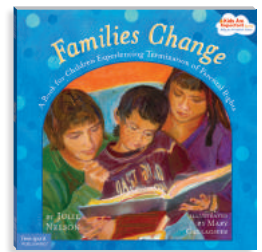
**EMPOWERMENT SKILLS FOR KIDS & TEENS**



**I Can Play It Safe**  
by Alison Feigh, illustrated by Laura Logan  
Give children the knowledge and confidence they need to make smart choices about personal safety.  
32 pages · 10.25" x 7.25" · Ages 4-8  
Full-color  
HC 9781575422855



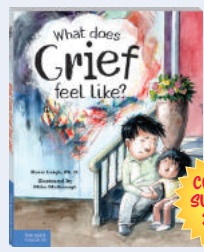
**My Body Belongs to Me**  
A book about body safety  
by Jill Starishevsky, illustrated by Angela Padrón  
Teach kids about body boundaries and getting help to stay safe.  
32 pages · 8" x 8" · Ages 3-8 · Full-color  
HC 9781575424613  
HC 9781631984761



**Families Change**  
A Book for Children Experiencing Termination of Parental Rights  
32 pages · 9" x 9" · Ages 4-10 · Full-color  
PB 9781575422091

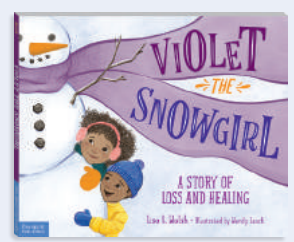


**Kids Need to Be Safe**  
A Book for Children in Foster Care  
32 pages · 9" x 9" · Ages 4-10 · Full-color  
PB 9781575421926

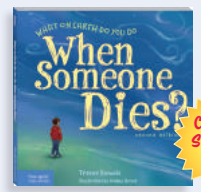


**COMING  
SUMMER  
2023**

**What Does Grief Feel Like?**  
by Korie Leigh, Ph.D., illustrated by Mike Malbrough  
Help young children explore the ways people experience grief.  
40 pages · 8" x 10" · Ages 3-8  
Full-color  
HC 9781631987069



**Violet the Snowgirl**  
A Story of Loss and Healing  
by Lisa L. Walsh, illustrated by Wendy Leach  
This versatile story gives children permission to grieve and helps them develop positive coping skills.  
36 pages · 11.25" x 9.25" · Ages 5-10 · Full-color  
HC 9781631985171

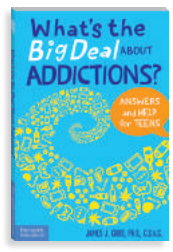


**COMING  
SUMMER  
2023**

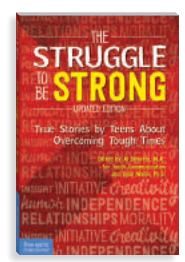
**When on Earth Do You Do When Someone Dies?**  
3rd Edition  
by Trevor Romain  
Give this book to any child who has lost a loved one or other special person.  
80 pages · 8" x 8" · Ages 5-10  
B&W  
PB 9798765922569



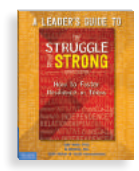
**When a Friend Dies**  
A Book for Teens About Grieving & Healing (Updated 3rd Edition)  
by Marilyn E. Gootman, Ed.D.  
Sensitive advice and genuine understanding for teens coping with grief and loss.  
136 pages · 5" x 7" · Ages 11+ · B&W  
PB 9781631984228



**What's the Big Deal About Addictions?**  
Answers and Help for Teens  
by James J. Crist, Ph.D.  
Help teens make informed decisions about their health and wellness with judgment-free information about addictive behaviors.  
168 pages · 6" x 9" · Ages 13+ · 2-color  
PB 9781631985300



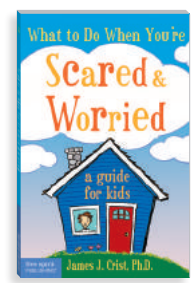
**The Struggle to Be Strong**  
True Stories by Teens About Overcoming Tough Times (Updated Edition)  
edited by Al Desetta, M.A., for Youth Communication, and Sybil Wolin, Ph.D.  
30 first-person teen narratives about overcoming obstacles in their lives, including stories about social media and gender identity.  
184 pages · 6" x 9" · Ages 13+ · B&W  
PB 9781631984600



**A Leader's Guide to The Struggle to Be Strong**  
by Sybil Wolin, Ph.D., Al Desetta, M.A., and Keith Hefner of Youth Communication  
176 pages · 8.5" x 11"  
PB 9781631984631



**What to Do When You're Cranky & Blue**  
A Guide for Kids  
by James J. Crist, Ph.D.  
Shake those sad feelings with support, encouragement, and ideas for kids when they're cranky and blue.  
128 pages · 5.375" x 8.375" · Ages 9-13 · 2-color  
PB 9781575424309



**What to Do When You're Scared & Worried**  
A Guide for Kids  
by James J. Crist, Ph.D.  
A book kids can turn to when they need advice, reassurance, and ideas for overcoming fear and anxiety.  
128 pages · 5.375" x 8.375" · Ages 9-13 · 2-color  
PB 9781575421537



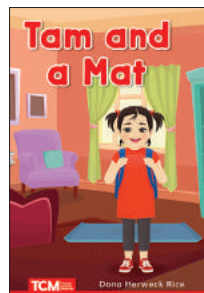
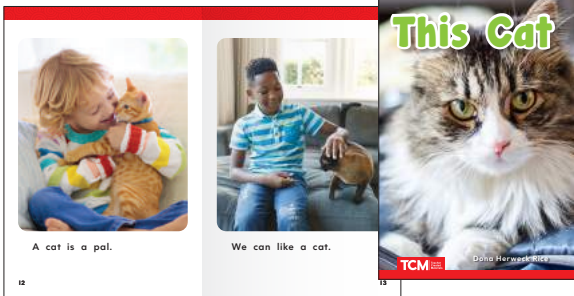
Supports the Science of Reading Research

## Learn to Read with Decodable Books

Watch as children decode new words, building their confidence and joy in reading. Families and teachers appreciate the organized, research-based approach to building strong foundational reading skills. The books progress from simple to complex sounds, letters, and concepts, providing meaningful and challenging practice for each grade level. Helpful, engaging family support is included in each book. This series provides kids with a fun and successful reading experience!

### 90 books available for grades Pre-K-2

- ▲ Introduce new sounds, letters, and words through decodable books
- ▲ Practice reading and recognizing high-frequency words
- ▲ Develop comprehension and and fluency skills
- ▲ Provide opportunities to successfully build a love of reading



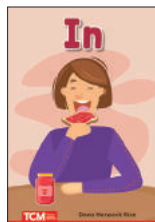
Simple sentences to practice reading decodable words and high-frequency words.





Each book: Paperback · 12–16 pages · 5.25" x 7.75" or 6" x 9"

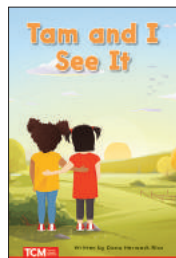
LEARNING-TO-READ BOOKS



**In**  
9798765923719



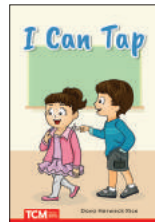
**Tam and a Mat**  
9798765923726



**Tam and I See It**  
9798765923733



**Pat**  
9798765923740



**I Can Tap**  
9798765923757



**Sam and I**  
9798765923764



**Tim**  
9798765923771



**This Cat**  
9798765923788



**The Big Pig**  
9798765923795



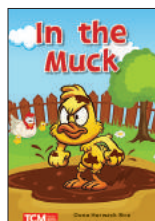
**The Hat**  
9798765923801



**This Pack Is on Top**  
9798765923818



**Pack the Pack**  
9798765923825



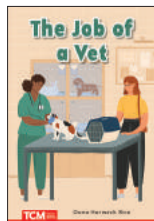
**In the Muck**  
9798765923832



**Quick**  
9798765923849



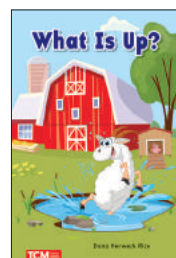
**I Like to Be This Kid**  
9798765923856



**The Job of a Vet**  
9798765923863



**Zac and His Box**  
9798765923870



**What Is Up?**  
9798765923887



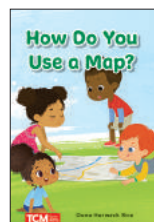
**I Will Not**  
9798765923900



**The Cat with a Kit**  
9798765923894



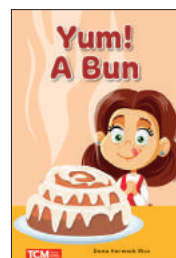
**Up on the Deck**  
9798765923917



**How Do You Use a Map?**  
9798765923924



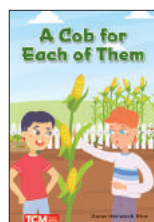
**If You Get a Job**  
9798765923931



**Yum! A Bun**  
9798765923948



**Ape in a Cape**  
9798765923955



**A Cob for Each of Them**  
9798765923962



**Cub in a Jam**  
9798765923979



**What Is the Word?**  
9798765923986



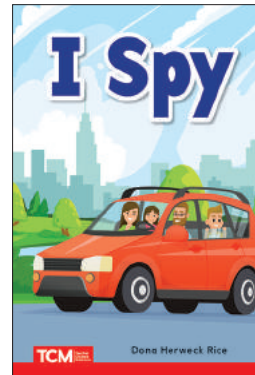
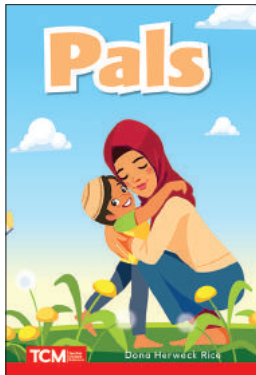
**The Pals and Their Pets**  
9798765923993



**What I Like**  
9798765924006

# Decodable Books: Read & Succeed Grade 1 • Ages 5–7+

Each book: Paperback · 16–24 pages · 5.25" × 7.25" and 6" x 9"



Title	ISBN
<b>Pals</b>	9798765924013
<b>The King Who Sings</b>	9798765924068
<b>Fun in Class</b>	9798765924099
<b>Go on a Trip</b>	9798765924112
<b>How to Get a Smile</b>	9798765924143
<b>Made with Paint</b>	9798765924181
<b>Old Joe Plants</b>	9798765924198
<b>Rice Farms</b>	9798765924228
<b>Horse Play</b>	9798765924266
<b>Time to Cook</b>	9798765924297
<b>Our Kid Gym</b>	9798765924020
<b>Chats with Cats</b>	9798765924044
<b>A Small Mess</b>	9798765924075
<b>What Is It?</b>	9798765924129
<b>I Spy</b>	9798765924150

Title	ISBN
<b>Judy and Her Secrets</b>	9798765924167
<b>The Queen's Peas</b>	9798765924204
<b>The Boy and the Storm</b>	9798765924235
<b>We Look for Hawks</b>	9798765924242
<b>Pets Back in Time</b>	9798765924273
<b>Gem and Meg Get Wet</b>	9798765924037
<b>Why Is Chad Mad?</b>	9798765924051
<b>Moth Pals</b>	9798765924082
<b>A Fun Place</b>	9798765924105
<b>The Jazz Club</b>	9798765924136
<b>June's Plan</b>	9798765924174
<b>Hero the Pilot</b>	9798765924211
<b>Mark and Joe</b>	9798765924259
<b>What Kids Did</b>	9798765924280
<b>On the Farm</b>	9798765924303

Titles and covers are subject to change

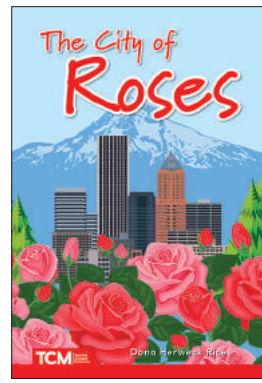
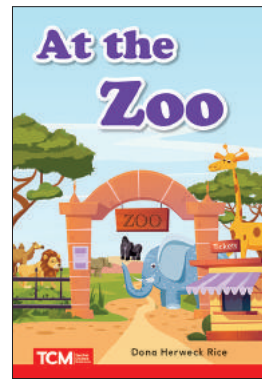
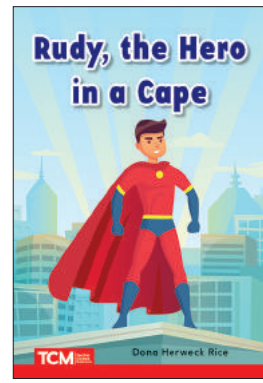
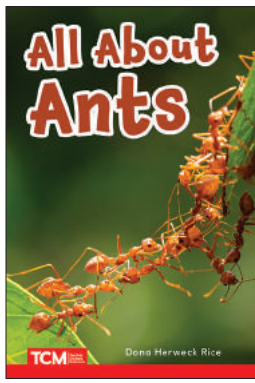


# Decodable Books: Read & Succeed Grade 2 • Ages 6–8+

Each book: Paperback • Page Count: 16–24 • 5.25" x 7.25" and 6" x 9"



LEARNING-TO-READ BOOKS



Title	ISBN
The Hot Day	9798765924310
Phil Finds Food	9798765924334
The Gruff Troll	9798765924358
All about Ants	9798765924396
Daisy's Day	9798765924419
The Car Pool	9798765924433
In the Garden	9798765924464
Our House	9798765924495
Make the Team	9798765924525
White House Pets	9798765924563
The Pink Mink	9798765924327
Chalk Pictures	9798765924372
Rudy, the Hero in a Cape	9798765924402
The Fourth Chair	9798765924440
At the Zoo	9798765924471

Title	ISBN
I Am a Scout	9798765924501
Birthday Presents	9798765924532
Miss Missy and Her Circus	9798765924549
Recycling with Kate	9798765924570
The City of Roses	9798765924594
The Duck Ball	9798765924341
The Smith's Farm	9798765924365
Jeff Camps	9798765924389
Places Close By	9798765924426
The March Fair	9798765924457
The Garden House	9798765924488
Best Day Ever	9798765924518
Gentle	9798765924556
Scholarly Jim	9798765924587
Who Did It?	9798765924600

Titles and covers are subject to change

# Phonics

## Decodable Text

### Introduce Letters and Sounds to Early Learners

Introduce early readers to the letters and sounds of the alphabet with these fun and colorful books. With over 90 titles, our phonics books allow a path for growth, introducing letters, blends and digraphs, then progressing into vowel rimes and stories. The extension activities make these books perfect for practicing reading in the classroom or at home to boost confidence and skills.

**Over 90 books available for grades Pre-K-2**

- ▲ **Introduce phonics** with memorable books featuring sight words, extension activities, and a glossary.
- ▲ **Build comprehension and literacy skills.**
- ▲ **Watch as kids unlock new works** and read independently.



### Vowels & Consonants

**Activities**

- Read the book about to your child, pointing to the b words as you read them. After reading each page, ask, "What do you see?"
- Go to a park and look for birds. Talk about the way the birds look and sound. Then, have your child draw a picture of one.

**Glossary**


**Sight Words**  
I see a

**I see a book.**

Focusing on one repeated and highlighted sound reinforces the sound-symbol relationship.

The visual glossary and sight words list recap the words learned in the book.

### Blends & Digraphs

**Activities**

- Read the book aloud to your child, pointing to the sl words. Help your child describe where the sl objects are found.
- Visit a local park and have your child slide down a slide. To introduce more sl words, talk about how the slide is a slope or how it is slippery when wet.
- Have a family slumber party. Have each family member wear his or her favorite slippers. You may wish to draw pictures of slippers instead.
- Observe slugs outside your house. Have your child try moving like a slug, lying on his or her stomach and inching across the floor.
- Help your child think of a personally valuable word to represent the letters sl, such as sleep.

**Look at the sleeves.**

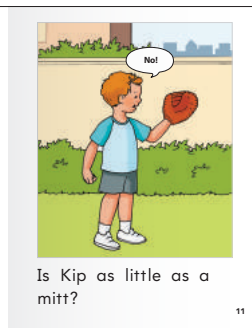
**Where are the sleeves?**

Simple sentences with repetitive text introduce new words.

Extension activities are provided at the back of the book to help families and teachers support young readers.

"These books...make big impressions on beginning readers. Colorful, simply designed, and fortified with image-text matches on every page, ...these starter books are a solid springboard to launch students on their way to independent reading."  
- School Library Journal

### Short & Long Vowel Stories



**Decodable Words**

as	kid	pin
big	king	pit
bin	Kip	rig
dill	mitt	ring
hill	pig	

**Sight Words**

a
how
is
little
no
or
yes

A fun story focusing on one vowel sound for effective practice and reading success.

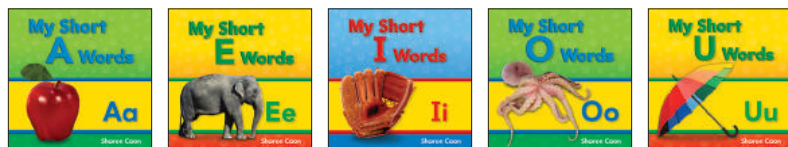
The decodable words and sight words list recap the words learned in the book.



# Phonics: Decodable Text Grades Pre-K-1 • Ages 3-7

Each book: Paperback • 12 pages • 5.5" x 5.5" • Lexile: BR120L-50L

## My Vowels



**My Short A Words**  
Grades Pre-K-1  
9781433325625

**My Short E Words**  
Grades Pre-K-1  
9781433325632

**My Short I Words**  
Grades Pre-K-1  
9781433325649

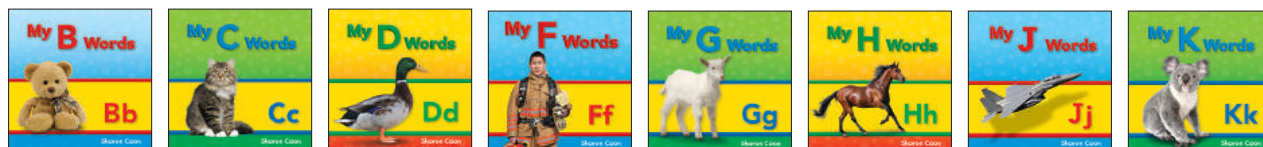
**My Short O Words**  
Grades Pre-K-1  
9781433325656

**My Short U Words**  
Grades Pre-K-1  
9781433325663



My Short O Words

## My Consonants



**My B Words**  
Grades Pre-K-1  
9781433325465

**My C Words**  
Grades Pre-K-1  
9781433325472

**My D Words**  
Grades Pre-K-1  
9781433325489

**My F Words**  
Grades Pre-K-1  
9781433325496

**My G Words**  
Grades Pre-K-1  
9781433325502

**My H Words**  
Grades Pre-K-1  
9781433325519

**My J Words**  
Grades Pre-K-1  
9781433325526

**My K Words**  
Grades Pre-K-1  
9781433325533



**My L Words**  
Grades Pre-K-1  
9781433325540

**My M Words**  
Grades Pre-K-1  
9781433325557

**My N Words**  
Grades Pre-K-1  
9781433325564

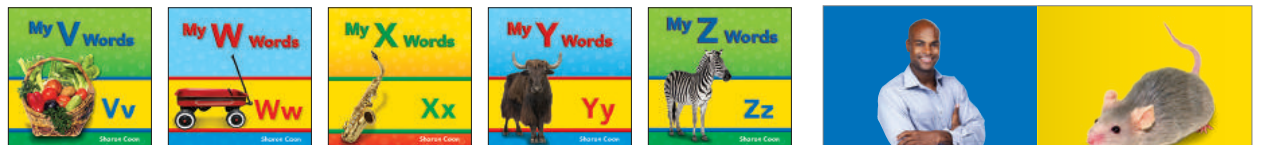
**My P Words**  
Grades Pre-K-1  
9781433325571

**My Q Words**  
Grades Pre-K-1  
9781433339691

**My R Words**  
Grades Pre-K-1  
9781433325588

**My S Words**  
Grades Pre-K-1  
9781433325595

**My T Words**  
Grades Pre-K-1  
9781433325601



**My V Words**  
Grades Pre-K-1  
9781433339707

**My W Words**  
Grades Pre-K-1  
9781433325618

**My X Words**  
Grades Pre-K-1  
9781433339714

**My Y Words**  
Grades Pre-K-1  
9781433339721

**My Z Words**  
Grades Pre-K-1  
9781433339738



My M Words

## My Blends & Digraphs



**My BbIi Words**  
Grades Pre-K-1  
9781433339745

**My Br Words**  
Grades Pre-K-1  
9781433339752

**My Ch Words**  
Grades Pre-K-1  
9781433339868

**My Cl Words**  
Grades Pre-K-1  
9781433339769

**My Cr Words**  
Grades Pre-K-1  
9781433339776

**My FfIi Words**  
Grades Pre-K-1  
9781433339783

**My Fr Words**  
Grades Pre-K-1  
9781433339790

**My Gr Words**  
Grades Pre-K-1  
9781433339806



**My PpIi Words**  
Grades Pre-K-1  
9781433339813

**My Sh Words**  
Grades Pre-K-1  
9781433339875

**My Sl Words**  
Grades Pre-K-1  
9781433339820

**My Sn Words**  
Grades Pre-K-1  
9781433339837

**My Sp Words**  
Grades Pre-K-1  
9781433339844

**My St Words**  
Grades Pre-K-1  
9781433339851

**My Th Words**  
Grades Pre-K-1  
9781433339882

**My Wh Words**  
Grades Pre-K-1  
9781433339899

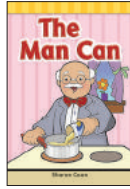
# Phonics: Decodable Text Grades K-2 • Ages 4-8+

Each book: Paperback • 12-16 pages • 5.25" x 7.75" or 7" x 9" • Lexile: BR120L-400L

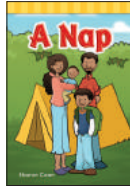
## A Sound Practice • Rimes & Stories



**Wag!**  
Grades Pre-K-1  
9781433329258



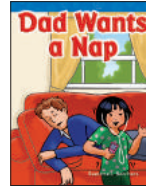
**The Man Can**  
Grades Pre-K-1  
9781433329265



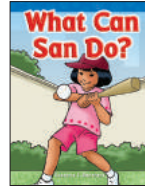
**A Nap**  
Grades Pre-K-1  
9781433329272



**A Cat and a Hat**  
Grades Pre-K-1  
9781433329289



**Dad Wants a Nap**  
Grades K-1  
9781433324079



**What Can San Do?**  
Grades K-1  
9781433324086



**Pack a Bag!**  
Grades K-1  
9781433324093



**Late Kate**  
Grades K-2  
9781433329067



**Kate and Gail**  
Grades K-2  
9781433329074



**Big Day for Kate**  
Grades K-2  
9781433329081

 <b>tap</b>	 <b>I need to tap.</b>	<b>Glossary</b> cap lap map nap <b>Sight Words</b> <b>I need a We</b>
<i>A Nap</i>		

## E Sound Practice • Rimes & Stories



**Ten Hens**  
Grades Pre-K-1  
9781433329357



**Wet Pet**  
Grades Pre-K-1  
9781433329364



**Get to Bed, Ren!**  
Grades K-1  
9781433324161



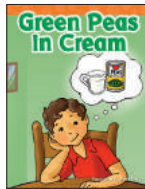
**On a Walk with Ren**  
Grades K-1  
9781433324178



**Ren in a Mess**  
Grades K-1  
9781433324185



**Pete Has Fast Feet**  
Grades K-2  
9781433329159



**Green Peas in Cream**  
Grades K-2  
9781433329166



**What Can I Read?**  
Grades K-2  
9781433329173

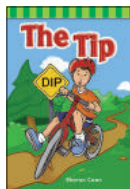
## I Sound Practice • Rimes & Stories



**Big Pig**  
Grades Pre-K-1  
9781433329296



**I Win!**  
Grades Pre-K-1  
9781433329302



**The Tip**  
Grades Pre-K-1  
9781433329319



**Hit It!**  
Grades Pre-K-1  
9781433329326



**How Big Is Kip?**  
Grades K-1  
9781433324109



**Kip Wins!**  
Grades K-1  
9781433324116



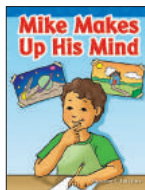
**Kip Gets Fit**  
Grades K-1  
9781433324123



**Twice as Nice**  
Grades K-2  
9781433329098



**Spy It!**  
Grades K-2  
9781433329104



**Mike Makes Up His Mind**  
Grades K-2  
9781433329111

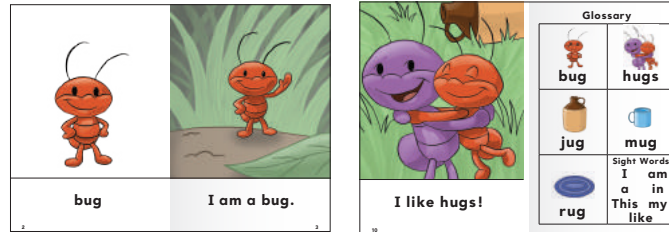
 <b>I can fight a fire.</b>	 <b>I can fix a tire.</b>	 <b>I will make up my mind when I am nine.</b>
<i>Mike Makes Up His Mind</i>		

<b>Decodable Words</b> can, cat, can, crime, glad, fight, food, fire, fix, glide, high,	when, his, mine, job, best, horns, makes, Mike, miles, mind,	want, my, mine, sky, my, smile, my, tire, all, will, work,
<b>Sight Words</b> a, an, for, how, how,	<b>Challenge word</b> hobby,	



# Phonics: Decodable Text Grades K-2 • Ages 4-8+

Each book: Paperback · 12-16 pages · 5.25" x 7.75" or 7" x 9" · Lexile: BR100L-390L



*Hug a Bug*

## O Sound Practice • Rimes & Stories



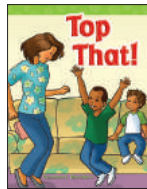
**Mop Hop**  
Grades Pre-K-1  
9781433329333



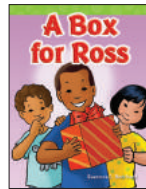
**Hot!**  
Grades Pre-K-1  
9781433329340



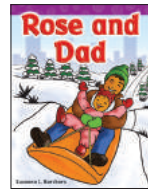
**A Big Job**  
Grades K-1  
9781433324130



**Top That!**  
Grades K-1  
9781433324147



**A Box for Ross**  
Grades K-1  
9781433324154



**Rose and Dad**  
Grades K-2  
9781433329128



**Rose and Bose**  
Grades K-2  
9781433329135



**On the Road with Rose and Bose**  
Grades K-2  
9781433329142

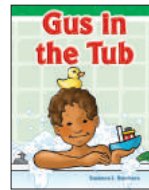
## U Sound Practice • Rimes & Stories



**Hug a Bug**  
Grades Pre-K-1  
9781433329371



**We Like Nuts**  
Grades Pre-K-1  
9781433329388



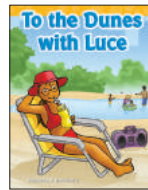
**Gus in the Tub**  
Grades K-1  
9781433324192



**Read with Gus**  
Grades K-1  
9781433324208



**What Luck!**  
Grades K-1  
9781433324215



**To the Dunes with Luce**  
Grades K-2  
9781433329180



**Luce and Duke**  
Grades K-2  
9781433329197



**On My Stoop**  
Grades K-2  
9781433329203

## Mixed Vowel Practice



**What Can You Do?**  
Grades Pre-K-1  
9781433329395



**What Do You Have?**  
Grades Pre-K-1  
9781433329401



**What Can You Get?**  
Grades Pre-K-1  
9781433329418



**Where Is It?**  
Grades Pre-K-1  
9781433329425



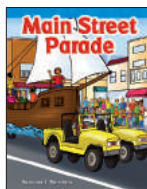
**Kip Gets Sick**  
Grades K-1  
9781433324222



**Fix It!**  
Grades K-1  
9781433324239



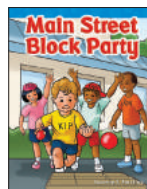
**You Can Do It!**  
Grades K-1  
9781433324246



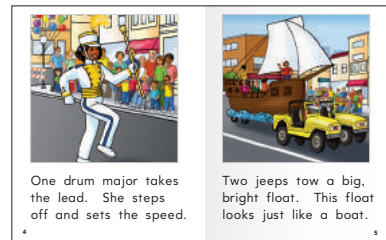
**Main Street Parade**  
Grades K-2  
9781433329210



**Main Street Game Day**  
Grades K-2  
9781433329227

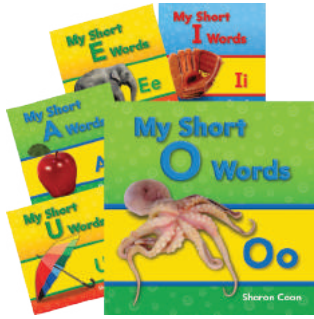


**Main Street Block Party**  
Grades K-2  
9781433329234



*Main Street Parade*

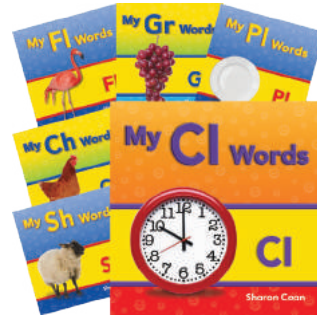
# Phonics: Decodable Text Sets



**My Vowels**  
**5-Book Set**  
 Grades Pre-K-K  
 9781433350771



**My Consonants**  
**21-Book Set**  
 Grades Pre-K-K  
 9781433350764



**My Blends and Digraphs**  
**16-Book Set**  
 Grades Pre-K-1  
 9781433350788



**Short A and I Rimes**  
**6-Book Set**  
 Grades Pre-K-1  
 9781433350849



**Short E, O, U Rimes**  
**6-Book Set**  
 Grades Pre-K-1  
 9781433350856



**Short and Long A Storybooks**  
**6-Book Set**  
 Grades Pre-K-2  
 9781433350894



**Short and Long E Storybooks**  
**6-Book Set**  
 Grades Pre-K-2  
 9781433350917



**Short and Long I Storybooks**  
**6-Book Set**  
 Grades Pre-K-2  
 9781433350900



**Short and Long O Storybooks**  
**6-Book Set**  
 Grades Pre-K-2  
 9781433350924



**Short and Long U Storybooks**  
**6-Book Set**  
 Grades Pre-K-2  
 9781433350931



**Vowels and Rimes Storybooks:**  
**Mixed Letter Practice**  
**10-Book Set**  
 Grades Pre-K-2  
 9781433350948



# Phonics: Decodable Text Sets



Phonics Grades Pre-K-K  
50-Book Set  
9781087648606



Phonics Grades K-1  
46-Book Set  
9781087648613

## Learn-at-Home: Phonics 5-Book Bundles • Grades Pre-K–2



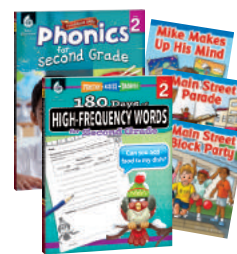
Grade Pre-K  
9798765929865



Grade K  
9781087654782



Grade 1  
9781087654799



Grade 2  
9781087654805

## Phonics Activity Books • Grades Pre-K–2

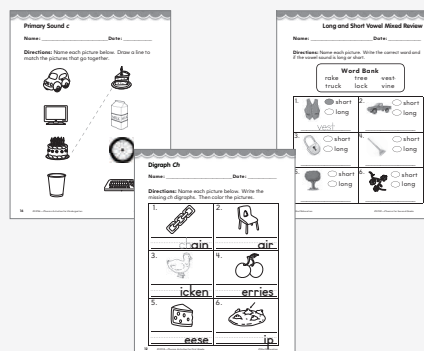
### Foundational Skills Phonics

Grades Pre-K–2

Support phonetic development with engaging activity pages that are research-based and aligned to College and Career Readiness standards.

96 pages + Digital Resources • 8.5" × 11"

Level	ISBN
Pre-Kindergarten	9781425810948
Kindergarten	9781425810962
First Grade	9781425810986
Second Grade	9781425811006



# See Me Read! Everyday Words

## Inspire a love of reading

These clever books allow kids to practice and learn 100 different sight words, building a foundation for reading success. Watch their confidence soar as they begin to read joyfully and independently.

**72 books available for grades Pre-K-1**

- ▲ **Introduce** 2–7 high-frequency words with each book.
- ▲ **Build early reading and fluency skills.**
- ▲ **Watch kids become confident, independent readers.**



"I love that the books are nonfiction and that my students can read them independently... The topics are kid-friendly and cover all content areas."  
— Kindergarten Teacher, Texas

<p>They are in  .</p> <p>6</p>	<p>They are in  .</p> <p>7</p>

Key words are coupled with pictures to build early reading skills.



<p><b>High-Frequency Words</b></p> <p>are in they</p> <p>12</p>	<p>Messy Dogs</p> <p>Dana Herweck Rice</p>
-------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------

<p>Find the  in its  .</p> <p>10</p>	<p>Which way do we go?</p> <p>11</p>


Introduce 2–7 high-frequency words with each book.

<p><b>High-Frequency Words</b></p> <p><b>New Words</b> do find go its way we which</p> <p><b>Review Words</b> in the</p> <p>13</p>	<p>Zoo Map</p> <p>Dana Herweck Rice</p>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------




	
a / for you pencil	a / for you paper

Repetitive text helps kids read successfully

<p><b>High-Frequency Words</b></p> <p>a for you</p>	<p><b>In Your Backpack</b></p>  <p>Dona Herweck Rice</p>
-------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


	
I am a part of my home	I am a part of my home

Great introduction to nonfiction topics

<p><b>High-Frequency Words</b></p> <p><b>New Words</b> am my part</p> <p><b>Review Words</b> a I of</p>	<p><b>Part of the World</b></p>  <p>Dona Herweck Rice</p>
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


	
Who can use some on this day? water	Who can use some on this day? lemonade

Fun and clever short stories

<p><b>High-Frequency Words</b></p> <p><b>New Words</b> can day some use who</p> <p><b>Review Words</b> on this</p>	<p><b>On a Hot Day</b></p>  <p>Dona Herweck Rice</p>
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	
"There is a time for candy," she said.	"There is a time for envelopes," she said.

Engaging and diverse images

<p><b>High-Frequency Words</b></p> <p><b>New Words</b> said she there time</p> <p><b>Review Words</b> a for is</p>	<p><b>Celebrate!</b></p>  <p>Dona Herweck Rice</p>
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

# See Me Read! Everyday Words Grades Pre-K-1 • Ages 3-7+

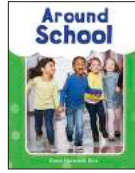
Each book: Paperback · 12 pages · 7" x 9" · Guided Reading: A-C · Lexile: BR140L-140L



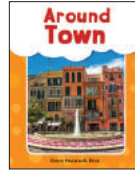
**A Gift for You**  
Grades Pre-K-K  
9781493898091



**All Around**  
Grade 1  
9781493898701



**Around School**  
Grades Pre-K-K  
9781493898107



**Around Town**  
Grades Pre-K-K  
9781493898114



**At the Bakery**  
Grade 1  
9781493898336



**Bathtime!**  
Grade 1  
9781493898398



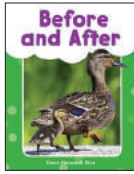
**Be Happy**  
Grades Pre-K-K  
9781493898121



**Be Kind**  
Grades Pre-K-K  
9781493898138



**Beautiful Brown**  
Grades Pre-K-K  
9781493898145



**Before and After**  
Grades Pre-K-K  
9781493898152



**Blending In**  
Grade 1  
9781493898688



**By the Lake**  
Grade 1  
9781493898404



**By Their House**  
Grade 1  
9781493898510



**By Their Toy Box**  
Grade 1  
9781493898527



**Celebrate!**  
Grade 1  
9781493898435



**Circus Fun**  
Grade 1  
9781493898541



**Colorful**  
Grades Pre-K-K  
9781493898169



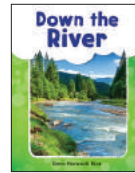
**Come Home, Cats**  
Grade 1  
9781493898725



**Cooking with Nonna**  
Grade 1  
9781493898466



**Day Animals, Night Animals**  
Grade 1  
9781493898794



**Down the River**  
Grade 1  
9781493898497



**Draw It**  
Grades Pre-K-K  
9781493898190



**Earth Changes**  
Grades Pre-K-K  
9781493898183



**Fun with Blocks**  
Grade 1  
9781493898343



**Getting Around**  
Grade 1  
9781493898558



**Hide and Seek**  
Grade 1  
9781493898671



**Hold It**  
Grades Pre-K-K  
9781493898268



**I Am a Part**  
Grade 1  
9781493898657



**I Have Lunch**  
Grades Pre-K-K  
9781493898213



**I Have Music**  
Grades Pre-K-K  
9781493898220



**In**  
Grades Pre-K-K  
9781493898251



**In a Box**  
Grades Pre-K-K  
9781493898237



**In Her Workshop**  
Grade 1  
9781493898459



**In Your Backpack**  
Grades Pre-K-K  
9781493898244



**Kid-Sized**  
Grades Pre-K-K  
9781493898268



**Let's Camp!**  
Grade 1  
9781493898572



Celebrate!



# See Me Read! Everyday Words Grades Pre-K-1 • Ages 3-7+

Each book: Paperback · 12 pages · 7" x 9" · Guided Reading: A-C · Lexile: BR150L-220L



**Like Them**  
Grade 1  
9781493898596



**Loud Animals**  
Grade 1  
9781493898800



**Lunch Order**  
Grade 1  
9781493898411



**Many Legs**  
Grade 1  
9781493898756



**Messy Dogs**  
Grades Pre-K-K  
9781493898176



**More!**  
Grade 1  
9781493898763



**Mountain Travel**  
Grade 1  
9781493898565



**Music, Music, Music**  
Grade 1  
9781493898602



**My Birthday Party**  
Grades Pre-K-K  
9781493898275



**My Fort**  
Grades Pre-K-K  
9781493898282



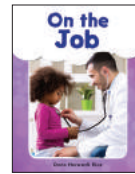
**Nature Walk**  
Grade 1  
9781493898534



**On a Cold Day**  
Grade 1  
9781493898367



**On a Hot Day**  
Grade 1  
9781493898350



**On the Job**  
Grade 1  
9781493898619



**On the Road**  
Grades Pre-K-K  
9781493898299



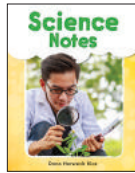
**One Long Day**  
Grade 1  
9781493898589



**Part of the World**  
Grade 1  
9781493898664



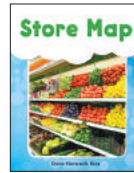
**Play Ball!**  
Grades Pre-K-K  
9781493898305



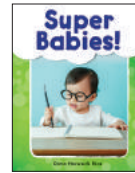
**Science Notes**  
Grade 1  
9781493898473



**Soccer or Basketball**  
Grade 1  
9781493898633



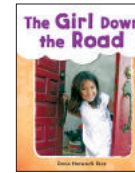
**Store Map**  
Grade 1  
9781493898787



**Super Babies!**  
Grade 1  
9781493898749



**Take Care of You**  
Grade 1  
9781493898626



**The Girl Down the Road**  
Grade 1  
9781493898503



**This and That**  
Grades Pre-K-K  
9781493898312



**Time for Art!**  
Grade 1  
9781493898428



**To the Beach**  
Grade 1  
9781493898374



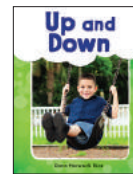
**To the Park**  
Grade 1  
9781493898381



**Tools for the Job**  
Grades Pre-K-K  
9781493898329



**Two Artists**  
Grade 1  
9781493898640



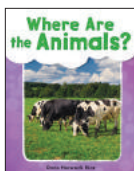
**Up and Down**  
Grade 1  
9781493898695



**Weather Wear**  
Grade 1  
9781493898442



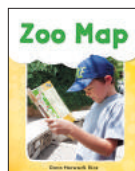
**What If They Could Fly?**  
Grade 1  
9781493898732



**Where Are the Animals?**  
Grade 1  
9781493898718



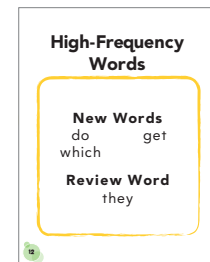
**Write About It**  
Grade 1  
9781493898480



**Zoo Map**  
Grade 1  
9781493898770



On a Hot Day



Time for Art!

# See Me Read! Everyday Words Sets

## Create a love for reading

Bring the joy of reading to young readers with these fun and colorful book sets. These captivating books allow readers to practice and learn 100 different sight words, building a foundation for reading success. Key words are coupled with pictures to create sentences and phrases to build early reading skills and confidence.

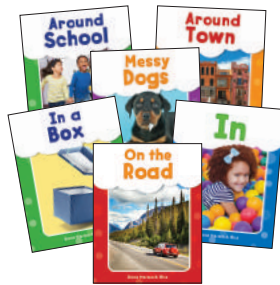


### 6-Book Sets • Grades Pre•K–1

#### Grades Pre•K–K



**Describe It**  
9781644060889



**Discover**  
9781644060902



**Fun Times**  
9781644060896

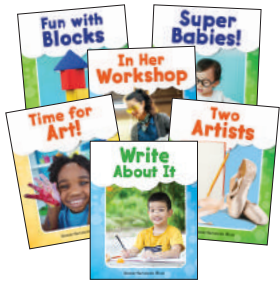


**My Things, Your Things**  
9781644060919

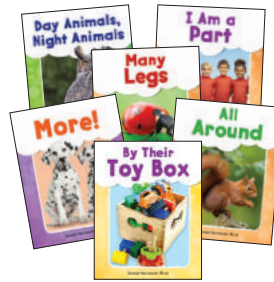
#### Grade 1



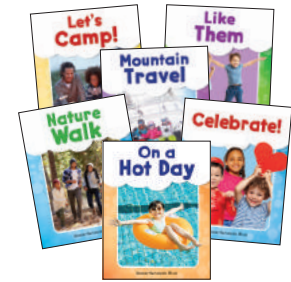
**Animals**  
9781644060933



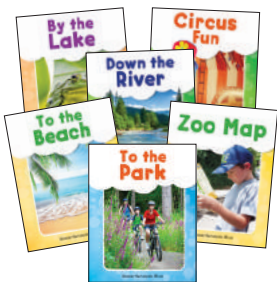
**Be Creative!**  
9781644060957



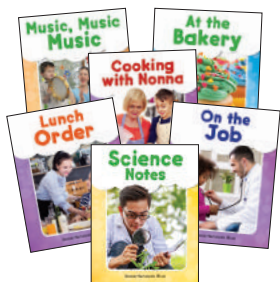
**Explore Differences**  
9781644060940



**Fun Activities**  
9781644060926



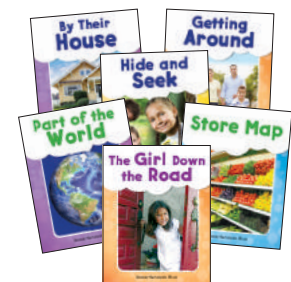
**Fun Places**  
9781644060988



**Great Job!**  
9781644060995



**Happy and Healthy**  
9781644060964



**Neighborhood Fun**  
9781644060971



# See Me Read! Everyday Words Sets

## 36-Book Sets • Grades Pre•K–1



**High-Frequency Words**  
Grades Pre-K-1  
9781087648583

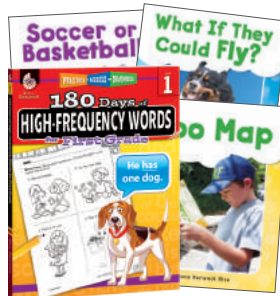


**High-Frequency Words**  
Grades K-1  
9781087648590

## Learn-at-Home: High-Frequency Word Bundles • Grades K–1



**Grade K**  
4-Book Bundles  
9781644912263



**Grade 1**  
4-Book Bundles  
9781644912270



**Grade 2**  
4-Book Bundles  
9781644912287

## High-Frequency Words Activity Books • Grades Pre-K–2

### Practice, Assess, Diagnose

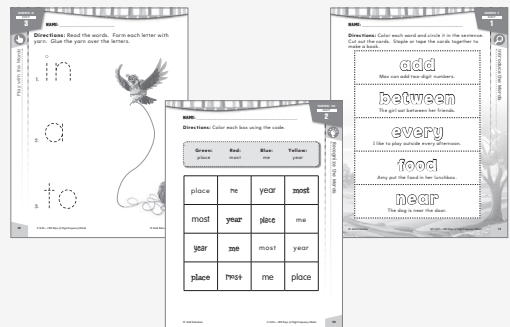
### 180 Days of High-Frequency Words

Grades Pre-K–2 • Ages 3–8

Helps students build reading skills and increase their ability to recognize high-frequency words instantly.

8.5" x 11" • 216 pages + Digital Resources

Grade	ISBN
Prekindergarten <b>NEW!</b>	9781087662657
Kindergarten	9781425816339
First Grade	9781425816346
Second Grade	9781425816353



## Broaden Imaginations with Fun and Creative Fiction Stories

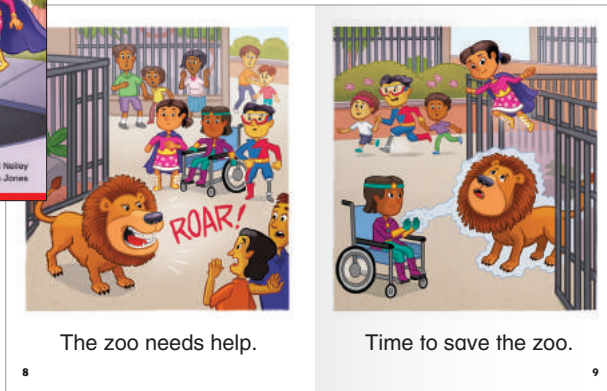
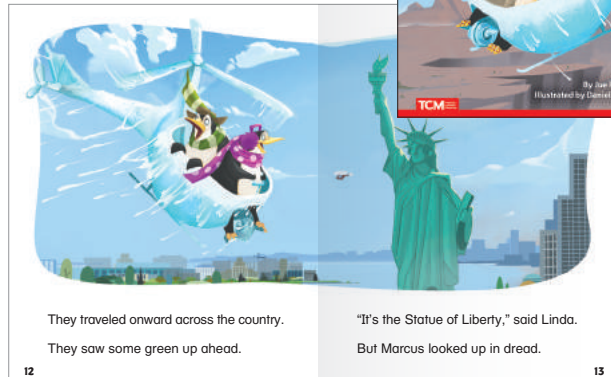
These beautifully illustrated leveled fiction books capture readers' attention and ignite their creativity. Broaden students' reading experiences with engaging stories that include diverse settings, characters, and illustrations. Spark discussions with *Book Club Questions* included for grades 1–5.

180 books available for grades K–5

- ▲ **Bring stories to life** with beautiful illustrations and diverse settings and characters.
- ▲ **Build fluency, vocabulary, and comprehension skills** to promote a love of learning.
- ▲ **Engage and challenge kids** with a variety of genres and topics written by a diverse group of authors and illustrators.
  - Graphic Novel
  - Realistic Fiction
  - Historical Fiction
  - Science Fiction/Fantasy
  - Poetry/Verse
  - Traditional Literature



"A great diversity of characters attracts a wide audience. Readers can see themselves in the very relatable characters and they are completely engaged... These fun titles would be a great addition to a primary classroom library!"  
—Amy Hall, Librarian, Washington



Poetry/Verse



Rich illustrations connect written and visual information in the books.

Science Fiction/Fantasy



### Book Club Questions

1. What new information did you learn about playgrounds from this story?
2. What is important to think about when designing a playground?
3. What steps do the characters take to reach their goal?
4. Why do you think the author chose to make the book a graphic novel?

Book Club Questions spark discussions.



24



### Graphic Novel

Expose kids to a variety of text types.

Cultivate a love of reading with complex, diverse stories that encourage students to actively read and re-read.



14

Next, they climb a big hill to have a picnic.



15

Aunt Tish has a surprise. She has two kites!

### Realistic Fiction

Bright illustrations bring the stories to life.

"The art is brightly colored and funny..."  
—School Library Journal

### Book Club Questions

1. Why can't Bess audition as herself for the play?
2. What was expected of girls during this time?
3. What descriptive language did the author use? How does it add to your enjoyment or understanding of the text?
4. Do you think Bess is right to act in the play? Why or why not?



28

"I'm sorry," Bess whispered back as she snuck up to her the play. Right then, though to get backstage.

Robert thrust Bess's coat before anyone could catch quickly put it on.

Boom! Fireworks lit up the play began.

During Act II, Bess faces a fairy. "I do wander every than the moon's sphere." She knew her voice would sound familiar to her parents. Bess was fine with that. No one else in the audience would recognize her.

Someday, the world would be ready for actresses on the public stage. But in Bess's world, this one chance to act would have to be enough. Someone else would have to continue to fight. For now, this was her part.

29

### Historical Fiction

Explore historical topics with fun fiction stories.



22



CHAPTER 1

By Elise Wallace  
Illustrated by Linda Silvestri

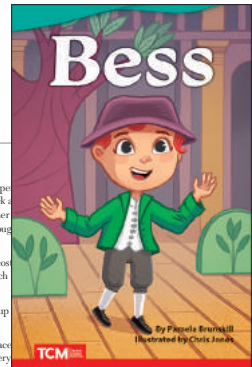
Awake?

The next morning, Heath wondered if the bird was real or just a dream. And even if the bird was just a figment of his imagination, what on earth did "nevermore" mean? Heath googled the word and was disturbed by the results. According to the dictionary, *nevermore* meant "at no future time; never again."

23

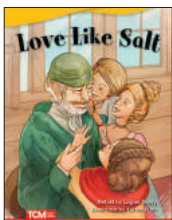
### Traditional Literature

Encourage kids to keep reading with short chapter books.



Each book: Paperback • 12 pages • 7" x 9" • Guided Reading: WB-D • Lexile: NP-230L

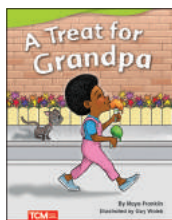
### Historical Fiction



**Love Like Salt**  
9781644913109  
9780743927970



**Perfect Fit**  
9781644913031  
9780743927901

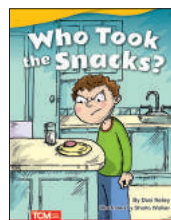


**A Treat for Grandpa**  
9781644912928  
9780743927451

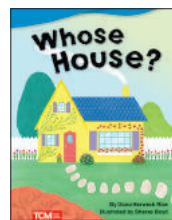
### Realistic Fiction



**Lemonade Stand**  
9781644912959  
9780743927482

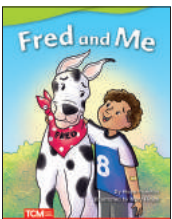


**Who Took the Snacks?**  
9781644912942  
9780743927475

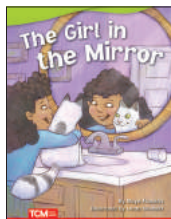


**Whose House?**  
9781644913024  
9780743927895

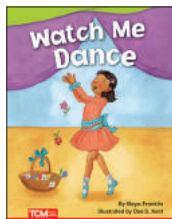
### Realistic Fiction



**Fred and Me**  
9781644912904  
9780743927437



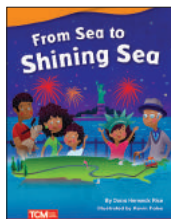
**The Girl in the Mirror**  
9781644913017  
9780743927888



**Watch Me Dance**  
9781644912997  
9780743927864



**American Us!**  
(Wordless)  
9781644912874  
9780743927406



**From Sea to Shining Sea**  
(Wordless)  
9781644912881  
9780743927413

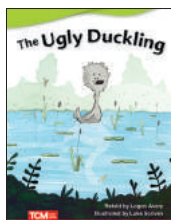


**Oh Hi, Ohio!**  
(Wordless)  
9781644912898  
9780743927420

### Realistic Fiction



**Puzzled**  
9781644912980 ♦  
9780743927512



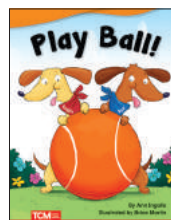
**The Ugly Duckling**  
9781644912973 ♦  
9780743927444



**Bunny's Magic Day**  
9781644913079  
9780743927949



**Chimp Paints**  
9781644913123  
9780743927994



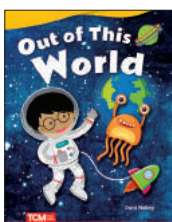
**Play Ball!**  
9781644913116  
9780743927987



**Save the Day**  
9781644913062  
9780743927932

### Science Fiction/Fantasy

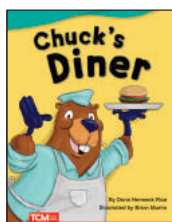
### Science Fiction/Fantasy



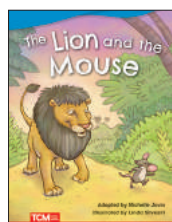
**Out of This World**  
9781644912935  
9780743927468



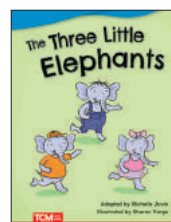
**What's for Dinner?**  
9781644913086  
9780743927956



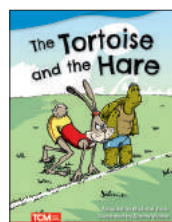
**Chuck's Diner**  
9781644912966 ♦  
9780743927499



**The Lion and the Mouse**  
(Wordless)  
9781644912843  
9780743927376



**The Three Little Elephants**  
(Wordless)  
9781644912867  
9780743927390



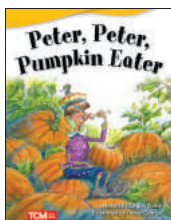
**The Tortoise and the Hare**  
(Wordless)  
9781644912850  
9780743927383

### Traditional Literature

### Traditional Literature



**A Fairy-Tale Day**  
9781644913055  
9780743927925



**Peter, Peter, Pumpkin Eater**  
9781644913093  
9780743927963



**The Three Blind Mice Start a Band!**  
9781644913130  
9780743928007



**Goldilocks and the Three Bears**  
9781644913048  
9780743927918



**Peter and His Shadow**  
9781644913000  
9780743927871



**The Little Red Hen**  
9781644912911  
9780743927505



# Literary Text/Fiction Grade 1 • Ages 5–8+

**NEW**

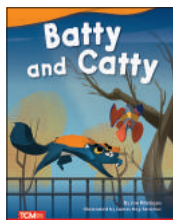
SPANISH  
ISBN IN  
GREEN



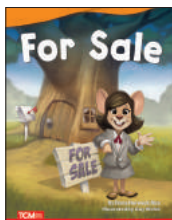
Each book: Paperback • 20 pages • 7" x 9" • Guided Reading: E-L • Lexile: 280L-510L

LEVELED READERS: FICTION

## Poetry/Verse



**Batty and Catty**  
9781087601304 ◆  
9798765901489



**For Sale**  
9781087601564  
9798765901496



**Penguins Take Flight**  
9781087601298  
9798765901472

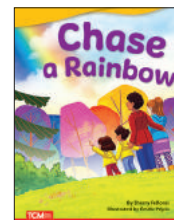
## Realistic Fiction



**Central Park Trip**  
9781087600932  
9781087690308

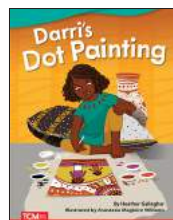


**Tower Power**  
9781087600956  
9781087690322

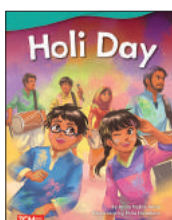


**Chase a Rainbow**  
9781087600949  
9781087690315

## Realistic Fiction



**Darrri's Dot Painting**  
9781087601335  
9798765901526



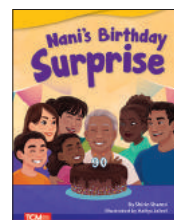
**Holi Day**  
9781087601328  
9798765901519



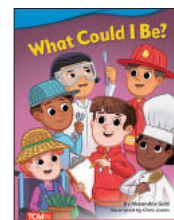
**Michael's Mystery**  
9781087601373  
9798765901564



**My Brother and Me**  
9781087600987 ◆  
9781087690353



**Nani's Birthday Surprise**  
9781087601274 ◆  
9798765901458

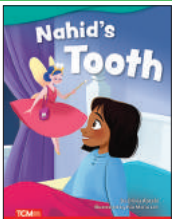


**What Could I Be?**  
9781087601007 ◆  
9781087690377

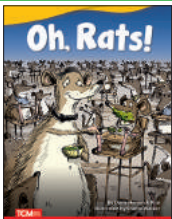
## Science Fiction/Fantasy



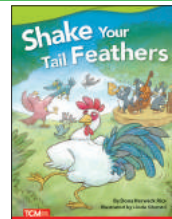
**King Cole's Feast**  
9781087602097  
9798765901588



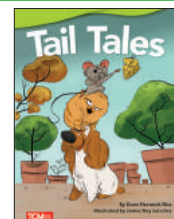
**Nahid's Tooth**  
9781087600963  
9781087690339



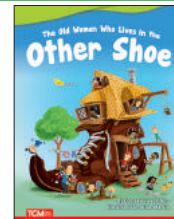
**Oh, Rats!**  
9781087601267  
9798765901441



**Shake Your Tail Feathers**  
9781087601069  
9798765900772



**Tail Tales**  
9781087601052 ◆  
9798765900765



**The Old Woman Who Lives in the Other Shoe**  
9781087601359  
9798765901540



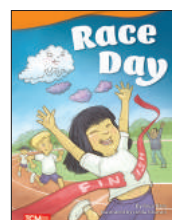
**A Tangled Tale**  
9781087601076 ◆  
9798765900789



**Hugo Learns a Lesson**  
9781087601342 ◆  
9798765901533



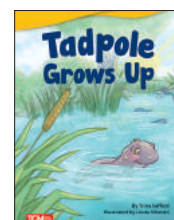
**Queen Bea**  
9781087601021  
9781087690483



**Race Day**  
9781087601038  
9781087690599



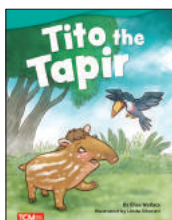
**Surfer Girl**  
9781087601045 ◆  
9781087690117



**Tadpole Grows Up**  
9781087601281 ◆  
9798765901465



**The Case for Waste**  
9781087600994  
9781087690360



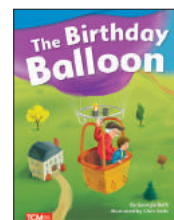
**Tito the Tapir**  
9781087600970  
9781087690346



**Ling's Giant Mooncake**  
9781087601311  
9798765901502



**Miss Hunt's Magic Map**  
9781087601366  
9798765901557



**The Birthday Balloon**  
9781087601014  
9781087690476



**The Magic Corncob**  
9781087601380  
9798765901571

◆ = Social-Emotional Learning Connections



# Literary Text/Fiction Grade 2 • Ages 6–9+

**NEW**

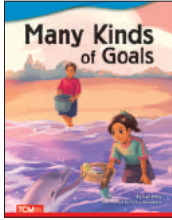
SPANISH  
ISBN IN  
GREEN

College  
& Career  
Readiness

Each book: Paperback • 28 pages • 7" x 9" • Guided Reading: K-N • Lexile: 480L-600L

LEVELED READERS: FICTION

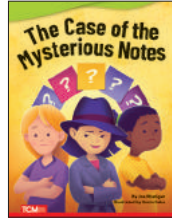
## Realistic Fiction



**Many Kinds of Goals**  
9781087601762 ◆  
9798765902271



**Max on TV**  
9781087601731  
9798765902240



**The Case of the Mysterious Notes**  
9781087601922 ◆  
9798765905722



**The Secrets of Room 209**  
9781087601915  
9798765905715



**Ting's Subway Mystery**  
9781087601908 ◆  
9798765905708



**On the Right Track**  
9781087601724  
9798765902233

## Realistic Fiction



**Courtesy Is Kindness**  
9781087601748 ◆  
9798765902257



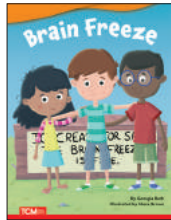
**Nadia in Moscow**  
9781087601755  
9798765902264



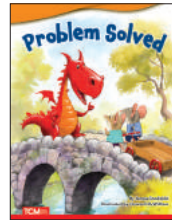
**Skeleton Picnic**  
9781087601946  
9798765905746



**The Queen of Hearts**  
9781087601830  
9798765902349



**Brain Freeze**  
9781087601977  
9798765905777



**Problem Solved**  
9781087601960  
9798765905760

## Science Fiction/Fantasy

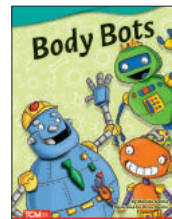
## Science Fiction/Fantasy



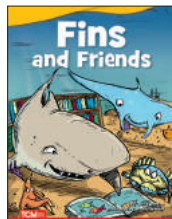
**The X Factor**  
9781087601984  
9798765905784



**A Polar Bear Journey**  
9781087601793  
9798765902301



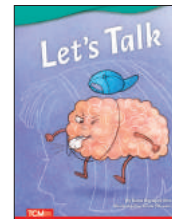
**Body Bots**  
9781087601939 ◆  
9798765905739



**Fins and Friends**  
9781087601809  
9798765902318



**Frog and Friends Save the Day**  
9781087601878 ◆  
9798765905678



**Let's Talk**  
9781087601953 ◆  
9798765905753



**Pablo's Haircut**  
9781087601717  
9798765902226



**Parched**  
9781087601779 ◆  
9798765902288



**Sand and Snow**  
9781087601885  
9798765905685



**Shake and Quake**  
9781087601786  
9798765902295



**The Speedy Sloth**  
9781087601816  
9798765902325



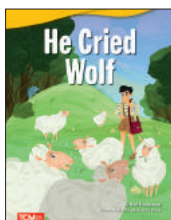
**House Safari**  
9781087601892  
9798765905692

## Science Fiction/ Fantasy

## Traditional Literature



**The Pandas Next Door**  
9781087601823 ◆  
9798765902332



**He Cried Wolf**  
9781087602004  
9798765905791



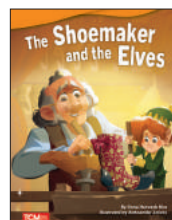
**Old Mother Hubbard**  
9781087602011  
9798765905807



**The Emperor's New Clothes**  
9781087601854  
9798765902363



**The Muffin Man**  
9781087602028  
9798765905814



**The Shoemaker and the Elves**  
9781087601847  
9798765902356



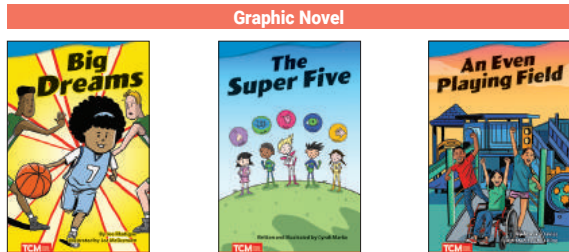
# Literary Text/Fiction Grade 3 • Ages 7–9+

**NEW**

**SPANISH ISBN IN GREEN**  
College & Career Readiness

Each book: Paperback · 32 pages · 5.25" x 8" · Guided Reading: N-P · Lexile: 500L-670L

LEVELED READERS: FICTION



**Graphic Novel**

**Big Dreams**  
9781087605456 ◆  
9798765907320

**The Super Five**  
9781087605449  
9798765907313

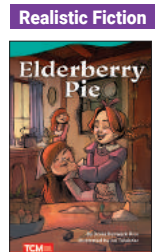
**An Even Playing Field**  
9781087605463 ◆  
9798765907337



**Historical Fiction**

**Bess**  
9781087605470  
9798765907344

**The Dog Who Changed History**  
9781087605487 ◆  
9798765907351



**Realistic Fiction**

**Elderberry Pie**  
9781087605494 ◆  
9798765907368

**Realistic Fiction**



**Building Bridges**  
9781087605357 ◆  
9798765906576

**Camp Whatchamacallit**  
9781087605371 ◆  
9798765906590

**Cupcake Conundrum**  
9781087605364 ◆  
9798765906583

**Derby Dilemma**  
9781087605302 ◆  
9798765906521

**The Giant Footprint**  
9781087605326  
9798765906545

**The White Owl**  
9781087605333 ◆  
9798765906552



**A Kiwi in Texas**  
9781087605289 ◆  
9798765906507

**A Team for Everyone**  
9781087605500 ◆  
9798765907375

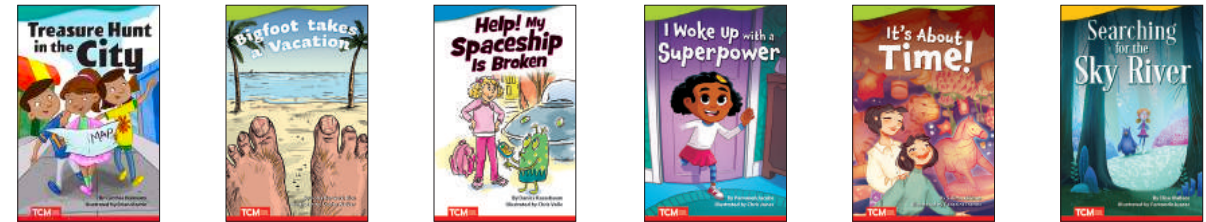
**Ride, Sally Ride**  
9781087605432 ◆  
9798765907306

**Ski Season Surprise**  
9781087605388  
9798765907252

**Sliding Home**  
9781087605524  
9798765907399

**So You Think You Can Run?**  
9781087605517 ◆  
9798765907382

**Realistic Fiction**      **Science Fiction/Fantasy**



**Treasure Hunt in the City**  
9781087605272 ◆  
9798765906491

**Big Foot Takes a Vacation**  
9781087605401  
9798765907276

**Help! My Spaceship Is Broken**  
9781087605319 ◆  
9798765906538

**I Woke Up with a Superpower**  
9781087604268  
9798765906460

**It's About Time!**  
9781087604251 ◆  
9798765906453

**Searching for the Sky River**  
9781087605418 ◆  
9798765907283



**The New Kid**  
9781087605258 ◆  
9798765906477

**Arty's Adventure to the Stars**  
9781087605425  
9798765907290

**Clear for Takeoff**  
9781087605296  
9798765906514

**Monterey Bay**  
9781087605395  
9798765907269

**The Lying Lion**  
9781087605340  
9798765906569

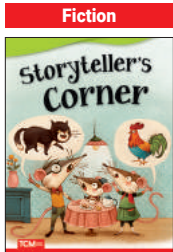
**Quest to New Orleans**  
9781087605265  
9798765906484

◆ = Social-Emotional Learning Connections

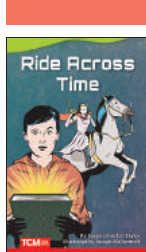
# Literary Text/Fiction Grade 4 • Ages 8–10+



Each book: Paperback · 32 pages · 5.25" x 8" or 7" x 9" · Guided Reading: O-W · Lexile: 610L-840L



**Storyteller's Corner**  
9781644913222



**Ride Across Time**  
9781644913437



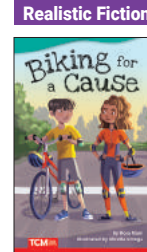
**Secrets of a Time Jumper**  
9781644913420



**The Day the Towers Fell**  
9781644913413 ◆

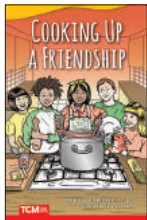


**Clara O'Hara Private Eye**  
9781644913246



**Biking for a Cause**  
9781644913260

## Realistic Fiction



**Cooking Up a Friendship**  
9781644913291 ◆



**Crossing the Ghost Light**  
9781644913314



**The Clique**  
9781644913307 ◆



**The Fastest Alive**  
9781644913277



**Aloha Adventure**  
9781644913154

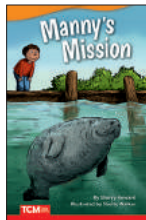


**Cottonmouth Creek**  
9781644913147

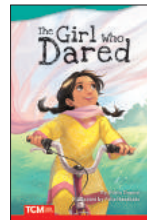
## Realistic Fiction



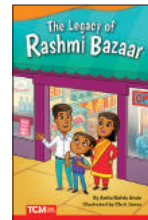
**Gregory Green Wants a Blues Guitar**  
9781644913383



**Manny's Mission**  
9781644913390



**The Girl Who Dared**  
9781644913284



**The Legacy of Rashmi Bazaar**  
9781644913406

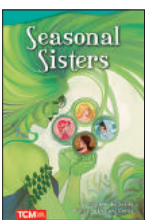


**Welcome to Your Haunted House**  
9781644913253  
9781087667232



**Buttercup's Eggcellent Adventure**  
9781644913178

## Science Fiction/Fantasy



**Seasonal Sisters**  
9781644913321



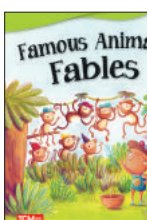
**Magical, Mystical Book of Everything**  
9781644913345  
9781087667256



**After the Ball**  
9781644913376



**Around the World Tales**  
9781644913208

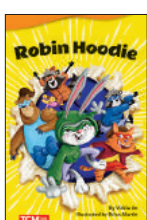


**Famous Animal Fables**  
9781644913215

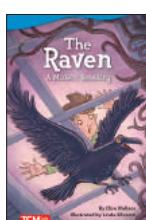


**Meeting of the Bad Guys**  
9781644913338 ◆

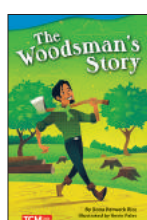
## Traditional Literature



**Robin Hoodie**  
9781644913185



**The Raven: A Modern Retelling**  
9781644913239 ◆



**The Woodsman's Story**  
9781644913352



**Goldilocks Visits Her Aunts**  
9781644913192 ◆



**Snow Day**  
9781644913161



**Beautiful Beast**  
9781644913369



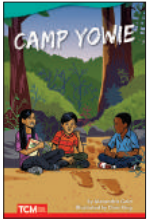
# Literary Text/Fiction Grade 5 • Ages 9–11+



Each book: Paperback · 32 pages · 5.25" x 8" or 7" x 9" · Guided Reading: P-V · Lexile: 710L-970L

LEVELED READERS: FICTION

## Graphic Novel



**Camp Yowie**  
9781644913673



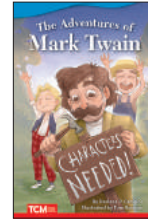
**Paige vs. Plastic**  
9781644913659



**Vampire 9 to 5**  
9781644913666



**Mary Shelley's Monster**  
9781644913697



**The Adventures of Mark Twain**  
9781644913680



**Sidetracked**  
9781644913727

## Historical Fiction



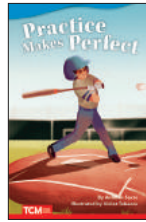
**The Boy and the Bayonet**  
9781644913550 ◆



**Adventure at the Reef**  
9781644913444



**Blackbird Wilderness**  
9781644913451



**Practice Makes Perfect**  
9781644913574 ◆



**The Egg Salad Sandwich Incident**  
9781644913536 ◆



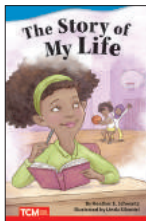
**The End of Chocolate**  
9781644913598

## Realistic Fiction

## Realistic Fiction



**The Legend of the Headless Hall Monitor**  
9781644913468



**The Story of My Life**  
9781644913567 ◆



**Victoria's Victory**  
9781644913581 ◆



**Under the Bridge**  
9781644913543 ◆

## Science Fiction/Fantasy



**A World without Blue**  
9781644913604



**A Martian Adventure**  
9781644913635

## Science Fiction/Fantasy



**Hive Mind: Part One**  
9781644913475



**Hive Mind: Part Two**  
9781644913482



**Hive Mind: Part Three**  
9781644913499



**Homemade Time Machine**  
9781644913710 ◆

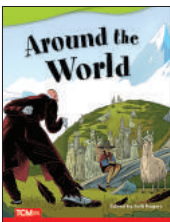


**Robot Rescue**  
9781644913628

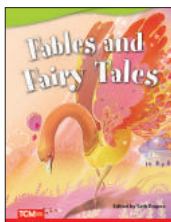


**Secrets Aboard The Barnard Star**  
9781644913642

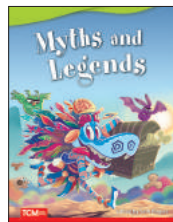
## Traditional Literature



**Around the World**  
9781644913505



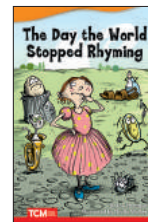
**Fables and Fairy Tales**  
9781644913512



**Myths and Legends**  
9781644913529



**Reading Heidi**  
9781644913703



**The Day the World Stopped Rhyming**  
9781644913611



**Around the World in 80 Days**  
9781644913734

◆ = Social-Emotional Learning Connections

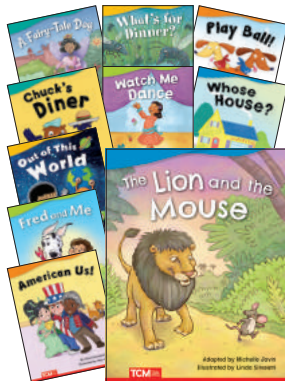
# Literary Text

## Capture Attention with Purposeful Fiction Sets

These beautifully illustrated fiction books ignite imaginations and build fluency, vocabulary, and comprehension skills. Broaden students' reading experiences with engaging stories that include diverse settings, characters, and illustrations. Spark discussions with *Book Club Questions* included for grades 1–5.

### 10-Book Sets • Grades K–5

#### Grade K



Set 1  
9780743919609  
9781087602349



Set 2  
9780743919616  
9781087602356



Set 3  
9780743919623  
9781087602738

#### Grade 1



Set 1  
9798765916834  
9798765929773



Set 2  
9798765916841  
9798765929780



Set 3  
9798765916858  
9798765929797



# Literary Text/Fiction Sets



LEVELED READERS: FICTION

## Grade 2



**Set 1**  
9798765916865  
9798765929803



**Set 2**  
9798765916872  
9798765929810



**Set 3**  
9798765916889  
9798765929827

## Grade 3



**Set 1**  
9798765917145  
9798765929834



**Set 2**  
9798765917152  
9798765929841



**Set 3**  
9798765917169  
9798765929858

## Grade 4



**Set 1**  
9780743973700



**Set 2**  
9780743973717



**Set 3**  
9780743973724

## Grade 5



**Set 1**  
9780743973731



**Set 2**  
9780743973748



**Set 3**  
9780743973755

## Captivating Topics for Every Child

Teacher Created Materials partnered with TIME FOR KIDS® to transform their engaging articles into stimulating leveled books, bringing fascinating cross-curricular content to children worldwide. Kids will keep reading from beginning to end with high-interest content, dynamic layouts, and intriguing imagery. These age-appropriate, leveled books are perfect for reports and projects.

### 300 books available for grades K–8

#### ▲ Engage kids with a variety of text features:

- Grades K–1 starts with content-area vocabulary and *Words to Know*.
- Grades 2–3 adds fascinating sidebars, a table of contents, and a glossary.
- Grades 4–8 expands with in-depth reader questions, how to explore more, a bibliography, and an index.

#### ▲ Develop reading comprehension, vocabulary, and fluency skills.

#### ▲ Motivate and challenge kids to expand their critical-thinking skills.

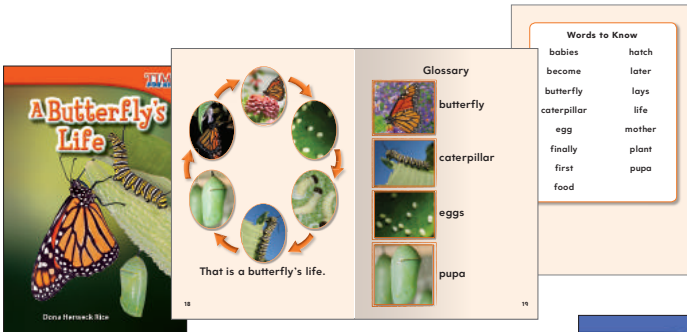


“These leveled [books] entertain while filling a curricular need. Conversational text and absorbing layouts with plenty of sidebars, questions to consider, facts, graphics, and color photos will entice even the most reluctant of readers.”

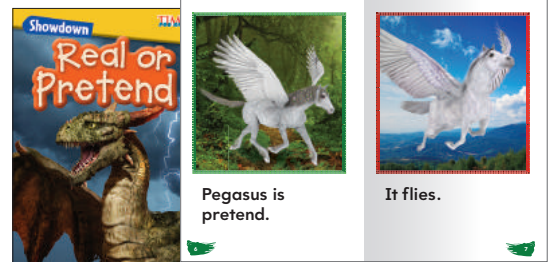
—Booklist

“These very simple readers rely on vivid photographs to help beginning or struggling readers find success in reading. Lots of repetition and full-color stock photos throughout will keep students interested while promoting good choices. These books would be a great non-fiction addition to a beginning reader collection.”

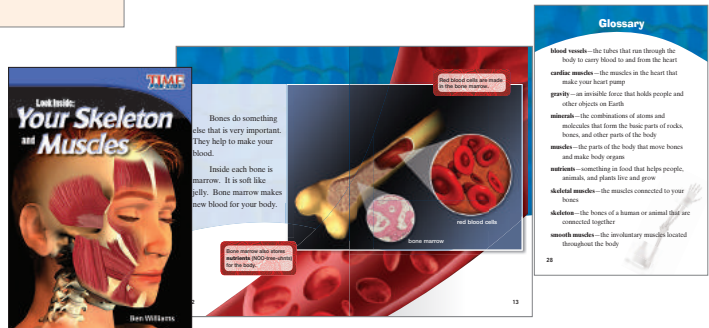
—School Library Connection



Engaging graphics help kids visualize the content.



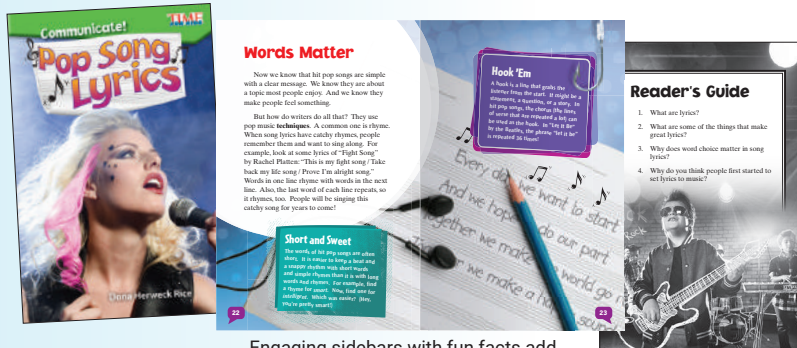
High-interest images grab kid's attention.



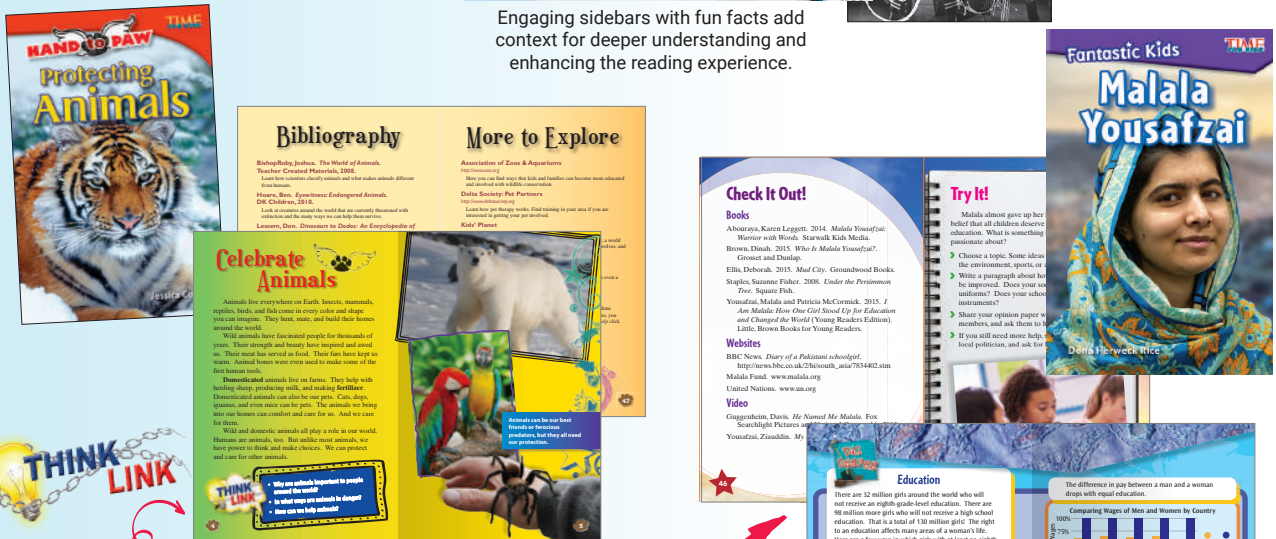
Fascinating sidebars add context for deeper understanding. Great for projects and reports.



Kids love the TIME For Kids® content transformed into engaging leveled books. Each book includes the cross-curricular content and text features needed to develop reading skills and build content knowledge.



Engaging sidebars with fun facts add context for deeper understanding and enhancing the reading experience.



Think Link sidebars provide critical-thinking questions to engage purposeful reading

Dig Deeper sidebars provide background knowledge to access a deeper understanding



## Language Arts



**Make It: Pattern Art**  
9781425849474  
9781425826840



**Outside the Box: Teams**  
9781425849467  
9781425826833



**Showdown: Real or Pretend**  
9781425849504  
9781425826871



**The Best You: Win or Lose**  
9781425849511  
9781425826888



**Birds and Bugs**  
9781493820610  
9781493829705



**How Many Toys?**  
9781493820627  
9781493829712

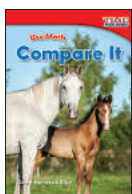


**My Birthday Party**  
9781493820634  
9781493829729



**Use Math: Describe It**  
9781493821426  
9781493830237

## Mathematics



**Use Math: Compare It**  
9781493821433  
9781493830244



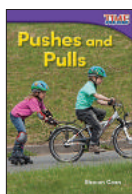
**Use Math: Group It**  
9781493821440  
9781493830251



**Life in Numbers: Our Favorites**  
9781425849481  
9781425826857



**Changing Weather (Wordless)**  
9781493820542  
9781493829637



**Pushes and Pulls (Wordless)**  
9781493820528  
9781493829613



**What the Sun Can Do (Wordless)**  
9781493820535  
9781493829620



**Good Work: Our Earth**  
9781493821402  
9781493830213



**Good Work: Plant Life**  
9781493821396  
9781493830206

## STEM



**Good Work: Simple Tools**  
9781493821419  
9781493830220



**Always Growing: Hair**  
9781493820580  
9781493829675



**Always Growing: Fruit**  
9781493820597  
9781493829682



**Always Growing: Skin**  
9781493820603  
9781493829699



**Good for Me: Healthy Food**  
9781493821518  
9781493830329



**Good for Me: Love**  
9781493821532  
9781493830343

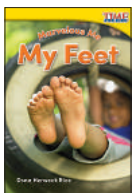


**Good for Me: Play and Exercise**  
9781493821525  
9781493830336



**Marvelous Me: My Face**  
9781493821501  
9781493830312

## Science



**Marvelous Me: My Feet**  
9781493821495  
9781493830305



**Marvelous Me: My Hands**  
9781493821488  
9781493830299



**Communicate! Animal Talk**  
9781425849498  
9781425826864



**Counting: Your Body**  
9781425849450  
9781425826826



**Fantastic Kids: Care for Animals**  
9781425849528  
9781425826895



**America's Eagle (Wordless)**  
9781493820566  
9781493829651



**Grand Old Flag (Wordless)**  
9781493820559  
9781493829644



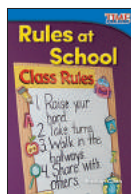
**Mountain of Presidents (Wordless)**  
9781493820573  
9781493829668

## Science

## Social Studies



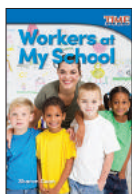
**Being a Good Citizen**  
9781493820665  
9781493829750



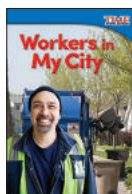
**Rules at School**  
9781493820658  
9781493829743



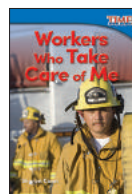
**Using Good Manners**  
9781493820641  
9781493829736



**Workers at My School**  
9781493821457  
9781493830268



**Workers in My City**  
9781493821464  
9781493830275



**Workers Who Take Care of Me**  
9781493821471  
9781493830282



Use Math: Group It



Each book: Paperback · 12–24 pages · 5.25" x 7.75" or 5.25" x 8" · Guided Reading: A-M · Lexile: BR120L-540L

## Language Arts



**Communicate!  
How You Say It**  
9781425849573  
9781425826949



**Fantastic Kids  
Theater Kids**  
9781425849603  
9781425826970



**Make It!  
Unusual Art**  
9781425849580  
9781425826956



**The Best You:  
Calm Down**  
9781425849597  
9781425826963

## Mathematics



**Big and Little**  
9781433335655  
9781433344046



**Colors**  
9781433335662  
9781433344053



**Shapes**  
9781433335679  
9781433344060



**Life in Numbers:  
Smart Shoppers**  
9781425849566  
9781425826932

## Science



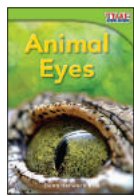
**A Bee's Life**  
9781433335884  
9781433344213



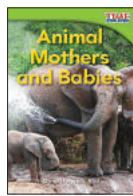
**A Butterfly's Life**  
9781433335877  
9781433344206



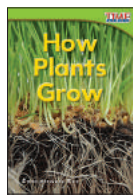
**A Frog's Life**  
9781433335860  
9781433344190



**Animal Eyes**  
9781433335785  
9781433344176



**Animal Mothers  
and Babies**  
9781433335792  
9781433344183



**How Plants Grow**  
9781433335778  
9781433344169



**Eating Right**  
9781433335976  
9781433344305



**Keeping Fit with  
Sports**  
9781433335969  
9781433344299



**Staying Healthy**  
9781433335952  
9781433344282



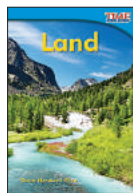
**Going Buggy!**  
9781433335914  
9781433344244



**Sea Life**  
9781433335907  
9781433344237



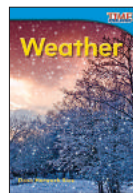
**Things with  
Wings**  
9781433335891  
9781433344220



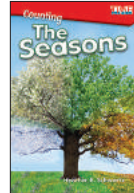
**Land**  
9781433335747  
9781433344138



**Water**  
9781433335761  
9781433344152



**Weather**  
9781433335754  
9781433344145



**Counting:  
The Seasons**  
9781425849559  
9781425826925

## Science



**Showdown:  
Animal Groups**  
9781425849542  
9781425826918



**I Can**  
9781433335693  
9781433344084



**My Big Family**  
9781433335709  
9781433344091



**This Is Me**  
9781433335686  
9781433344077



**On the Go**  
9781433335716  
9781433344107



**Places to Go**  
9781433335730  
9781433344121



**Workers**  
9781433335723  
9781433344114



**Make a Chinese  
New Year Dragon**  
9781433335938  
9781433344268

## Social Studies



**Outside the Box:  
Like a Family**



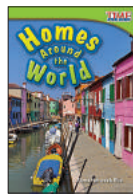
**Make a  
Gingerbread Man**  
9781433335945  
9781433344275



**Make Paper  
Picado**  
9781433335921  
9781433344251



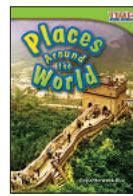
**Homes Around  
the World**  
9781433335983  
9781433344312



**Kids Around  
the World**  
9781433335990  
9781433344329



**Places Around  
the World**  
9781433336003  
9781433344336



**Outside the Box:  
Like a Family**  
9781425849535  
9781425826901



# TIME FOR KIDS® Grade 2 · Ages 6–8+

Each book: Paperback · 24–48 pages · 5.25" x 7.75" or 5.25" x 8" · Guided Reading: J·Q · Lexile: 450L–780L



## Language Arts



**Life in Numbers: Write Haiku**  
9781425849634  
9781425827007



**Outside the Box: New Ideas!**  
9781425849665  
9781425827038



**Count Me In! School Carnival**  
978143336379  
9781433344589



**Count Me In! Soccer Tournament**  
978143336386  
9781433344596



**Count Me In! What's for Lunch?**  
978143336393  
9781433344602

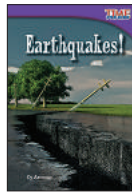


**Make It: Henna Designs**  
9781425849627  
9781425826994



Make It: Henna Designs

## Science



**Earthquakes!**  
9781433336133  
9781433344404



**Tornadoes and Hurricanes!**  
9781433336140  
9781433344411



**Volcanoes!**  
9781433336157  
9781433344428



**Eagles Up Close**  
9781433336164  
9781433344435



**Horses Up Close**  
9781433336171  
9781433344442



**Snakes Up Close**  
9781433336188  
9781433344459



**Build It: Skyscrapers**  
9781433336201  
9781433344473



**Craft It: Hand-Blown Glass**  
9781433336195  
9781433344466



**Make It: Chocolate**  
9781433336218  
9781433344480



**Step into the Desert**  
9781433336294  
9781433344503



**Step into the Forest**  
9781433336287  
9781433344497



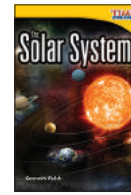
**Step into the Rainforest**  
9781433336300  
9781433344510



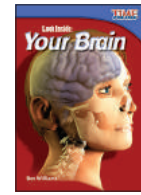
**Our Earth**  
9781433336317  
9781433344527



**Outer Space**  
9781433336324  
9781433344534

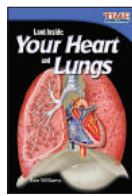


**The Solar System**  
9781433336331  
9781433344541



**Look Inside: Your Brain**  
9781433336348  
9781433344558

## Science



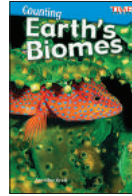
**Look Inside: Your Heart and Lungs**  
9781433336362  
9781433344572



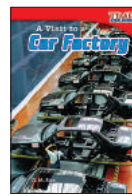
**Look Inside: Your Skeleton and Muscles**  
9781433336355  
9781433344565



**Communicate! Tongue Twisters**  
9781425849658  
9781425827021



**Counting: Earth's Biomes**  
9781425849689  
9781425827052



**A Visit to a Car Factory**  
9781433336072  
9781433344433



**A Visit to a Farm**  
9781433336089  
9781433344350



**A Visit to a Marine Base**  
9781433336096  
9781433344367



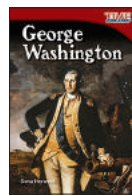
**Next Stop: Canada**  
9781433336119  
9781433344381



**Next Stop: Mexico**  
9781433336102  
9781433344374



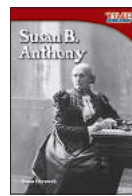
**Next Stop: The Caribbean**  
9781433336126  
9781433344398



**George Washington**  
9781433336409  
9781433344619



**Martin Luther King Jr.**  
9781433336416  
9781433344626



**Susan B. Anthony**  
9781433336423  
9781433344633



**Fantastic Kids: George Washington Carver**  
9781425849610  
9781425826987



**Showdown: Players Around the World**  
9781425849672  
9781425827045



**The Best You: Making Things Right**  
9781425849641  
9781425827014



Each book: Paperback · 28–32 pages · 5.25" x 8" or 7" x 9" · Guided Reading N-W · Lexile: 550L-930L

## Mathematics



**Backstage Pass:  
Fashion**  
9781433336614  
9781433344763



**Big Digs:  
Construction Site**  
9781433336621  
9781433344770



**Sweet: Inside a  
Bakery**  
9781433336638  
9781433344787



**Life in Numbers:  
Managing Time**  
9781425849696  
9781425827069

## STEM



**Tech World:  
20th Century  
Inventions**  
9781425849719  
9781425827083



**Technology For  
All: Wi-Fi Around  
the World**  
9781425849740  
9781425827113



*Technology for All:  
Wi-Fi Around the World*

## Science



**All Aboard!  
How Trains Work**  
9781433336560  
9781433344718



**Take Off! All  
About Airplanes**  
9781433336553  
9781433344701



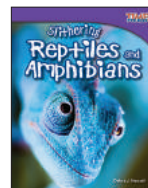
**Zoom! How  
Cars Move**  
9781433336577  
9781433344725



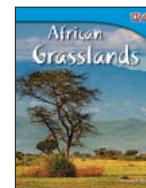
**Incredible  
Invertebrates**  
9781433336607  
9781433344756



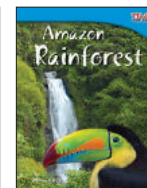
**Mammal Mania**  
9781433336584  
9781433344732



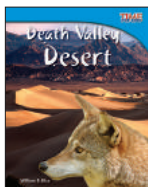
**Slithering  
Reptiles and  
Amphibians**  
9781433336591  
9781433344749



**African  
Grasslands**  
9781433336706  
9781433344794



**Amazon  
Rainforest**  
9781433336713  
9781433344800



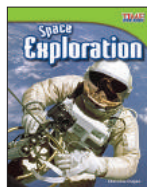
**Death Valley  
Desert**  
9781433336720  
9781433344817



**Blast Off  
to Space Camp**  
9781433336737  
9781433344824



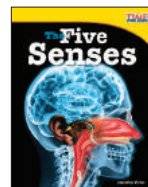
**Living in Space**  
9781433336751  
9781433344848



**Space  
Exploration**  
9781433336744  
9781433344831



**The Digestive  
System**  
9781433336775  
9781433344862



**The Five Senses**  
9781433336768  
9781433344855



**The Human Life  
Cycle**  
9781433336782  
9781433344879

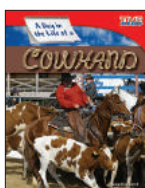


**Showdown:  
Alpha Animals**  
9781425849764  
9781425827137

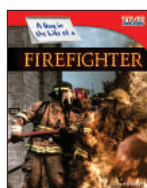
## Social Studies



**A Day in the Life  
of a Ballet Dancer**  
9781433336508  
9781433344657



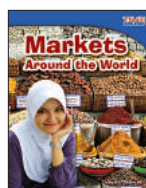
**A Day in the Life  
of a Cowhand**  
9781433336492  
9781433344640



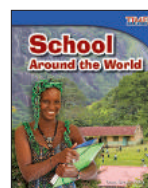
**A Day in the Life  
of a Firefighter**  
9781433336515  
9781433344664



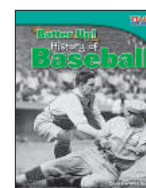
**Games Around  
the World**  
9781433336539  
9781433344688



**Markets Around  
the World**  
9781433336522  
9781433344671



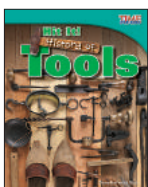
**School Around  
the World**  
9781433336546  
9781433344695



**Batter Up! History  
of Baseball**  
9781433336799  
9781433344886



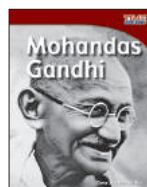
**Buy It! History  
of Money**  
9781433336812  
9781433344909



**Hit It! History  
of Tools**  
9781433336805  
9781433344893



**Jane Goodall**  
9781433336843  
9781433344930



**Mohandas  
Gandhi**  
9781433336829  
9781433344916



**Roberto  
Clemente**  
9781433336836  
9781433344923



**Communicate!  
Pop Song Lyrics**  
9781425849733  
9781425827106



**Fantastic Kids:  
Helping Others**  
9781425849726  
9781425827090



**Just Right Words:  
Fighting Fair**  
9781425849757  
9781425827120



**You Can Too!  
Civil Rights  
Champions**  
9781425849702  
9781425827076



# TIME FOR KIDS® Grade 4 · Ages 8–10+

Each book: Paperback · 32–48 pages · 5.25" x 8" or 5.5" x 8.5" · Guided Reading: P-V · Lexile: 620L-770L



## Language Arts

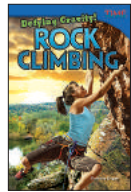


**Communicate! Characters with Courage**  
9781425849801



**Just Right Words: Slam Poetry**  
9781425849818

## Mathematics



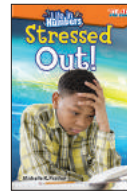
**Defying Gravity! Rock Climbing**  
9781433348303  
9781433370632



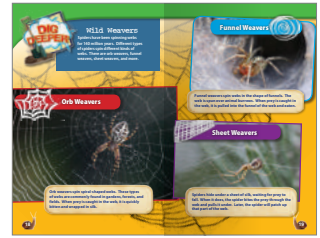
**Hang Ten! Surfing**  
9781433348310  
9781433370649



**Final Lap! Go-Kart Racing**  
9781433348327  
9781433370656



**Life in Numbers: Stressed Out!**  
9781425849849



*Animal Architects*

## Science



**Survival! Desert**  
9781433348181  
9781433370519



**Survival! Ocean**  
9781433348198  
9781433370526



**Survival! Jungle**  
9781433348204  
9781433370533



**Bug Builders**  
9781433348211  
9781433370540



**Animal Architects**  
9781433348228  
9781433370557



**Wild Cities**  
9781433348235  
9781433370564

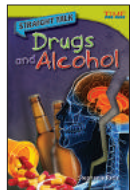


**Straight Talk: The Truth About Food**  
9781433348570  
9781433370908

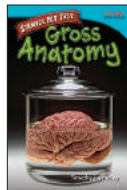


**Straight Talk: Smoking**  
9781433348587  
9781433370915

## Science



**Straight Talk: Drugs and Alcohol**  
9781433348594  
9781433370922



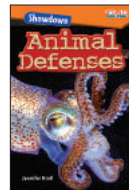
**Strange but True: Gross Anatomy**  
9781433348600  
9781433370939



**Strange but True: Bizarre Animals**  
9781433348617  
9781433370946



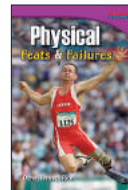
**Strange but True: Tiny Creatures**  
9781433348624  
9781433370953



**Showdown: Animal Defenses**  
9781425849832



**Technology: Feats & Failures**  
9781433348693  
9781433371028



**Physical: Feats & Failures**  
9781433348709  
9781433371035



**Engineering: Feats & Failures**  
9781433348716  
9781433371042

## STEM



**Tech World: Cell Phone Pros and Cons**  
9781425849771



**In the Game: An Athlete's Life**  
9781433348242  
9781433370571



**On the Scene: A CSI's Life**  
9781433348259  
9781433370588



**Behind the Canvas: An Artist's Life**  
9781433348266  
9781433370595



**Unsolved! Mysterious Events**  
9781433348273  
9781433370601



**Unsolved! Mysterious Places**  
9781433348280  
9781433370618



**Unsolved! History's Mysteries**  
9781433348297  
9781433370625



**Helen Keller: A New Vision**  
9781433348631  
9781433370960

## Social Studies



**Nelson Mandela: Leading the Way**  
9781433348648  
9781433370977



**Anne Frank: A Light in the Dark**  
9781433348655  
9781433370984



**Hand to Heart: Improving Communities**  
9781433348662  
9781433370991



**Hand to Paw: Protecting Animals**  
9781433348679  
9781433371004



**Hand to Earth: Saving the Environment**  
9781433348686  
9781433371011



**You Can Too! Change the World**  
9781425849788



**Parks for All: U.S. National Parks**  
9781425849795



**Fantastic Kids: Young Artists**  
9781425849825





Each book: Paperback · 28–32 pages · 5.25" x 8" or 7" x 9" · Guided Reading N-W · Lexile: 550L-930L

LEVELLED READERS: NONFICTION

## Mathematics



**Making Money Grow**  
9781433349089  
9781433371417



**Where Does Your Money Go?**  
9781433349096  
9781433371424



**From Rags to Riches**  
9781433349102  
9781433371431

## Science



**Demons of the Deep**  
9781433348969  
9781433371295



**Danger in the Desert**  
9781433348976  
9781433371301



**Terror in the Tropics**  
9781433348983  
9781433371318



**20th Century: Race to the Moon**  
9781433348990  
9781433371325

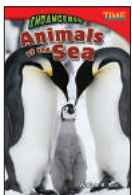


**21st Century: Mysteries of Deep Space**  
9781433349003  
9781433371332

## Science



**22nd Century: Future of Space**  
9781433349010  
9781433371349



**Endangered Animals of the Sea**  
9781433349355  
9781433371684



**Endangered Animals of the Desert**  
9781433349362  
9781433371691



**Endangered Animals of the Jungle**  
9781433349379  
9781433371707



**Vroom! Speed and Acceleration**  
9781433349386  
9781433371714



**Pop! Air and Water Pressure**  
9781433349393  
9781433371721

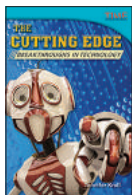


**Drag! Friction and Resistance**  
9781433349409  
9781433371738

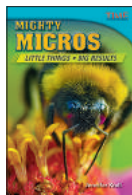


**Showdown: The Fight for Space**  
9781425849917

## STEM



**The Cutting Edge: Breakthroughs in Technology**  
9781433349478  
9781433371806



**Mighty Micros: Little Things, Big Results**  
9781433349485  
9781433371813



**Action! Making Movies**  
9781433349492  
9781433371820

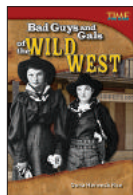


**Tech World: The Language of Social Media**  
9781425849894

## Social Studies



**Bad Guys and Gals of the High Seas**  
9781433349027  
9781433371356



**Bad Guys and Gals of the Wild West**  
9781433349034  
9781433371363



**Bad Guys and Gals of the Ancient World**  
9781433349041  
9781433371370



**All in a Day's Work: Police Officer**  
9781433349058  
9781433371387

## Social Studies



**All in a Day's Work: ER Doctor**  
9781433349065  
9781433371394



**All in a Day's Work: Animator**  
9781433349072  
9781433371400



**Fearless! Stunt People**  
9781433349416  
9781433371745



**Wild Work! Animal Trainers**  
9781433349423  
9781433371752



**Dangerous Catch! Deep Sea Fishers**  
9781433349430  
9781433371769



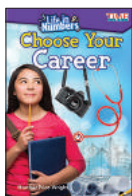
**Unforgettable Natural Disasters**  
9781433349447  
9781433371776



**Unforgettable News Reports**  
9781433349454  
9781433371783



**Unforgettable Catastrophes**  
9781433349461  
9781433371790



**Life in Numbers: Choose Your Career**  
9781425849856



**Communicate! Documentaries**  
9781425849863



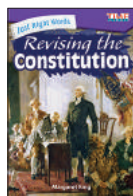
**Sports for All: The Impact of Title IX**  
9781425849870



**Fantastic Kids: Malala Yousafzai**  
9781425849887



**You Can Too! Success After Failure**  
9781425849900



**Just Right Words: Revising the Constitution**  
9781425849924



*Unforgettable Catastrophes*

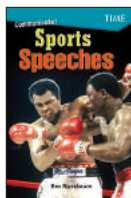


Each book: Paperback · 32–64 pages · 5.25" x 8" · Guided Reading: S-Z · Lexile: 780L-1080L

## Language Arts



**Communicate!**  
**Memorable Lines**  
Grade 8  
9781425850142



**Communicate!**  
**Sports Speeches**  
Grade 7  
9781425850067



**Deception:**  
**Reality TV**  
Grade 7  
9781425850029



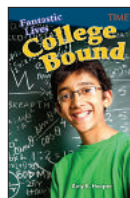
**Deception:**  
**Why Do People Lie?**  
Grade 8  
9781425850104



**Failure:**  
**Heartbreaks in Sports**  
Grade 8  
9781425850166



**Fantastic Lives:**  
**Against All Odds**  
Grade 8  
9781425850128



**Fantastic Lives:**  
**College Bound**  
Grade 6  
9781425849962



**Game Changers:**  
**A Biography of J. K. Rowling**  
Grade 8  
9781493839315



**Game Changers:**  
**Kwame Alexander**  
Grade 8  
9781493839322



**Game Changers:**  
**Lin-Manuel Miranda**  
Grade 8  
9781493839308



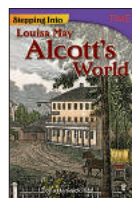
**Legacy: Fictional Favorites**  
Grade 7  
9781425850036



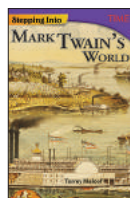
**Showdown:**  
**Rivalries**  
Grade 8  
9781425850159



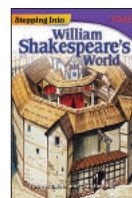
**Showdown:**  
**Underdogs**  
Grade 7  
9781425850074



**Stepping Into**  
**Louisa May Alcott's World**  
Grade 7  
9781493836192



**Stepping Into**  
**Mark Twain's World**  
Grade 7  
9781493836208



**Stepping Into**  
**William Shakespeare's World**  
Grade 7  
9781493836185



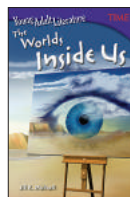
**Unsung Heroes:**  
**Risk Takers**  
Grade 8  
9781425850098



**Young Adult Literature:**  
**Dystopian Worlds**  
Grade 6  
9781493835997



**Young Adult Literature:**  
**Magical Worlds**  
Grade 6  
9781493835973

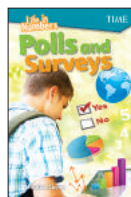


**Young Adult Literature:**  
**The Worlds Inside Us**  
Grade 6  
9781493835980

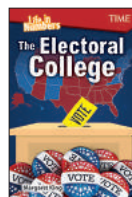
## Mathematics



**Life in Numbers:**  
**What Is Average?**  
Grade 6  
9781425849979



**Life in Numbers:**  
**Polls and Surveys**  
Grade 7  
9781425850050



**Life in Numbers:**  
**The Electoral College**  
Grade 8  
9781425850135



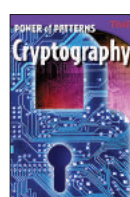
**No Way!**  
**Spectacular Sports Stories**  
Grade 7  
9781493836093



**No Way! Jolting Jumps**  
Grade 7  
9781493836109



**No Way! Amazing Acrobatics**  
Grade 7  
9781493836116



**Power of Patterns:**  
**Cryptography**  
Grade 8  
9781493836246



**Power of Patterns:**  
**Coding**  
Grade 8  
9781493836253

## Mathematics

## STEM



**Power of Patterns:**  
**Fractals**  
Grade 8  
9781493836260



**The Science of Magic**  
Grade 6  
9781493836062



**The Science of Monsters**  
Grade 6  
9781493836079



**The Science of Superpowers**  
Grade 6  
9781493836086



**STEM Careers:**  
**Metamorphosis of Medicine**  
Grade 7  
9781493836215



**STEM Careers:**  
**Enhancing Engineering**  
Grade 7  
9781493836222



**STEM Careers:**  
**Reinventing Robotics**  
Grade 7  
9781493836239



Each book: Paperback · 32–64 pages · 5.25" x 8" · Guided Reading: S-Z · Lexile: 780L-1080L

Science



**Unsung Heroes: Pioneers in Science**  
Grade 7  
9781425850012



**Struggle for Survival: Water**  
Grade 6  
9781493836031



**Struggle for Survival: Shelter**  
Grade 6  
9781493836048



**Struggle for Survival: Fire**  
Grade 6  
9781493836055



**FX! Lighting and Sound**  
Grade 7  
9781493836123



**FX! Costumes and Makeup**  
Grade 7  
9781493836130



**FX! Computer-Generated Imagery**  
Grade 7  
9781493836147



**Safe & Sound: Stop Bullying**  
Grade 8  
9781493836277

Science



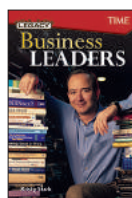
**Safe & Sound: Social Media**  
Grade 8  
9781493836284



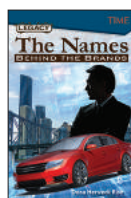
**Safe & Sound: Our Health**  
Grade 8  
9781493836291



**Deception: Real or Fake News?**  
Grade 6  
9781425849948



**Legacy: Business Leaders**  
Grade 8  
9781425850111



**Legacy: The Names Behind The Brands**  
Grade 6  
9781425849955



**Communicate!: World Leaders Speak**  
Grade 6  
9781425849986



**Showdown: Olympic Spirit**  
Grade 6  
9781425849993



**Failure: Disasters In History**  
Grade 6  
9781425850005

Social Studies



**Failure: Business Blunders**  
Grade 7  
9781425850081



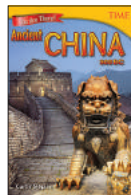
**Fantastic Lives: Business Sense**  
Grade 7  
9781425850043



**Unsung Heroes: Animal Welfare**  
Grade 6  
9781425849931



**You Are There! Ancient Greece 432 BC**  
Grade 6  
9781493836000



**You Are There! Ancient China 305 BC**  
Grade 6  
9781493836017



**You Are There! Ancient Egypt 1336 BC**  
Grade 6  
9781493836024



**History of Video Games**  
Grade 6  
9781493835942



**History of Comic Books**  
Grade 6  
9781493835959



**History of Monster Movies**  
Grade 6  
9781493835966



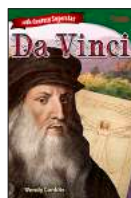
**You Are There! Pompeii 79**  
Grade 7  
9781493836154



**You Are There! London 1666**  
Grade 7  
9781493836161



**You Are There! San Francisco 1906**  
Grade 7  
9781493836178



**16th Century Superstar: Da Vinci**  
Grade 7  
9781493836307



**18th Century Superstar: Mozart**  
Grade 7  
9781493836314



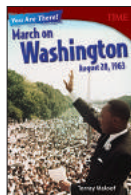
**20th Century Superstar: Curie**  
Grade 7  
9781425851590



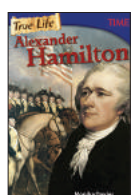
**You Are There! Gettysburg, July 1–3, 1863**  
Grade 8  
9781493839278



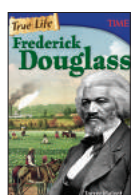
**You Are There! Pearl Harbor, December 7, 1941**  
Grade 8  
9781493839285



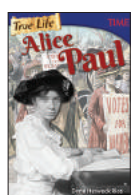
**You Are There! March on Washington, August 28, 1963**  
Grade 8  
9781493839292



**True Life: Alexander Hamilton**  
Grade 8  
9781493836338



**True Life: Frederick Douglass**  
Grade 8  
9781493836345



**True Life: Alice Paul**  
Grade 8  
9781493836352



**Surprising Things We Do for Beauty**  
Grade 8  
9781493836369



**Surprising Things We Eat**  
Grade 8  
9781493836376



**Surprising Things We Do for Fun**  
Grade 8  
9781493836383

## Challenge Kids with Stimulating Books

From discovering strange creatures on Earth, to reaching the outer recesses of space, these intriguing sets are guaranteed to capture kids' imagination and attention. Featuring TIME FOR KIDS® content, these topics align with national, state, and College and Career Readiness standards.

### Grades K–2



**Grade K: Set 1**  
9781493827060  
9781493838714



**Grade K: Set 2**  
9781493827053  
9781493838554



**Grade K: Set 3**  
9781493827046  
9781493838561



**Grade 1: Set 1**  
9781433350955  
9781433350962



**Grade 1: Set 2**  
9781433350979  
9781433350986



**Grade 1: Set 3**  
9781433350993  
9781433351006



**Grade 2: Set 1**  
9781433351013  
9781433351020

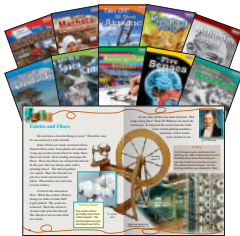


**Grade 2: Set 2**  
9781433351037  
9781433351044



**Grade 2: Set 3**  
9781433351051  
9781433351068

### Grades 3–5



**Grade 3: Set 1**  
9781433351075  
9781433351082



**Grade 3: Set 2**  
9781433351099  
9781433351105



**Grade 3: Set 3**  
9781433351112  
9781433351129



**Grade 4: Set 1**  
9781433372506  
9781433373848



**Grade 4: Set 2**  
9781433372513  
9781433373831



**Grade 4: Set 3**  
9781433372520  
9781433373824



**Grade 5: Set 1**  
9781433372537  
9781433374814



**Grade 5: Set 2**  
9781433372544  
9781433374791

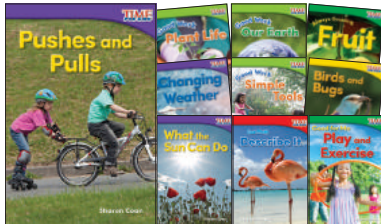


**Grade 5: Set 3**  
9781433372551  
9781480716766



## STEM 10-Book Sets • Grades K–5

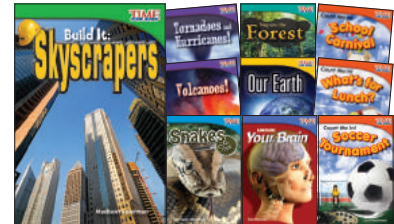
Explore a variety of STEM topics with these engaging sets. Featuring TIME FOR KIDS® content, these books align with national, state, and College and Career Readiness standards.



**STEM Grade K**  
9780743973762



**STEM Grade 1**  
9781480748965



**STEM Grade 2**  
9781480748972



**STEM Grade 3**  
9781480748989



**STEM Grade 4**  
9781480748996



**STEM Grade 5**  
9781480749009

## Topical 8-Book Sets • Grades K–5

Expose kids to a variety of fascinating topics with these great sets. Featuring TIME FOR KIDS® content, these books align with national, state, and College and Career Readiness standards.



**Grades K–1 Set 1**  
**Social Studies/Language Arts**  
9781493887910  
9781087632407



**Grades K–1 Set 2**  
**Math/Science**  
9781493887927  
9781087632414



**Grades 2–3 Set 1**  
**STEAM**  
9781493826551  
9781493887774



**Grades 2–3 Set 2**  
**Social Studies**  
9781493826544  
9781493887781



**Grades 4–5 Set 1**  
**STEAM**  
9781493826575



**Grades 4–5 Set 2**  
**Social Studies**  
9781493826568

## Spark an Interest with Sets that will Fascinate

Extreme sports, comic books, movie magic, social media, robotics, and coding are just some of the intriguing topics found in these sets. Each set features high-interest TIME® content from science, social studies, language arts, and mathematics to strengthen content-area literacy.

### Content-Area 5-Book Sets • Grade 6



**Grade 6 Set 1**  
9781493839254



**Grade 6 Set 2**  
9781493839261



**Grade 6 Set 3**  
9781493839216

### Content-Area 6-Book Sets • Grade 7



**Grade 7 Set 1**  
9781425845933

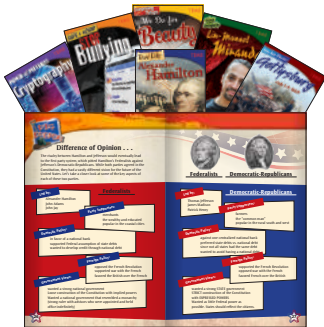


**Grade 7 Set 2**  
9781425845940



**Grade 7 Set 3**  
9781425845957

### Content-Area 6-Book Sets • Grade 8



**Grade 8 Set 1**  
9781425832964



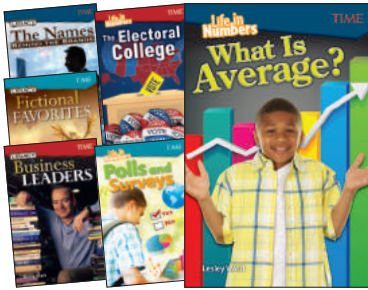
**Grade 8 Set 2**  
9781425832971



**Grade 8 Set 3**  
9781425832988



## Topical 6-Book Sets • Grades 6–8



**Above the Average**  
9781644060841



**Read Between the Lines**  
9781644060855



**Success and Failure**  
9781644060872



**Inspirational Achievements**  
9781644060858

## Cross-Curricular 17-Book Sets • Grades 6–8



**Grades 6–8 Set 1**  
9781425833169



**Grades 6–8 Set 2**  
9781425833176



**Grades 6–8 Set 3**  
9781425833183

**A World of Deception**

Look around. Can you spot the deceptions? Advertisers reshape the truth, photographers alter pictures, and politicians make dubious claims. The lines between real and fake are easily blurred through technology, language, and more. "Lies longer?" "Better than the real?" "Nearly sold out." "You must not know!" These and other attempts to shape reality can be found everywhere.

The average person may change his or her appearance with high heels, makeup, body-shaping undergarments, stylized facial hair, and more. Are these things deceptive—or do they simply enhance reality?

**Notable & Quotable**

"Seldom can it happen that something is not a little deceptive in a little respect."  
—Jane Austen, author

**STOP! THINK...**

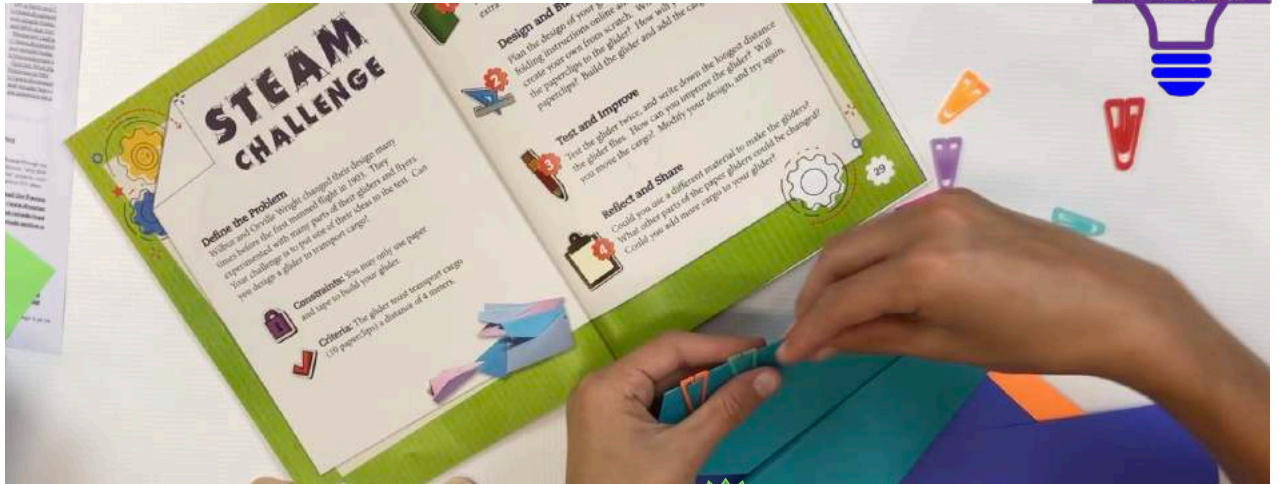
Photoshop® software was invented in 1987. It was first sold to the public in the 1990s to make photographic images clearer. Now, the program is a standard tool for altering photographs. Answer with the program and a computer can easily change images in a way that looks real.

Look closely at these two images. The first is an unaltered photo, and the second has been edited with Photoshop.

Are you down to one image over the other? Explain why.

- Should it be legally required for a disclaimer to be printed with altered images so that it is clear that the image has been altered? Explain.





## Encourage Independent Learning and Problem-Solving

SPANISH AVAILABLE



Teacher Created Materials collaborated with the Smithsonian® Institution to create high-interest STEAM books, bringing an exclusive literacy opportunity to kids worldwide. These Smithsonian® books identify how each aspect of science, technology, engineering, the arts, and mathematics are used to create and design products. Each book includes a hands-on STEAM Challenge, allowing kids to apply what they've learned to creatively solve an age-appropriate, real-world problem. These stimulating challenges are perfect for your makerspace.

### 90 books available for grades K–5

- Inspire readers with *Career Advice* and text features including review questions, glossary, index, and table of contents.
- Enhance critical-thinking and problem-solving skills while inspiring creative solutions.
- Create a global awareness of problems the world is facing and inspire creative solutions to improve our future.

Motivate kids to apply what they learned with the hands-on STEAM Challenges.

Enhance the reading experience with Read and Respond questions and Career Advice.

TEACHER'S CHOICE AWARD FOR THE CLASSROOM LEARNING MAGAZINE

"A wide variety of topics find common ground through STEAM connections...Read and Respond questions preface each volume, and a simple STEAM Challenge, prompting readers to design their way out of a problem, wraps things up."  
 —Booklist

Discover real-world connections with STEAM callouts.



Each book: Paperback · 20-24 pages · 7" x 9" · Guided Reading: LB-M · Lexile: NP-530L



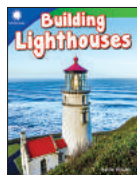
**A Den for Bei Bei**  
Grade K  
9781493866311  
9780743925372



**Being Like Butterflies**  
Grade 1  
9781493866540  
9780743925952



**Building a Beaver Lodge**  
Grade K  
9781493866335  
9780743925396



**Building Lighthouses**  
Grade 1  
9781493866557  
9780743925969



**Building Sandcastles**  
Grade 1  
9781493866533  
9780743925945



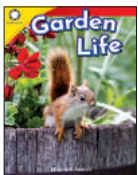
**Cooling Off**  
Grade 1  
9781493866502  
9780743925914



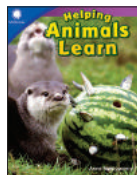
**Finding the Right Container**  
Grade K  
9781493866403  
9780743925464



**Folding Paper**  
Grade K  
9781493866397  
9780743925457



**Garden Life**  
Grade K  
9781493866458  
9780743925518



**Helping Animals Learn**  
Grade 1  
9781493866472  
9780743925884



**Helping Injured Animals**  
Grade 1  
9781493866465  
9780743925877



**Learning about Sharks**  
Grade K  
9781493866328  
9780743925389



**Lighting the Night**  
Grade K  
9781493866359  
9780743925419



**Making Crayons**  
Grade K  
9781493866373  
9780743925433



**Making More Doughnuts**  
Grade K  
9781493866427  
9780743925488



**Making Music**  
Grade 1  
9781493866496  
9780743925907



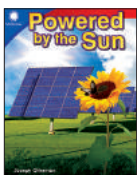
**Making Shade**  
Grade K  
9781493866441  
9780743925501



**Making Water Safe**  
Grade 1  
9781493866564  
9780743925976



**Playing with Wind**  
Grade K  
9781493866434  
9780743925495



**Powered by the Sun**  
Grade 1  
9781493866588  
9780743925990



**Pulling Taffy**  
Grade K  
9781493866410  
9780743925471



**Raising Silkworms**  
Grade 1  
9781493866489  
9780743925891



**Seeing More Stars**  
Grade 1  
9781493866601  
9780743926010



**Solving Problems at the Zoo**  
Grade 1  
9781493866571  
9780743925983



**Staying Afloat**  
Grade K  
9781493866366  
9780743925426



**Staying Warm**  
Grade 1  
9781493866519  
9780743925921



**Studying Snowflakes**  
Grade 1  
9781493866595  
9780743926003



**Taking Food To Go**  
Grade K  
9781493866342  
9780743925402



**The Art of Shadow Puppets**  
Grade 1  
9781493866526  
9780743925938



**What Toys Can Do**  
Grade K  
9781493866380  
9780743925440



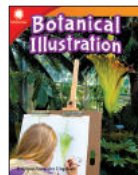
**Amphibian Rescue**  
Grade 3  
9781493866779  
9780743926881



**Blue Crab Comeback**  
Grade 3  
9781493866908  
9780743927017



**Bones on Display**  
Grade 2  
9781493866625  
9780743926386



**Botanical Illustration**  
Grade 3  
9781493866830  
9780743926942



**Cooking Innovations**  
Grade 2  
9781493866717  
9780743926478



**Creating a Habitat**  
Grade 2  
9781493866632  
9780743926393



**Creative Machines**  
Grade 2  
9781493866687  
9780743926447



**Dealing with Wildfires**  
Grade 2  
9781493866731  
9780743926492



**From Grass to Bridge**  
Grade 3  
9781493866878  
9780743926980



**Growing Plants in Space**  
Grade 2  
9781493866700  
9780743926461



**Hatching a Chick**  
Grade 2  
9781493866618  
9780743926379



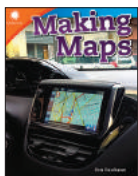
**Helping People See**  
Grade 3  
9781493866861  
9780743926973



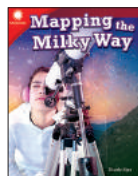
**Living in Sunlight Extremes**  
Grade 2  
9781493866663  
9780743926423



**Making a Mummy**  
Grade 3  
9781493866793  
9780743926904



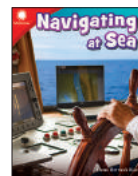
**Making Maps**  
Grade 2  
9781493866656  
9780743926416



**Mapping the Milky Way**  
Grade 3  
9781493866892  
9780743927000



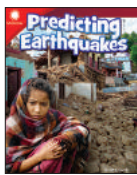
**Mimicking Nature**  
Grade 2  
9781493866755  
9780743926515



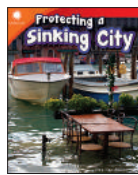
**Navigating at Sea**  
Grade 3  
9781493866809  
9780743926911



**Piecing Art Together**  
Grade 2  
9781493866649  
9780743926409



**Predicting Earthquakes**  
Grade 3  
9781493866885  
9780743926997



**Protecting a Sinking City**  
Grade 2  
9781493866748  
9780743926508



**Raising Clouded Leopards**  
Grade 3  
9781493866762  
9780743926874



**Restoring Muddy Creek**  
Grade 3  
9781493866786  
9780743926898



**Safe Cycling**  
Grade 2  
9781493866694  
9780743926454



**Saving Culture from Disaster**  
Grade 3  
9781493866816  
9780743926928



**Staying Dry**  
Grade 2  
9781493866724  
9780743926485



**Taking Photos from Space**  
Grade 3  
9781493866854  
9780743926966



**The Science of Gems**  
Grade 2  
9781493866670  
9780743926430

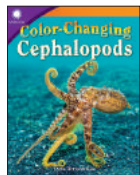


**The Wright Brothers**  
Grade 3  
9781493866847  
9780743926959



**Underwater Training**  
Grade 3  
9781493866823  
9780743926935





**Color-Changing Cephalopods**  
Grade 5  
9781493867141  
9781087644516



**Conserving an Aircraft**  
Grade 4  
9781493866960  
9781087643694



**Designing a Shuttle**  
Grade 4  
9781493867011  
9781087643748



**Designing Butterfly Exhibits**  
Grade 4  
9781493866915  
9781087625263



**Designing National Parks**  
Grade 5  
9781493867110  
9781087644486



**Digging Up Dinosaurs**  
Grade 5  
9781493867097  
9781087644462



**Electric Vehicles**  
Grade 4  
9781493867028  
9781087643755



**Exploring Volcanic Activity**  
Grade 4  
9781493867035  
9781087643762



**Guided by Stars**  
Grade 5  
9781493867189  
9781087644554



**Inka Terraces**  
Grade 5  
9781493867103  
9781087644479



**Life in a Cube**  
Grade 5  
9781493867073  
9781087644448



**Living and Working in Space**  
Grade 5  
9781493867127  
9781087644493



**Making an Ocean Ecosystem**  
Grade 5  
9781493867202  
9781087644578



**Making Movies in Technicolor**  
Grade 4  
9781493866984  
9781087643717



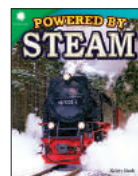
**Making Music with Magnets**  
Grade 5  
9781493867134  
9781087644509



**Organic Farming**  
Grade 4  
9781493866922  
9781087625270



**Plant Invaders**  
Grade 5  
9781493867196  
9781087644561



**Powered by Steam**  
Grade 4  
9781493866946  
9781087643670



**Rebuilding the Body**  
Grade 4  
9781493866977  
9781087643700



**Saving a Species**  
Grade 5  
9781493867066  
9781087644431



**Saving Migratory Birds**  
Grade 5  
9781493867080  
9781087644455



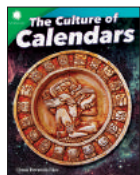
**Saving the Arctic**  
Grade 4  
9781493866939  
9781087625287



**Selling More Snacks**  
Grade 4  
9781493866991  
9781087643724



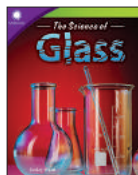
**The Art and Science of Skateboarding**  
Grade 5  
9781493867172  
9781087644547



**The Culture of Calendars**  
Grade 4  
9781493866953  
9781087643687



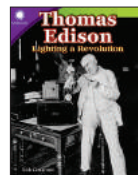
**The Evolution of Space Suits**  
Grade 4  
9781493867004  
9781087643731



**The Science of Glass**  
Grade 5  
9781493867165  
9781087644530



**The Science of Waves and Surfboards**  
Grade 4  
9781493867059  
9781087643786



**Thomas Edison: Lighting a Revolution**  
Grade 5  
9781493867158  
9781087644523



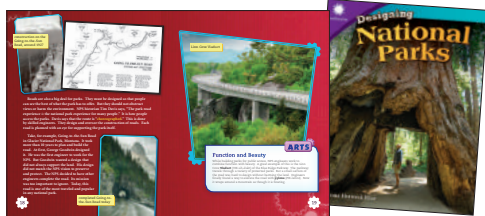
**Tracking a Storm**  
Grade 4  
9781493867042  
9781087643779



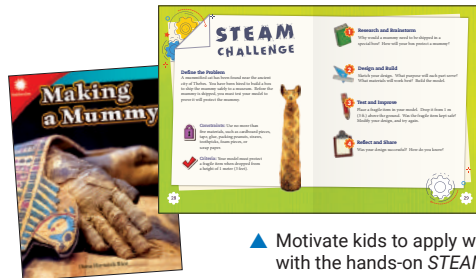
# Inspire Creativity and Curiosity through STEAM

Build reading, critical thinking, and problem-solving skills with these high-interest Smithsonian® sets. Learn how each aspect of STEAM is essential in creating and designing products. Each book includes a hands-on *STEAM Challenge*, allowing kids to creatively apply what they have learned to solve an age-appropriate, real-world problem. Choose from either 6-book or 9-book sets.

## Smithsonian® 6-Book Sets • Grades K–5 • Ages 4–11+



▲ Discover real-world connections with STEAM callouts.



▲ Motivate kids to apply what they learned with the hands-on STEAM Challenges.

### Grades K–1



**Animals**  
9781644912317  
9781087632421



**Creative Solutions**  
9781644912324  
9781087632438



**Fun in Action**  
9781644912331  
9781087632445



**History & Culture**  
9781644912348  
9781087632452



**The Natural World**  
9781644912355  
9781087632469

### Grades 2–3



**Animals**  
9781644912362  
9781087632476



**Creative Solutions**  
9781644912379  
9781087632483



**Fun in Action**  
9781644912393  
9781087632506



**History & Culture**  
9781644912386  
9781087632490



**The Natural World**  
9781644912409  
9781087632513

### Grades 4–5



**Animals & Ecosystems**  
9781643356228  
9781087699783



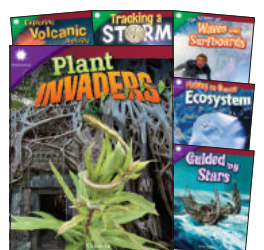
**Creative Solutions**  
9781643356235  
9781087699790



**History & Culture**  
9781643356242  
9781087699806



**Pushing the Limits**  
9781643356259  
9781087699813



**The Natural World**  
9781643356266  
9781087699820





## Smithsonian® 9-Book Sets • Grades K–5 • Ages 4–11+

### Grades K–2



**Animals**  
9781644912416  
9781087637013



**Creative Solutions**  
9781644912423  
9781087637129



**Fun in Action**  
9781644912430  
9781087637136



**History & Culture**  
9781644912447  
9781087637143



**The Natural World**  
9781644912454  
9781087637150



Amphibian Rescue

### Grades 3–5



**Animals & Ecosystems**  
9781643356174



**Creative Solutions**  
9781643356181



**History & Culture**  
9781643356198



**Pushing the Limits**  
9781643356204



**The Natural World**  
9781643356211



Making Movies in Technicolor

## Explore Science through Inquiry-Based Learning

Inspire exploration with these fascinating books covering life, physical, and Earth and space science concepts. The hands-on lab activity included in each book supports STEM education and the 5E Instructional Model. These age-appropriate, leveled books meet the Next Generation Science Standards (NGSS) and are great for projects and reports.

96 books available for grades K-5

- ▲ **Inspire kids** with a hands-on lab activity and *Your Turn!* activity; additional text features include a glossary, an index, and table of contents.
- ▲ **Motivate readers** to explore, observe, analyze, question, and discuss scientific explorations.
- ▲ **Build reading comprehension**, inquiry skills, and enhance science content knowledge.



Graphic images are used to help explain scientific concepts.


A hands-on lab and a *Your Turn!* activity are included in each book.

“Budding young scientists will find this series appealing and engaging. The practical experiments can easily be done in the classroom setting.”  
—School Library Connection



The 5E Instructional Model





**Observe It!**

Every day you observe. If you watch a sport being played, that's observation. If you watch your dog catch a ball, that's observation. If you watch your mom go to the store, you are observing. If you watch your dad take a shower, you are observing. If you watch your teacher give a lesson, that's observation. If you watch your friend do a trick, that's observation. If you watch your friend do a trick, that's observation. If you watch your friend do a trick, that's observation.

**Build inquiry skills and reading comprehension with engaging books.**



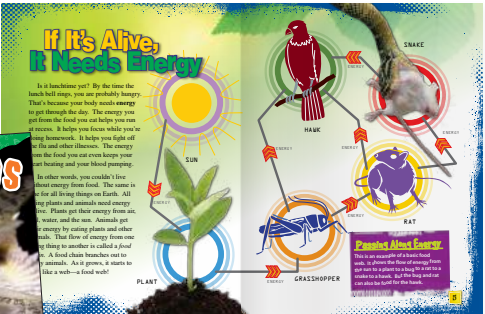
**Physicist: Shirley Ann Jackson**

**Big Difference**

Shirley Ann Jackson began her career studying tiny particles that are smaller than atoms. Then she studied the physics of electronics and lasers. In the 1980s, Dr. Jackson found a new way to use her physics know-how. President Clinton asked her to be in charge of helping nuclear energy safe. Now she's the president of the oldest technological university in the country—Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute.

**Key figures from the scientific community are highlighted, helping students learn about important contributions to science.**

"This well-organized, picture-laden and informative series covers topics in Physical Science, Earth and Space Science, Life Science, and Scientific Practices..."  
—Library Media Connection



**Food Webs**

**If It's Alive, It Needs Energy**

It's hot outside now! By the time the beach ball pops, you are probably hungry. That's because your body needs energy to get through the day. The energy you get from the food you eat helps you do all the things you need to do to stay healthy. It helps you focus while you're doing homework. It helps you fight off colds and other illnesses. The energy from the food you eat even keeps your feet warm and your blood pumping.

**Captivating graphics and images grab kids' attention.**

# Scientific Practice Grades K-5 · Ages 4-11+

These practice books explain the scientific method in a fun and kid-friendly way. Each book includes a hands-on lab activity allowing kids to practice what they have learned.

**Each book:** Paperback · 24-32 pages · 7" x 9" · Guided Reading: E-W · Lexile: 210L-760L



**Sort It!**  
Grade K  
9781480745353  
9781425846398



**Science Detectives**  
Grade 1  
9781480745742  
9781425846565



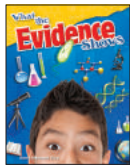
**Analyze It!**  
Grade 2  
9781480746138  
9781425846732



**Predict It!**  
Grade 3  
9781480746527  
9781425846909



**What a Scientist Sees**  
Grade 4  
9781480746916  
9781425847074



**What the Evidence Shows**  
Grade 5  
9781480747302  
9781425847241

**Objectivity**

"I wonder..." is a common thought for any good scientist. He or she always wonders "What do I see?" and "What should happen?" Scientists would be the first ones to tell you they don't know the answers to questions. They are the ones who ask the questions. And once they find an answer, they just keep on asking.

It's more than just being curious (which is a very good thing to be, by the way). It's being an investigator—someone who never settles on "That's her's answer. Now I'll stop." But instead, the scientist says, "That's here are some interesting results. You go on to study those some more and ask more questions."

Part of the reason why a scientist does this as well is because it's a scientist's job to keep an open mind, or to be objective. The objective person doesn't make judgments. The objective person plays fair and doesn't try to guess what will happen or force something to happen. The person's mind stays wide open so as not to make anything because his or her brain was stuck on some other expectation.

**What the Evidence Shows**

Discover key scientific information in accessible and interesting forms.

**What's the Method?**

These steps are common parts of the scientific method:

- 1 observation and research
- 2 hypothesis
- 3 predictions
- 4 experiments
- 5 analysis
- 6 reporting

The evidence shows:

# Life Science Grades K-3 · Ages 4-9+



Each book: Paperback · 24-32 pages · 7" x 9" · Guided Reading: LB-V · Lexile: BR100L-720L

LEVELED READERS: NONFICTION

## Grades K-1



**All in the Family**  
Grade 1  
9781480745636  
9781425846459



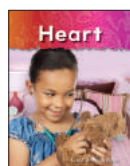
**Baby Animals**  
Grade K  
9781480745216  
9781425846251



**Growing Up**  
Grade K  
9781480745247  
9781425846282



**Growth and Change**  
Grade 1  
9781480745629  
9781425846442



**Heart**  
Grade 1  
9781433314308  
9781433326035



**Inside a Plant**  
Grade 1  
9781480745605  
9781425846428



**Living!**  
Grade K  
9781480745209  
9781425846244



**Lungs**  
Grade 1  
9781433314315  
9781433326042



**Muscles**  
Grade 1  
9781433314339  
9781433326066



**Raising Babies:  
What Animal  
Parents Do**  
Grade 1  
9781480745612  
9781425846435



**Seeds**  
Grade K  
9781480745223  
9781425846268



**Senses**  
Grade 1  
9781433314292  
9781433326028



**What Do Living  
Things Need?**  
Grade K  
9781480745230  
9781425846275

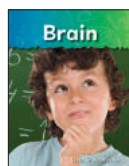


**What Makes a  
Plant?**  
Grade 1  
9781480745599  
9781425846411

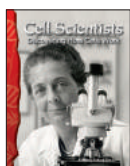
## Grades 2-3



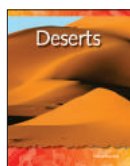
**Bones**  
Grade 2  
9781433314322  
9781433326059



**Brain**  
Grade 2  
9781433314285  
9781433326011



**Cell Scientists**  
Grade 3  
9780743905848



**Deserts**  
Grade 3  
9781433303159  
9781433321399



**Eat Healthy**  
Grade 3  
9781433330872



**Ecosystems**  
Grade 2  
9781480746008  
9781425846602



**Emergency! Be  
Prepared**  
Grade 2  
9781433330926



**Environment: A  
World of Change**  
Grade 2  
9781480746022  
9781425846622



**Find Your Sport**  
Grade 2  
9781433330902



**Food Webs**  
Grade 3  
9781480746381  
9781425846763



**Forests**  
Grade 3  
9781433303173  
9781433321436



**George  
Washington  
Carver**  
Grade 3  
9780743905909  
9781493816620



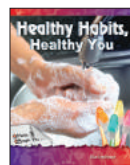
**Get Moving**  
Grade 3  
9781433330896



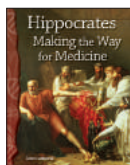
**Gregor Mendel**  
Grade 3  
9780743905985



**Habitats**  
Grade 2  
9781480746015  
9781425846619



**Healthy Habits,  
Healthy You**  
Grade 3  
9781433330919



**Hippocrates**  
Grade 3  
9780743905961



**Interdependence  
of Living Things**  
Grade 2  
9781480745995  
9781425846596



**Jane Goodall**  
Grade 3  
9780743905947



**Life Cycles**  
Grade 3  
9781480746374  
9781425846756



Each book: Paperback · 32 pages · 7" x 9" · Guided Reading: N-Z · Lexile: 510L-830L

## Grades 2–3 (cont.)



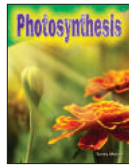
**Louis Pasteur and the Fight Against Germs**  
Grade 3  
9780743905886  
9781493816880



**Make It Healthy**  
Grade 2  
9781433330889



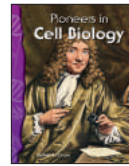
**Oceans**  
Grade 2  
9781433303203  
9781433321429



**Photosynthesis**  
Grade 3  
9781480746404  
9781425846787



**Pioneering Ecologists**  
Grade 3  
9780743905923



**Pioneers in Cell Biology**  
Grade 3  
9780743905862



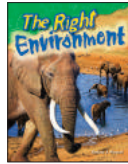
**Pollination**  
Grade 2  
9781480745988  
9781425846589



**Ponds**  
Grade 2  
9781433303180  
9781433321443



**Rainforests**  
Grade 3  
9781433303197  
9781433321412



**The Right Environment**  
Grade 3  
9781480746411  
9781425846794



**Traits for Survival**  
Grade 3  
9781480746398  
9781425846770

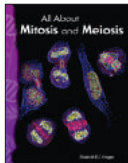


**Wetlands**  
Grade 2  
9781433303166  
9781433321405

## Grades 4–5



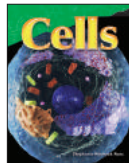
**Adaptations**  
Grade 4  
9781480746794  
9781425846954



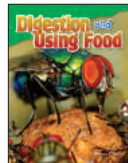
**All About Mitosis and Meiosis**  
Grade 4  
9780743905855



**Animal Senses**  
Grade 4  
9781480746787  
9781425846947

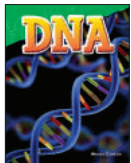


**Cells**  
Grade 5  
9781480747180  
9781425847128

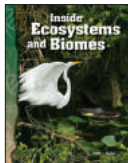


**Digestion and Using Food**  
Grade 5  
9781480747173  
9781425847111

“This is a well-done series of short and colorful books on a variety of topics ranging from plants to space. The series has numerous authors and each book contains beautiful color photographs...”  
—Library Media Connection



**DNA**  
Grade 5  
9781480747197  
9781425847135



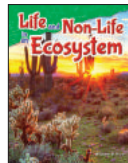
**Inside Ecosystems and Biomes**  
Grade 4  
9780743905916  
9781425832247



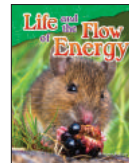
**Investigating Simple Organisms**  
Grade 4  
9780743905879



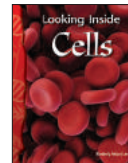
**Investigating the Human Body**  
Grade 4  
9780743905954



**Life and Non-Life in an Ecosystem**  
Grade 5  
9781480747166  
9781425847104



**Life and the Flow of Energy**  
Grade 5  
9781480747159  
9781425847098



**Looking Inside Cells**  
Grade 4  
9780743905831



**Plant Reproduction**  
Grade 4  
9781480746763  
9781425846923



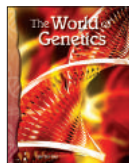
**Producers and Consumers**  
Grade 4  
9781480746770  
9781425846930



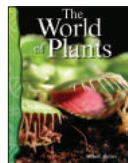
**The Nutrient Cycle**  
Grade 4  
9781480746800  
9781425846961



**The World of Animals**  
Grade 4  
9780743905930



**The World of Genetics**  
Grade 4  
9780743905978



**The World of Plants**  
Grade 4  
9780743905893



Plant Reproduction

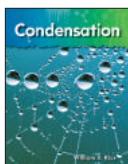
# Physical Science Grades K-3 · Ages 4-9+

Each book: Paperback · 24-32 pages · 7" x 9" · Guided Reading: A-Y · Lexile: BR120L-800L



LEVELED READERS: NONFICTION

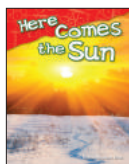
## Grades K-1



**Condensation**  
Grade 1  
9781433314155  
9781433325885



**Evaporation**  
Grade 1  
9781433314179  
9781433325908



**Here Comes the Sun**  
Grade K  
9781480745292  
9781425846336



**How Heat Moves**  
Grade 1  
9781480745681  
9781425846503



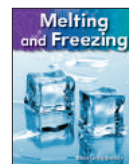
**How Sound Moves**  
Grade 1  
9781480745643  
9781425846466



**I Spy**  
Grade K  
9781480745254  
9781425846299



**Light Makes a Rainbow**  
Grade 1  
9781480745667  
9781425846480



**Melting and Freezing**  
Grade 1  
9781433314193  
9781433325922



**Message Received!**  
Grade 1  
9781480745650  
9781425846473



**Nature Made**  
Grade K  
9781480745285  
9781425846329



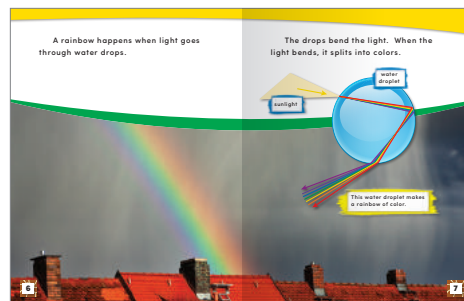
**Shadows**  
Grade 1  
9781480745674  
9781425846497



**Solid or Liquid?**  
Grade K  
9781480745278  
9781425846312

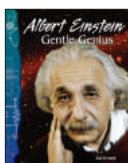


**Tell Me About It**  
Grade K  
9781480745261  
9781425846305

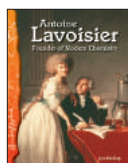


Light Makes a Rainbow

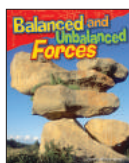
## Grades 2-3



**Albert Einstein**  
Grade 3  
9780743905725



**Antoine Lavoisier**  
Grade 3  
9780743905824



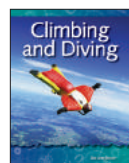
**Balanced and Unbalanced Forces**  
Grade 3  
9781480746466  
9781425846848



**Bikes and Boards**  
Grade 3  
9781433303036  
9781433321467



**Changing Matter**  
Grade 3  
9781480746428  
9781425846800



**Climbing and Diving**  
Grade 2  
9781433303043  
9781433321474



**Electromagnetism**  
Grade 3  
9781480746459  
9781425846831



**Energy**  
Grade 2  
9781480746053  
9781425846657



**Energy in Action**  
Grade 3  
9781480746435  
9781425846817



**Forces**  
Grade 2  
9781480746046  
9781425846640



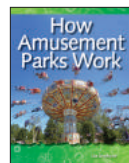
**Friction**  
Grade 2  
9781480746060  
9781425846664



**Gases**  
Grade 2  
9781433325892  
9781433325892



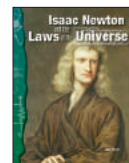
**Gravity**  
Grade 3  
9781480746442  
9781425846824



**How Amusement Parks Work**  
Grade 2  
9781433303081  
9781433321498



**How Toys Work**  
Grade 3  
9781433303074  
9781433321481



**Isaac Newton and the Laws of the Universe**  
Grade 3  
9780743905749



Each book: Paperback · 32 pages · 7" x 9" · Guided Reading: N-Z · Lexile: 470L-810L

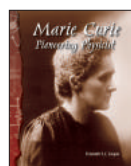
## Grades 2–3 (cont.)



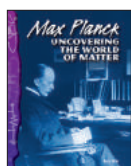
**Liquids**  
Grade 2  
9781433314148  
9781433325878



**Making It Go**  
Grade 3  
9780743905787



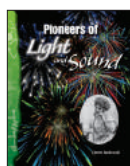
**Marie Curie**  
Grade 3  
9780743905701



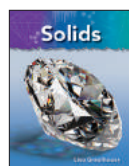
**Max Planck**  
Grade 3  
9780743905688



**Motion**  
Grade 2  
9781480746077  
9781425846671



**Pioneers of Light and Sound**  
Grade 3  
9780743905800



**Solids**  
Grade 2  
9781433314186  
9781433325915



**The Nature of Matter**  
Grade 2  
9781480746039  
9781425846633



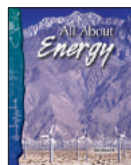
**The Quest for Personal Best: Individual Sports**  
Grade 2  
9781433303067  
9781433321511



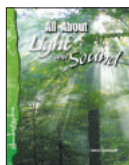
**The Quest for Speed: Vehicles**  
Grade 3  
9781433303050  
9781433321504

“...The books have a friendly tone that strikes the perfect balance between matter-of-factness and wonder. The writing is engaging enough to draw in even non-science lovers, and the photos and diagrams consistently illustrate and enrich the text. ...”  
—Booklist

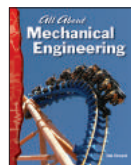
## Grades 4–5



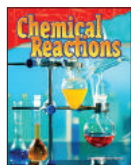
**All About Energy**  
Grade 4  
9780743905718



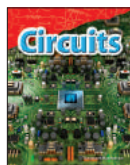
**All About Light and Sound**  
Grade 4  
9780743905794



**All About Mechanical Engineering**  
Grade 4  
9780743905770



**Chemical Reactions**  
Grade 5  
9781480747241  
9781425847180



**Circuits**  
Grade 4  
9781480746824  
9781425846985



**Composition of Matter**  
Grade 5  
9781480747203  
9781425847142



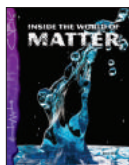
**Conservation of Energy**  
Grade 5  
9781480747234  
9781425847173



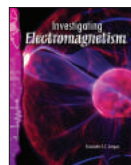
**Conservation of Mass**  
Grade 5  
9781480747227  
9781425847166



**Electricity**  
Grade 4  
9781480746817  
9781425846978



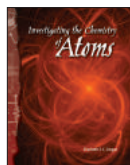
**Inside the World of Matter**  
Grade 4  
9780743905671  
9781425832223



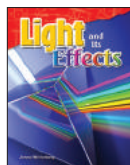
**Investigating Electromagnetism**  
Grade 4  
9780743905756



**Investigating Forces and Motion**  
Grade 4  
9780743905732  
9781425832230



**Investigating the Chemistry of Atoms**  
Grade 4  
9780743905695



**Light and Its Effects**  
Grade 4  
9781480746855  
9781425847005



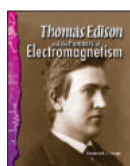
**Mixtures and Solutions**  
Grade 5  
9781480747210  
9781425847159



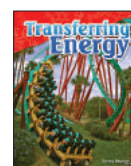
**Sound Waves and Communication**  
Grade 4  
9781480746848  
9781425846992



**The World of Elements and Their Properties**  
Grade 4  
9780743905817



**Thomas Edison and the Pioneers of Electromagnetism**  
Grade 4  
9780743905763



**Transferring Energy**  
Grade 4  
9781480746831  
9781425847043

# Earth & Space Science Grades K-3 · Ages 4-9+

Each book: Paperback · 24-32 pages · 7" x 9" · Guided Reading: LB-U · Lexile: BR40L-710L



## Grades K-1



**Asteroids and Comets**  
Grade 1  
9781433314247  
9781433325977



**Changing Weather**  
Grade K  
9781480745315  
9781425846350



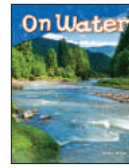
**Earth and Moon**  
Grade 1  
9781480745711  
9781425846534



**Looking Up!**  
Grade 1  
9781480745728  
9781425846541



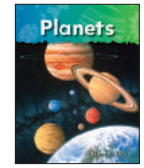
**On Land**  
Grade K  
9781480745322  
9781425846367



**On Water**  
Grade K  
9781480745339  
9781425846374



**Our Sun**  
Grade 1  
9781480745704  
9781425846527



**Planets**  
Grade 1  
9781433314223  
9781433325953



**Sun**  
Grade 1  
9781433314261  
9781433325991



**The Seasons**  
Grade 1  
9781480745698  
9781425846510



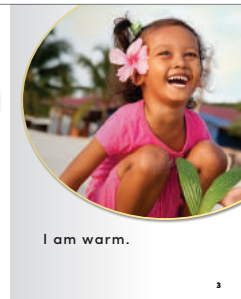
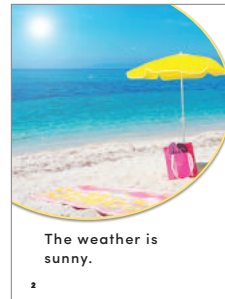
**Too Much Trash!**  
Grade K  
9781480745346  
9781425846381



**We Recycle**  
Grade 1  
9781480745735  
9781425846558

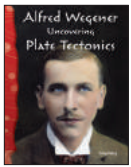


**What Is the Weather?**  
Grade K  
9781480745308  
9781425846343



What Is the Weather?

## Grades 2-3



**Alfred Wegener**  
Grade 3  
9780743905602



**Climate**  
Grade 3  
9781480746497  
9781425846879



**Earth**  
Grade 2  
9781433314216  
9781433325946



**Earthquakes**  
Grade 3  
9781433303098  
9781433321535



**Earth's Moon**  
Grade 3  
9781480746510  
9781425846893



**Extreme Weather**  
Grade 3  
9781480746473  
9781425846855



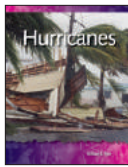
**Fires**  
Grade 2  
9781433303142  
9781433321580



**Floods and Blizzards**  
Grade 3  
9781433303135  
9781433321573



**From Hubble to Hubble**  
Grade 3  
9780743905640



**Hurricanes**  
Grade 2  
9781433303128  
9781433321566



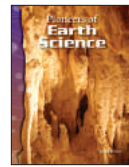
**Landforms**  
Grade 2  
9781480746084  
9781425846688



**Moons**  
Grade 2  
9781433314230  
9781433325960



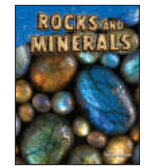
**People and the Planet**  
Grade 3  
9781480746503  
9781425846886



**Pioneers of Earth Science**  
Grade 3  
9780743905589



**Rachel Carson**  
Grade 3  
9780743905664

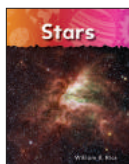


**Rocks and Minerals**  
Grade 2  
9781480746107  
9781425846701

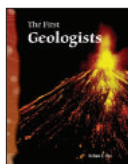


Each book: Paperback · 32 pages · 7" x 9" · Guided Reading: 0-W · Lexile: 450L-860L

## Grades 2–3 (cont.)



**Stars**  
Grade 2  
9781433314254  
9781433325984



**The First Geologists**  
Grade 3  
9780743905541



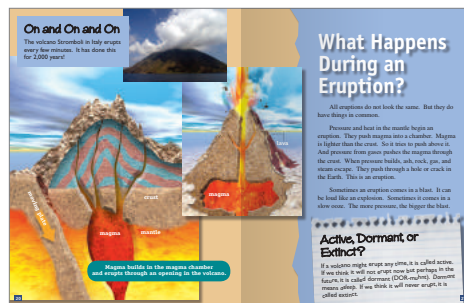
**Tornadoes**  
Grade 3  
9781433303111  
9781433321559



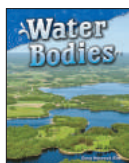
**Tracking the Weather**  
Grade 3  
9781480746480  
9781425846862



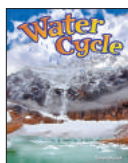
**Volcanoes**  
Grade 2  
9781433303104  
9781433321542



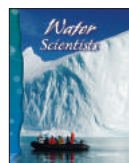
**Volcanoes**



**Water Bodies**  
Grade 2  
9781480746091  
9781425846695



**Water Cycle**  
Grade 2  
9781480746121  
9781425846725



**Water Scientists**  
Grade 3  
9780743905565



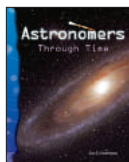
**Weather Scientists**  
Grade 3  
9780743905527



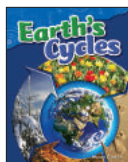
**Weathering and Erosion**  
Grade 2  
9781480746114  
9781425846718

“...With an underlying wit, the books draw students in with their colorful photographs, interesting captions, and “lightbulb” facts...”  
—Library Media Connection

## Grades 4–5



**Astronomers Through Time**  
Grade 4  
9780743905626



**Earth's Cycles**  
Grade 4  
9781480746862  
9781425847012



**Global Warming**  
Grade 5  
9781480747296  
9781425847234



**Inside the Water Cycle**  
Grade 4  
9780743905558



**Investigating Landforms**  
Grade 4  
9780743905572  
9781425832209



**Investigating Plate Tectonics**  
Grade 4  
9780743905596



**Investigating Storms**  
Grade 4  
9780743905510



**Our Resources**  
Grade 4  
9781480746893  
9781425847050



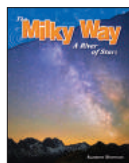
**Spaceship Earth**  
Grade 4  
9780743905657  
9781425832216



**Stars**  
Grade 5  
9781480747289  
9781425847227



**The Four Spheres of Earth**  
Grade 5  
9781480747258  
9781425847197



**The Milky Way: A River of Stars**  
Grade 5  
9781480747272  
9781425847210



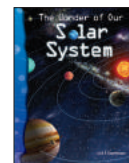
**The Powerful Ocean**  
Grade 5  
9781480747265  
9781425847203



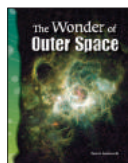
**The Rock Cycle**  
Grade 4  
9781480746886  
9781425847036



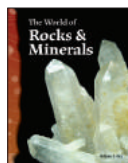
**The Story of Fossil Fuels**  
Grade 4  
9781480746909  
9781425847067



**The Wonder of Our Solar System**  
Grade 4  
9780743905619



**The Wonder of Outer Space**  
Grade 4  
9780743905633



**The World of Rocks & Minerals**  
Grade 4  
9780743905534



**We Are Here**  
Grade 4  
9781480746879  
9781425847029

## Get Kids Excited About Science

These science sets build literacy and content knowledge with high-interest, appropriately leveled, and increasingly complex informational text to prepare kids to meet national and state standards. Each set highlights one strand of science (life, physical, or Earth and space) and features hands-on lab activities plus writing activities that allow kids to explore, question, and analyze. These books are great for projects or reports. Choose from either 5-book or 10-book sets.

### 5-Book Sets • Grades K–5

#### Life Science



Grade K  
9781493810178



Grade 1  
9781493810208



Grade 2  
9781493810239



Grade 3  
9781493839100  
9781425824983



Grade 4  
9781493839117  
9781425824990



Grade 5  
9781493839124  
9781425825003

#### Physical Science



Grade K  
9781493810161



Grade 1  
9781493810192



Grade 2  
9781493810222



Grade 3  
9781493839131  
9781425825010



Grade 4  
9781493839148  
9781425825027



Grade 5  
9781493839155  
9781425825034

#### Earth & Space Science



Grade K  
9781493810185



Grade 1  
9781493810215



Grade 2  
9781493810246



Grade 3  
9781493839070  
9781425824952



Grade 4  
9781493839087  
9781425824969



Grade 5  
9781493839094  
9781425824976



10-Book Sets • Grades K–5 • Ages 4–11+

## Life Science



**Let's Explore Life Science**  
Grades K–1  
9781493814275  
9781425824860



**Let's Explore Life Science**  
Grades 2–3  
9781493814251  
9781425824891



**Let's Explore Life Science**  
Grades 4–5  
9781493814268  
9781425824921

## Physical Science



**Let's Explore Physical Science**  
Grades K–1  
9781493814305  
9781425824884



**Let's Explore Physical Science**  
Grades 2–3  
9781493814282  
9781425824914



**Let's Explore Physical Science**  
Grades 4–5  
9781493814299  
9781425824945

## Earth & Space Science



**Let's Explore Earth & Space Science**  
Grades K–1  
9781493814244  
9781425824877



**Let's Explore Earth & Space Science**  
Grades 2–3  
9781493814220  
9781425824907



**Let's Explore Earth & Space Science**  
Grades 4–5  
9781493814237  
9781425824938

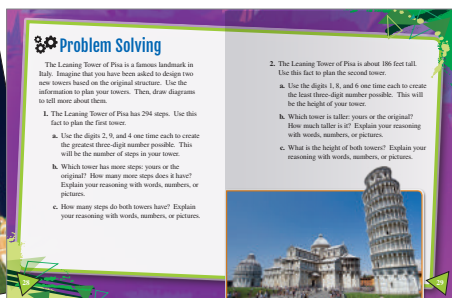


### Engaging Stories Introduce Essential Mathematics Topics

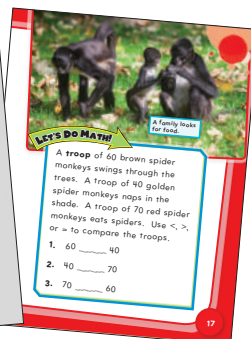
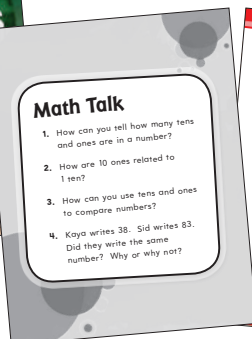
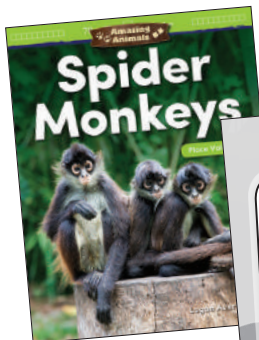
Discover fun facts about narwhals, explore amazing innovations with 3-D printing, and dive into the secret world of hackers. These are just a few of the fascinating topics that will capture kids' attention while introducing math concepts in fun and meaningful ways. Each high-interest book illustrates how math is used in the real world, helping kids build an understanding and appreciation for math. Build literacy and problem-solving skills with these great books.

**140 books available for grades K–6**

- **Enhance learning** with engaging content, *Let's Do Math!* sidebars, *Problem Solving* activities, and *Math Talk* questions, plus helpful text features including a table of contents, glossary, and index.
- **Build reading comprehension**, vocabulary, problem-solving, and critical-thinking skills.
- **Connect what is taught in the classroom** to the real world, to develop an appreciation for math.



*Problem Solving* activities promote mathematical reasoning and reflect the multistep, higher-order questioning seen on today's assessments.



"This series shows readers how math concepts are all around the world and cover many subjects. ...Each volume could serve as a launch pad to math topics..."  
 —School Library Connection

Enhance the reading and learning experience with *Math Talk* questions and *Let's Do Math* sidebars.





Each book: Paperback · 32 pages · 7" x 9" · Guided Reading: Q-X · Lexile: 640L-920L

## Numbers & Counting



**Amazing Animals: Bugs**  
Skip Counting  
Grade K  
9781425856137  
9781425828202



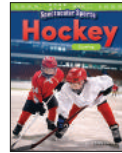
**Amazing Animals: Spider Monkeys**  
Place Value  
Grade 1  
9781425856786  
9781425828400



**Art and Culture: Dancing Around the World**  
Comparing Groups  
Grade K  
9781425856144  
9781425828219



**On the Job: Vet**  
Comparing Groups  
Grade K  
9781425856151  
9781425828226



**Spectacular Sports: Hockey**  
Counting  
Grade K  
9781425856120  
9781425828196



**Spectacular Sports: Rodeo**  
Counting  
Grade 1  
9781425856762  
9781425828387



**Travel Adventures: The Great Barrier Reef**  
Place Value  
Grade 1  
9781425856779  
9781425828394



**Travel Adventures: The Serengeti**  
Counting  
Grade K  
9781425856113  
9781425828189

## Geometry



**Art and Culture: Big Ben**  
Shapes  
Grade K  
9781425856298  
9781425828363



**Art and Culture: King's Cross**  
Partitioning Shapes  
Grade 1  
9781425856946  
9781425828561



**Engineering Marvels: Birdhouses**  
Shapes  
Grade K  
9781425856304  
9781425828370



**Engineering Marvels: Toys**  
Partitioning Shapes  
Grade 1  
9781425856953  
9781425828578



**Fun and Games: Food Shapes**  
2-D Shapes  
Grade 1  
9781425856922  
9781425828547



**STEM: Robots**  
3-D Shapes  
Grade 1  
9781425856939  
9781425828554



**Travel Adventures: Camping**  
2-D Shapes  
Grade K  
9781425856274  
9781425828349



**Your World: Picnics**  
3-D Shapes  
Grade K  
9781425856281  
9781425828356

## Measurement & Data



**Amazing Animals: Tails**  
Measurement  
Grade K  
9781425856199  
9781425828264



**Fun and Games: Day at the Parade**  
Length  
Grade 1  
9781425856892  
9781425828516



**Money Matters: Counting Coins**  
Financial Literacy  
Grade 1  
9781425856908  
9781425828523



**Money Matters: Find the Money**  
Financial Literacy  
Grade K  
9781425856182  
9781425828257



**On the Job: Dog Walkers**  
Data  
Grade 1  
9781425856878  
9781425828493



**The History of Mail**  
Data  
Grade 1  
9781425856885  
9781425828509

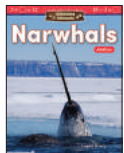


**Your World: Hats**  
Classifying  
Grade K  
9781425856175  
9781425828240



**Your World: Shoes**  
Classifying  
Grade K  
9781425856168  
9781425828233

## Addition & Subtraction



**Amazing Animals: Narwhals**  
Addition  
Grade 1  
9781425856809  
9781425828424



**Art and Culture: Hanukkah**  
Addition  
Grade 1  
9781425856793  
9781425828417



**Fun and Games: Musical Chairs**  
Subtraction  
Grade K  
9781425856212  
9781425828288



**Fun and Games: Recess**  
Problem Solving  
Grade 1  
9781425856847  
9781425828462



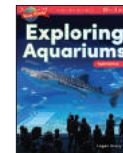
**Spectacular Sports: Flag Football**  
Subtraction  
Grade 1  
9781425856823  
9781425828448



**The History of Ice Cream**  
Addition  
Grade K  
9781425856205  
9781425828271



**Travel Adventures: Tulum National Park**  
Addition  
Grade 1  
9781425856861  
9781425828486



**Your World: Exploring Aquariums**  
Subtraction  
Grade 1  
9781425856816  
9781425828431

## Number Sense & Operations



**Art and Culture: Diwali**  
Addition and Subtraction  
Grade 1  
9781425856830  
9781425828455



**Engineering Marvels: Gingerbread House**  
Composing  
Numbers 11-19  
Grade K  
9781425856250  
9781425828325



**Fun and Games: Bubbles**  
Addition and Subtraction  
Grade K  
9781425856229  
9781425828295



**On the Job: Teachers**  
Time  
Grade 1  
9781425856915  
9781425828530



**Spectacular Sports: Bowling**  
Decomposing  
Numbers 1-10  
Grade K  
9781425856243  
9781425828318



**STEM: Paper Airplanes**  
Composing  
Numbers 1-10  
Grade K  
9781425856236  
9781425828301



**Your World: Buses**  
Decomposing  
Numbers 11-19  
Grade K  
9781425856267  
9781425828332



**Your World: Germs**  
Addition and Subtraction  
Grade 1  
9781425856854  
9781425828479

# Mathematics in the Real World Grades 2-3 · Ages 6-9+

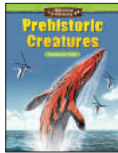


Each book: Paperback · 32 pages · 7" x 9" · Guided Reading: N-T · Lexile: 520L-760L

## Place Value



**Amazing Animals: Honeybees**  
Place Value  
Grade 2  
9781425857424  
9781425828592



**Amazing Animals: Prehistoric Creatures**  
Numbers to 1,000  
Grade 2  
9781425857448  
9781425828615



**Amazing Animals: Sharks**  
Skip Counting  
Grade 2  
9781425857431  
9781425828608



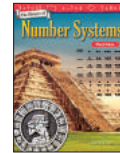
**Fun and Games: Blast Off to Camp**  
Time  
Grade 2  
9781425857547  
9781425828714



**On the Job: Photographer**  
Place Value  
Grade 2  
9781425857417  
9781425828585

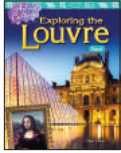


**Spectacular Sports: Martial Arts**  
Comparing Numbers  
Grade 2  
9781425857455  
9781425828622



**The History of Number Systems**  
Place Value  
Grade 3  
9781480757943  
9781425828783

## Geometry



**Art and Culture: Exploring the Louvre**  
Shapes  
Grade 3  
9781480758131  
9781425828974



**Art and Culture: The British Museum**  
Classify, Sort, and Draw Shapes  
Grade 2  
9781425857578  
9781425828745



**Art and Culture: The Stories of Constellations**  
Shapes  
Grade 3  
9781480758124  
9781425828967



**Engineering Marvels: Stand-Out Skyscrapers**  
Area  
Grade 3  
9781480758100  
9781425828943



**On the Job: Contractors**  
Perimeter and Area  
Grade 3  
9781480758117  
9781425828950



**On the Job: Landscape Architects**  
Perimeter  
Grade 3  
9781480758094  
9781425828936



**STEM: Building Tiny Houses**  
Compose and Decompose Shapes  
Grade 2  
9781425857585  
9781425828752

## Addition & Subtraction



**Amazing Animals: Wild Whales**  
Addition and Subtraction  
Grade 3  
9781480757950  
9781425828790



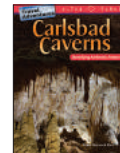
**Art and Culture: Mardi Gras**  
Subtraction  
Grade 2  
9781425857486  
9781425828653



**Engineering Marvels: The London Eye**  
Odd and Even Numbers  
Grade 2  
9781425857509  
9781425828677



**Engineering Marvels: World Landmarks**  
Addition and Subtraction  
Grade 2  
9781425857493  
9781425828660



**Travel Adventures: Carlsbad Caverns**  
Identifying Arithmetic Patterns  
Grade 3  
9781480757981  
9781425828820



**Travel Adventures: Kruger National Park**  
Repeated Addition  
Grade 2  
9781425857516  
9781425828684

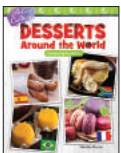


**Travel Adventures: The Everglades**  
Addition Within 100  
Grade 2  
9781425857479  
9781425828646



**Your World: Bubblegum**  
Addition and Subtraction  
Grade 2  
9781425857462  
9781425828639

## Fractions



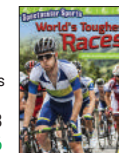
**Art and Culture: Desserts Around the World**  
Comparing Fractions  
Grade 3  
9781480758049  
9781425828882



**Art and Culture: Patterns of the Past**  
Partitioning Shapes  
Grade 2  
9781425857592  
9781425828769



**Fun and Games: Fields, Rinks, and Courts**  
Partitioning Shapes  
Grade 2  
9781425857608  
9781425828776



**Spectacular Sports: World's Toughest Races**  
Understanding Fractions  
Grade 3  
9781480758025  
9781425828868



**The History of Victorian Innovations**  
Equivalent Fractions  
Grade 3  
9781480758032  
9781425828875

## Measurement & Data



**Fun and Games: Field Day**  
Understanding Length  
Grade 2  
9781425857523  
9781425828691



**Fun and Games: Clockwork Carnival**  
Measuring Time  
Grade 3  
9781480758056  
9781425828899



**Money Matters: The Lemonade Stand**  
Financial Literacy  
Grade 2  
9781425857554  
9781425828721



**Money Matters: What's It Worth?**  
Financial Literacy  
Grade 3  
9781480758063  
9781425828905



**STEM: Lasers**  
Measuring Length  
Grade 2  
9781425857530  
9781425828707



**The History of U.S. Immigration**  
Data  
Grade 2  
9781425857561  
9781425828738



**Travel Adventures: The Grand Canyon**  
Data  
Grade 3  
9781480758087  
9781425828929



**Your World: Investigating Measurement**  
Volume and Mass  
Grade 3  
9781480758070  
9781425828912

## Multiplication & Division



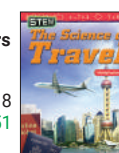
**Amazing Animals: Crittter Camp**  
Division  
Grade 3  
9781480758001  
9781425828844



**Fun and Games: Planning a Perfect Party**  
Division  
Grade 3  
9781480757998  
9781425828837



**STEM: Mission to Mars**  
Problem Solving  
Grade 3  
9781480758018  
9781425828851



**STEM: The Science of Travel**  
Multiplication  
Grade 3  
9781480757974  
9781425828813



**Your World: Shopping SECRETS!**  
Multiplication  
Grade 3  
9781480757967  
9781425828806





Each book: Paperback · 32 pages · 7" x 9" · Guided Reading: Q-X · Lexile: 640L-920L

## Operations & Algebraic Reasoning



**Art and Culture: Día de los Muertos**  
Factors and Multiples  
Grade 4  
9781425855512



**Art and Culture: Hawaiian Paniolo**  
Expressions  
Grade 5  
9781425858087



**Engineering Marvels: Muscle Cars**  
Graphs, Tables, and Equations  
Grade 6  
9781425858889



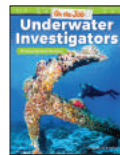
**Fun and Games: Disc Golf**  
Rational Numbers  
Grade 6  
9781425858834



**Money Matters: Young Entrepreneurs**  
Addition and Subtraction  
Grade 4  
9781425855475



**On the Job: First Responders**  
Expressions, Equations, and Inequalities  
Grade 6  
9781425858865



**On the Job: Underwater Investigators**  
Plotting Rational Numbers  
Grade 6  
9781425858841



**Spectacular Sports: Motocross**  
Rational Numbers  
Grade 6  
9781425858827

## Operations & Algebraic Reasoning



**Spectacular Sports: Playing Like a Girl**  
Problem Solving  
Grade 4  
9781425855529



**STEM: The Remarkable Ringed Planets**  
Problem Solving with Variables  
Grade 6  
9781425858872



**The Hidden World of Garbage**  
Multi-Digit Numbers  
Grade 4  
9781425855468



**The Hidden World of Hackers**  
Expressions  
Grade 6  
9781425858858



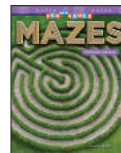
**Art and Culture: Abstract Art**  
Lines, Rays, and Angles  
Grade 4  
9781425855635  
9781493883196



**Art and Culture: American Indian Artifacts**  
2-D Shapes  
Grade 4  
9781425855642



**Fun and Games: Escape Rooms**  
Polygons  
Grade 6  
9781425858902



**Fun and Games: Mazes**  
Perimeter and Area  
Grade 4  
9781425855611

## Geometry



**Spectacular Sports: Quidditch**  
Coordinate Planes  
Grade 5  
9781425858247



**STEM: The Battle between 2-D and 3-D**  
Shapes  
Grade 5  
9781425858230



**Travel Adventures: Banff National Park**  
Area  
Grade 6  
9781425858896



**Travel Adventures: Easter Island**  
Plotting Number Patterns  
Grade 5  
9781425858254



**Travel Adventures: Wonders of the World**  
Symmetry  
Grade 4  
9781425855659



**Travel Adventures: Yosemite**  
Perimeter and Area  
Grade 4  
9781425855604



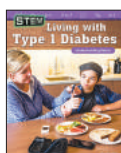
**Fun and Games: The Wild World of Birding**  
Using Ratios  
Grade 6  
9781425858810



**Money Matters: School Fundraisers**  
Problem Solving with Ratios  
Grade 6  
9781425858803

## Ratio & Proportions

## Ratio & Proportions



**STEM: Living with Type 1 Diabetes:**  
Understanding Ratios  
Grade 6  
9781425858797



**Amazing Animals: Extreme Dinosaurs**  
Comparing and Rounding Decimals  
Grade 5  
9781425858193



**Amazing Animals: Venomous Snake**  
Fractions and Decimals  
Grade 4  
9781425855574



**Fun and Games: Building Miniature Models**  
Multiplying Decimals  
Grade 5  
9781425858216



**Money Matters: A Classroom Economy**  
Adding and Subtracting Decimals  
Grade 5  
9781425858209



**The Hidden World of Urban Farming**  
Operations with Decimals  
Grade 6  
9781425858780



**The History of the First Moon Landing**  
Dividing Decimals  
Grade 5  
9781425858223



**Travel Adventures: The Galápagos Islands**  
Understanding Decimals  
Grade 5  
9781425858186

## Fractions & Decimals

## Multiplication & Division



**Amazing Animals: Alligators**  
Multiplication  
Grade 4  
9781425855482



**Fun and Games: Comic Conventions**  
Division  
Grade 5  
9781425858070  
9781493886487



**Fun and Games: Fireworks**  
Multiplication  
Grade 5  
9781425858063



**On the Job: Podcast Producer**  
Multiplication  
Grade 4  
9781425855499



**Spectacular Sports: Racing through Alaska**  
Division  
Grade 4  
9781425855505



**Travel Adventures: Komodo National Park**  
Operations with Whole Numbers  
Grade 6  
9781425858766



**Art and Culture: Abstract Art:**  
Lines, Rays, and Angles

# Mathematics in the Real World Grades 4–6 · Ages 8–12



Each book: Paperback · 32 pages · 7" x 9" · Guided Reading: Q-X · Lexile: 660L-900L

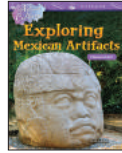
## Measurement & Data



**Amazing Animals: Terrarium Pets**  
Volume  
Grade 6  
9781425858919



**Amazing Animals: Working Dogs**  
Summarizing Data  
Grade 6  
9781425858957



**Art and Culture: Exploring Mexican Artifacts**  
Measurement  
Grade 5  
9781425858117



**Engineering Marvels: Buildings Around the World**  
Nets and Surface Area  
Grade 6  
9781425858926



**Engineering Marvels: The Eiffel Tower**  
Measurement  
Grade 4  
9781425855598



**Fun and Games: Extreme Parks**  
Angles  
Grade 4  
9781425855628



**Fun and Games: World Records**  
Time  
Grade 4  
9781425855581



**Spectacular Sports: Baseball**  
Statistical Questions and Measures  
Grade 6  
9781425858933

## Measurement and Data



**The Hidden World of Toilets**  
Volume  
Grade 5  
9781425858100  
9781493883202



**The History of Listening to Music**  
Displaying Data  
Grade 6  
9781425858940



**Travel Adventures: Yellowstone**  
Volume  
Grade 5  
9781425858094



**Amazing Animals: World Record Wildlife**  
Adding and Subtracting Fractions  
Grade 5  
9781425858131



**On the Job: Filmmakers**  
Adding and Subtracting Mixed Numbers  
Grade 5  
9781425858148  
9781493883219



**STEM: 3-D Printing**  
Adding and Subtracting Fractions  
Grade 4  
9781425855543



**The Hidden World of Edible Insects**  
Comparing Fractions  
Grade 4  
9781425855536



**The History of Telephones**  
Fractions  
Grade 4  
9781425855567  
9781493883189

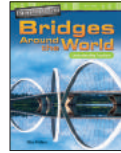
## Multiplying & Dividing Fractions



**Amazing Animals: Strange Animal Partnerships**  
Multiplying Fractions  
Grade 4  
9781425855550



**Art and Culture: Origami**  
Dividing Fractions  
Grade 6  
9781425858773



**Engineering Marvels: Bridges Around the World**  
Understanding Fractions  
Grade 5  
9781425858124



**Engineering Marvels: Roller Coasters**  
Dividing Fractions  
Grade 5  
9781425858179



**STEM: The Science of Fitness**  
Multiplying Fractions  
Grade 5  
9781425858155



**The Hidden World of Bacteria**  
Multiplying Mixed Numbers  
Grade 5  
9781425858162

# Mathematics in the Real World Sets

## Explore Interesting Ways Math is Used

Discover why math is important for daily problem solving with these engaging math sets. These sets provide a variety of high-interest books grouped by similar concepts for each grade span.

### Grades K–1



**Numbers & Counting**  
Grades K–1, 8-Book Set  
9781643356624  
9781087699653



**Geometry**  
Grades K–1, 8-Book Set  
9781643356631  
9781087699660



**Measurement & Data**  
Grades K–1, 8-Book Set  
9781643356648  
9781087699677



**Addition & Subtraction**  
Grades K–1, 8-Book Set  
9781643356655  
9781087699684



**Number Sense & Operations**  
Grades K–1, 8-Book Set  
9781643356662  
9781087699691





## Grades 2–3



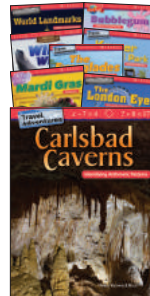
**Fractions**  
Grades 2-3, 5-Book Set  
9781643356709  
9781087699738



**Place Value**  
Grades 2-3, 7-Book Set  
9781643356679  
9781087699707



**Geometry**  
Grades 2-3, 7-Book Set  
9781643356686  
9781087699714



**Addition & Subtraction**  
Grades 2-3, 8-Book Set  
9781643356693  
9781087699721



**Measurement and Data**  
Grades 2-3, 8-Book Set  
9781643356716  
9781087699745

## Grades 3–5



**Multiplication & Division**  
Grades 3–5, 5-Book Set  
9781643357973  
9781087699752



**Adding & Subtracting Fractions**  
Grades 4–5, 5-Book Set  
9781643357980



**Multiplying & Dividing Fractions**  
Grades 4–5, 5-Book Set  
9781643357997



**Multiplication & Division**  
Grades 4–5, 5-Book Set  
9781643358031



**Operations & Algebraic Reasoning**  
Grades 4–5, 5-Book Set  
9781643358048



**Fractions & Decimals:**  
Grades 4–5,  
6-Book Set  
9781643358000



**Measurement & Data:**  
Grades 4–5,  
6-Book Set  
9781643358024



**Geometry:**  
Grades 4–5,  
8-Book Set  
9781643358017

## Grade 6



**Fractions, Decimals, and Ratios**  
Grade 6, 5-Book Set  
9780743919630



**Measurement & Data**  
Grade 6, 7-Book Set  
9780743919647



**Operations & Algebraic Reasoning**  
Grade 6, 8-Book Set  
9780743919654



## Explore Social Issues and Civic Responsibilities

Teacher Created Materials has collaborated with iCivics®, a trusted partner in civics education founded by Retired Justice Sandra Day O'Connor, to create high-interest and motivating nonfiction books to help kids explore social issues, understand government, make logic-based arguments, and consider different opinions.

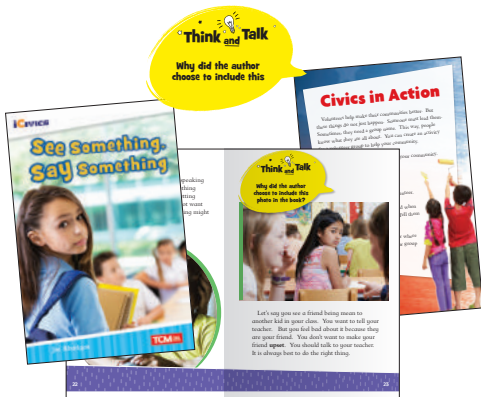
### 60 books for grades K–5

- ▲ Help teachers **address relevant civics topics** while guiding kids to become civic-minded members of society
- ▲ Allow kids to **explore** their **communities** and **local, state, and federal governments**
- ▲ **Enhance critical-thinking skills** with *Civics in Action* activities, *Read and Respond* questions, and *Think and Talk* questions
- ▲ Grab kids' attention with **embedded fictional stories** directly connecting to the civics topics
- ▲ **Reinforce civics and literacy skills** with fun game cards

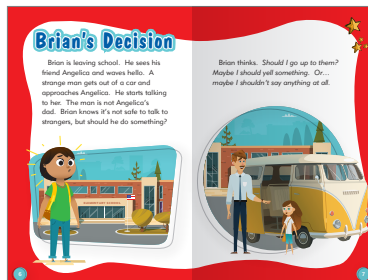
Books connect to NCSS's C3 framework, align to College and Career Readiness standards, state and national standards, literacy standards, TEKS literacy standards, WIDA, and TESOL.

"VERDICT: Highly recommended for classrooms and libraries. Kids will feel empowered to be active members of their communities."

—School Library Journal



Boost critical-thinking skills with the *Think and Talk* side bars, *Read and Respond* questions, and *Civics in Action* pages.

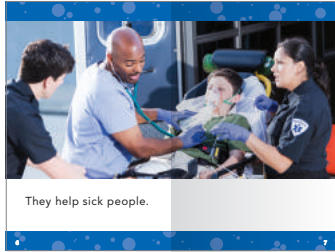


A fictional story is included in each book to reinforce the civics topics.



Game cards provide additional opportunities for collaboration and civic discourse.





Community Heroes

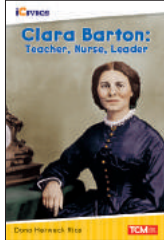


◀ iCivics Game Cards

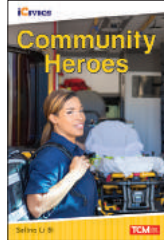
50-card deck with 3 civics games

**Working Together**  
9781087632537  
9781087623245

**What Does It Mean?**  
9781087632544  
9781087623252



**Clara Barton:**  
Teacher, Nurse, Leader  
Grade K  
9781087606323  
9781087622477



**Community Heroes**  
Grade K  
9781087604978  
9781087622439



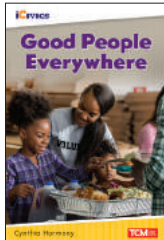
**Dollars and Cents**  
Grade K  
9781087606361  
9781087622514



**Eunice Kennedy Shriver:**  
Inspiring Olympics for All  
Grade 1  
9781087605722  
9781087622576



**Fair Play**  
Grade 1  
9781087605685  
9781087622545



**Good People Everywhere**  
Grade K  
9781087606347  
9781087622491



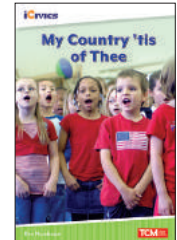
**How to Vote**  
Grade 1  
9781087605692  
9781087622552



**I Pledge Allegiance**  
Grade K  
9781087606354  
9781087622507



**Meet and Greet**  
Grade K  
9781087606293  
9781087622446



**My Country 'tis of Thee**  
Grade 1  
9781087605869  
9781087622606



**Park Rangers**  
Grade 1  
9781087605708  
9781087622569



**Payday!**  
Grade 1  
9781087605876  
9781087622613



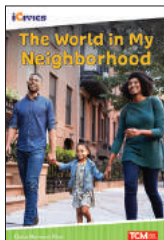
**Presidents**  
Grade K  
9781087606316  
9781087622460



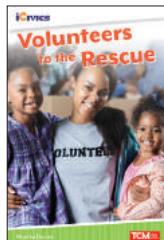
**Signs All Around Us**  
Grade K  
9781087605661  
9781087622521



**The Flag**  
Grade K  
9781087606330  
9781087622484



**The World in My Neighborhood**  
Grade 1  
9781087605838  
9781087622590



**Volunteers to the Rescue**  
Grade 1  
9781087605678  
9781087622538



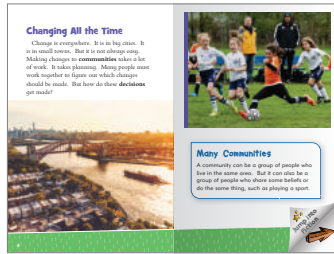
**We Can Vote**  
Grade K  
9781087606309  
9781087622453



**Who We Are**  
Grade 1  
9781087605883  
9781087622620



**You Have Rights!**  
Grade 1  
9781087605791  
9781087622583



Changing Our Community



◀ iCivics Game Cards

50-card deck with 3 civics games

**What Would You Choose?**

9781087632551  
9781087623276

**What Would You Do?**

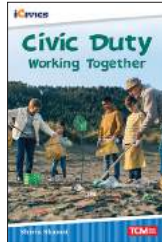
9781087632568  
9781087623290



**American Indian Leaders Today**  
Grade 3  
9781087605111  
9781087622767



**Changing Our Community**  
Grade 2  
9781087604985  
9781087622682



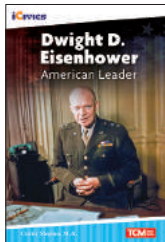
**Civic Duty: Working Together**  
Grade 3  
9781087605135  
9781087622781



**Clean Air to Share**  
Grade 3  
9781087605142  
9781087622798



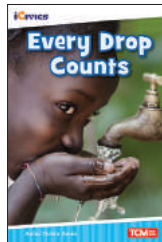
**Creativity in Communities**  
Grade 3  
9781087605098  
9781087622743



**Dwight D. Eisenhower: American Leader**  
Grade 2  
9781087605074  
9781087622675



**Every Dollar Makes a Difference**  
Grade 2  
9781087605036  
9781087622637



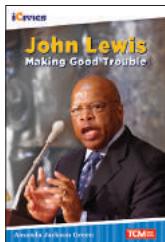
**Every Drop Counts**  
Grade 2  
9781087604992  
9781087622699



**Everyone Pays Taxes**  
Grade 3  
9781087605166  
9781087622811



**Follow That Dollar**  
Grade 2  
9781087605012  
9781087622712



**John Lewis: Making Good Trouble**  
Grade 3  
9781087643014  
9781087622774



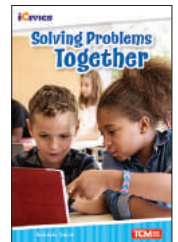
**Leaders in the Community**  
Grade 2  
9781087605067  
9781087622668



**O Say Can You See**  
Grade 2  
9781087605005  
9781087622705



**See Something, Say Something**  
Grade 2  
9781087605029  
9781087622729



**Solving Problems Together**  
Grade 2  
9781087605043  
9781087622644



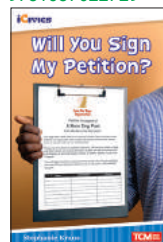
**The Preamble: The Spirit of America**  
Grade 3  
9781087605159  
9781087622804



**What Is an Election?**  
Grade 3  
9781087605104  
9781087622750



**What Is Media?**  
Grade 3  
9781087605173  
9781087622828



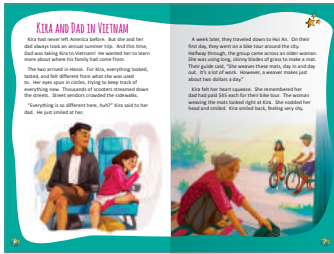
**Will You Sign My Petition?**  
Grade 3  
9781087605081  
9781087622736



**Your Vote, Your Voice**  
Grade 2  
9781087605050  
9781087622651



Each book: Paperback · 32 pages · 6" x 9" · Guided Reading: R-W · Lexile: 630L-750L



*Citizens of Planet Earth*

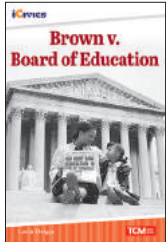


◀ iCivics Game Cards

50-card deck with 3 civics games

**How Do They Connect?**  
9781087632575

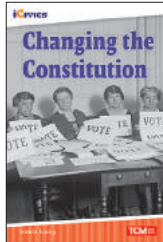
**Find the Connection**  
9781087632582



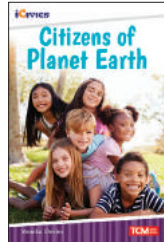
**Brown v. Board of Education**  
Grade 5  
9781087615523



**Changing Laws**  
Grade 4  
9781087615370



**Changing the Constitution**  
Grade 5  
9781087615462



**Citizens of Planet Earth**  
Grade 4  
9781087615424



**Fannie Lou Hamer: Fighting for the Rights of Others**  
Grade 4  
9781087605128



**How Do Governments Spend Money?**  
Grade 4  
9781087615448



**Leaders in Congress**  
Grade 5  
9781087615486



**Making a Global Impact**  
Grade 5  
9781087615516



**Making Decisions**  
Grade 4  
9781087615387



**Media Matters**  
Grade 4  
9781087615455



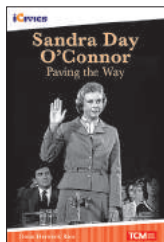
**Money Then and Now**  
Grade 5  
9781087615530



**Our Rights Online**  
Grade 5  
9781087615547



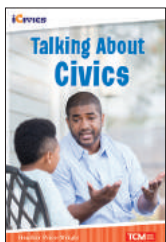
**Presidential Elections**  
Grade 5  
9781087607160



**Sandra Day O'Connor: Paving the Way**  
Grade 5  
9781087615493



**State and Local Leaders**  
Grade 4  
9781087615394



**Talking About Civics**  
Grade 5  
9781087615479



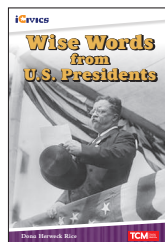
**U.S. Immigration Today**  
Grade 5  
9781087615509



**Voting for President**  
Grade 4  
9781087607153



**What's the Deal with Voting?**  
Grade 4  
9781087615417



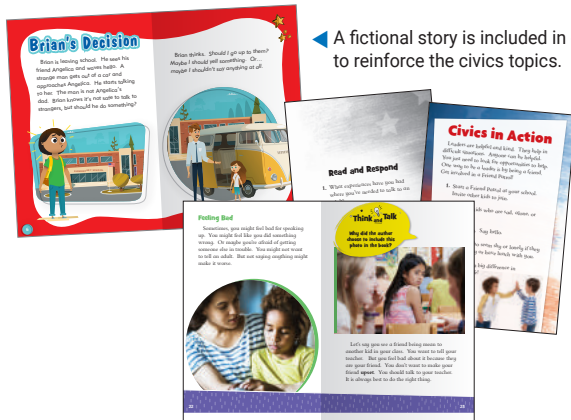
**Wise Words from U.S. Presidents**  
Grade 4  
9781087615431



# Make Civic Education Fun and Meaningful

These sets are designed to make teaching civic topics easy and engaging. Introduce kids to a variety of age-appropriate topics while building critical thinking and literacy skills. These stimulating books will increase civic awareness and encourage responsible decision-making. Each set includes 5 iCivics® books and 1 deck of game cards.

iCivics® 5-Book + Game Card Sets • Grades K–5 • Ages 4-11+



◀ A fictional story is included in each book to reinforce the civics topics.

▶ Game cards provide additional opportunities for collaboration and civic discourse.



▶ Boost critical-thinking skills with the Think and Talk side bars, Read and Respond questions, and Civics in Action pages.



**Community & Social Awareness**  
Grade K  
97811087668239  
97811087699578



**Leadership & Responsibility**  
Grade K  
97811087668246  
97811087699585



**Community & Social Awareness**  
Grade 1  
97811087668253  
97811087699592



**Leadership & Responsibility**  
Grade 1  
97811087668260  
97811087699608



**Community & Social Awareness**  
Grade 2  
97811087668277  
97811087699615



**Leadership & Responsibility**  
Grade 2  
97811087668284  
97811087699622



**Community & Social Awareness**  
Grade 3  
97811087668291  
97811087699639



**Leadership & Responsibility**  
Grade 3  
97811087668307  
97811087699646



**Community & Social Awareness**  
Grade 4  
97811087668314



**Leadership & Responsibility**  
Grade 4  
97811087668321



**Community & Social Awareness**  
Grade 5  
97811087668338



**Leadership & Responsibility**  
Grade 5  
97811087668345



## Discover, Explore, and Learn with Engaging Social Studies Books

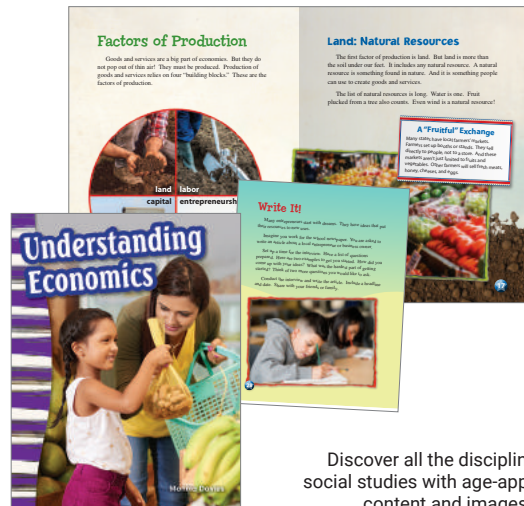
Dive in and explore all disciplines of social studies with these engaging, age-appropriate books. Ideal for reports and projects, these books deepen content-area knowledge and cover a wide range of topics including civics, community and family, economics, geography, government, and history.

**250+ books available for grades Pre-K-K-8**

- ▲ **Enhance learning** with high-interest content, stimulating sidebars, challenging vocabulary, an engaging activity, a glossary, an index, and a table of contents.
- ▲ **Build reading comprehension, vocabulary, and higher-level thinking skills.**
- ▲ **Expand content-area knowledge** and appreciation for social studies topics.



Explore fascinating content and engaging images, then answer critical-thinking questions and complete a hands-on activity.



Discover all the disciplines of social studies with age-appropriate content and images.



Dive into history and examine primary sources and other amazing graphics and images.

"[These books] are written to explain concepts that are covered in history, civics, and economic lessons. The photographs are colorful and diverse, with individuals of many ethnicities and backgrounds. These titles would be a welcomed addition to any library or classroom setting."

—Library Media Connection

# Community & Family Grades Pre-K-3 · Ages 3-10+

SPANISH  
ISBN IN  
GREEN



Each book: Paperback · 12-32 pages · Guided Reading: WB-O · Lexile: BR40L-650L

## Grades Pre-K-3



**A Family's Story**  
Grade 2  
9781433369926  
9781493805372



**All About Me**  
(Wordless)  
Grades Pre-K-2  
9781433314674  
9781433319426



**America Then and Now**  
Grade 1  
9781425825140  
9781642901115



**Be a Good Leader!**  
Grade 1  
9781433369735  
9781493804856



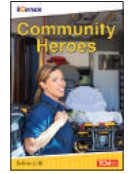
**Be Fair!**  
Grade 1  
9781433369742  
9781493804863



**Calendars and Time**  
Grades 1-2  
9781087603858



**Changing Our Community**  
Grade 2  
9781087604985  
9781087622682



**Community Heroes**  
Grade K  
9781087604978  
9781087622439



**Creativity in Communities**  
Grade 3  
9781087605098  
9781087622743



**Doing Your Part**  
Part: Serving Your Community  
Grade 3  
9781433373671  
9781493805969



**Exploring Calendars**  
Grade K  
9781425825119  
9781642901078



**Fair Play**  
Grade 1  
9781087605685  
9781087622545



**Families**  
(Wordless)  
Grades Pre-K-2  
9781433318146  
9781433321245



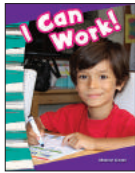
**Families Through Time**  
Grade 2  
9781433369919  
9781493805365



**Good People Everywhere**  
Grade K  
9781087606347  
9781087622491



**I Am a Good Friend**  
Grade K  
9781433373459  
9781493804313



**I Can Work!**  
Grade K  
9781433373503  
9781493804368



**I'll Lead the Way!**  
Grade 2  
9781433369964  
9781493805419



**Leaders in the Community**  
Grade 2  
9781087605067  
9781087622668



**Life at Home**  
Grade K  
9781433373381  
9781493804245



**Meet and Greet**  
Grade K  
9781087606293  
9781087622446



**My Big Family**  
Grade 1  
9781433335709  
9781433344091



**My Community**  
(Wordless)  
Grades Pre-K-2  
9781433314735  
9781433319488



**Outside the Box: Like a Family**  
Grade 1  
9781425849535  
9781425826901



**Outside the Box: Teams**  
Grade K  
9781425849467  
9781425826833



**The Best You: Making Things Right**  
Grade 2  
9781425849641  
9781425827014



**The Ways We Live**  
Grade K-1  
9781087603834



**The World in My Neighborhood**  
Grade 1  
9781087605838  
9781087622590



**Using Good Manners**  
Grade K  
9781493820641  
9781493829736



**Volunteers to the Rescue**  
Grade 1  
9781087605678  
9781087622538



**We Go to School**  
Grade K  
9781433373398  
9781493804252



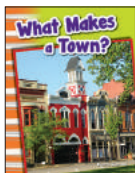
**We Work at School**  
Grade K  
9781433373510  
9781493804375



**What Makes a Family?**  
Grade 1  
9781433369704  
9781493804825



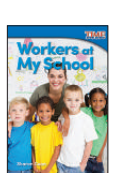
**What Makes a Grandparent?**  
Grades Pre-K-2  
9781433318160  
9781433321092



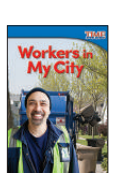
**What Makes a Town?**  
Grade 1  
9781433369698  
9781493804818



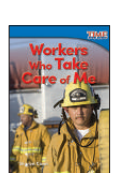
**Where People Live**  
Grade 1  
9781425825164  
9781642901108



**Workers at My School**  
Grade K  
9781493821457  
9781493830268



**Workers in My City**  
Grade K  
9781493821464  
9781493830275



**Workers Who Take Care of Me**  
Grade K  
9781493821471  
9781493830282



# Roles, Rights, & Responsibilities Grades K-5+ · Ages 4-14+

SPANISH  
ISBN IN  
GREEN



Each book: Paperback · 12-32 pages · Guided Reading: B-U · Lexile: NP-790L

LEVELLED READERS: NONFICTION

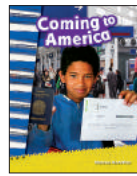
## Grades K-2



**Be a Good Leader!**  
Grade 1  
9781433369735  
9781493804856



**Being a Good Citizen**  
Grade K  
9781493820665  
9781493829750



**Coming to America**  
Grade 2  
9781433369971  
9781493805426



**Giving Thanks**  
Grade K  
9781433373411  
9781493804276



**Happy Fourth of July!**  
Grade 1  
9781433369674  
9781493804795



**How to Vote**  
Grade 1  
9781087605692  
9781087622552



**I Am a Good Citizen**  
Grade K  
9781433373442  
9781493804306



**I Pledge Allegiance**  
Grade K  
9781087606354  
9781087622507



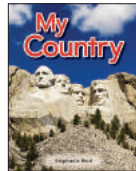
**I Pledge Allegiance to the Flag**  
Grade 1  
9781433369681  
9781493804801



**Immigration Stories**  
Grade 2  
9781433369988  
9781493805433



**Meet Lady Liberty**  
Grade K  
9781433373404  
9781493804269



**My Country (Wordless)**  
Grade K  
9781433323607  
9781433324918



**My Country, 'Tis of Thee**  
Grade 1  
9781087605869  
9781087622606



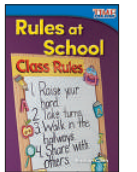
**National Holidays**  
Grade K  
9781425825102  
9781642901085



**Respect the Rules!**  
Grade 1  
9781433369711  
9781493804832



**Rules at Home**  
Grade K  
9781433373428  
9781493804283



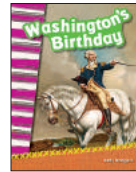
**Rules at School**  
Grade K  
9781433373435  
9781493804290



**Rules at School**  
Grade K  
9781493820658  
9781493829743



**The Flag**  
Grade K  
9781087606330  
9781087622484



**Washington's Birthday**  
Grade 2  
9781433369902  
9781493805358



**We Can Vote**  
Grade K  
9781087606309  
9781087622453



**Who Makes the Rules?**  
Grade 1  
9781433369728  
9781493804849



**You and the Law**  
Grade 2  
9781433369940  
9781493805396



**You Can Count on Me!**  
Grade 2  
9781433369957  
9781493805402

## Grades K-2

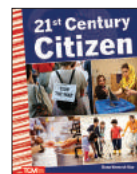
## Grades 3-5+



**You Have Rights!**  
Grade 1  
9781087605791  
9781087622583



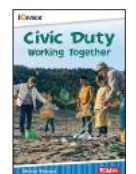
**Your Vote, Your Voice**  
Grade 2  
9781087605050  
9781087622651



**21st Century Citizen**  
Grades 3-8  
9780743923156



**American Culture**  
Grade 3  
9781433373602  
9781493805891



**Civic Duty: Working Together**  
Grade 3  
9781087605135  
9781087622781



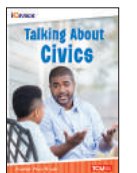
**Cultures Around the World**  
Grade 3  
9781433373619  
9781493805907



**Immigrating to America**  
Grade 4  
9781425850630



**Remembering Our Heroes: Veterans Day**  
Grade 3  
9781433373633  
9781493805921



**Talking About Civics**  
Grade 5  
9781087615479



**U.S. Immigration Today**  
Grade 5  
9781087615509



**Voting for President**  
Grade 4  
9781087607153



**We the People: Civic Values in America**  
Grade 3  
9781433373664  
9781493805952



**What Is an Election?**  
Grade 3  
9781087605104  
9781087622750



**What's the Deal with Voting?**  
Grade 4  
9781087615417



**Will You Sign My Petition?**  
Grade 3  
9781087605081  
9781087622736



**You Can Too! Civil Rights Champions**  
Grade 3  
9781425849702  
9781425827076

# Economics Grades K–8 · Ages 4–14+

Each book: Paperback · 16–64 pages · Guided Reading: C-W · Lexile: BR50L-960L



LEVELED READERS: NONFICTION

## Grades K–2



**All About Money**  
Grade K  
9781433373480  
9781493804344



**Dollars and Cents**  
Grade K  
9781087606361  
9781087622514



**Earning Money**  
Grade 1  
9781433369797  
9781493804917



**Every Dollar Makes a Difference**  
Grade 2  
9781087605036  
9781087622637



**Follow That Dollar**  
Grade 2  
9781087605012  
9781087622712



**Goods and Services Around Town**  
Grade 1  
9781433369780  
9781493804900



**Jobs Around Town**  
Grade 1  
9781433369803  
9781493804924



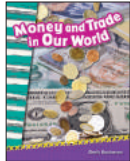
**Life in Numbers: Smart Shoppers**  
Grade 1  
9781425849566  
9781425826932



**Managing Your Money**  
Grade 2  
9781087603872



**Money and Trade in Our Nation**  
Grade 2  
9781433370014  
9781493805464



**Money and Trade in Our World**  
Grade 2  
9781433370021  
9781493805471



**Money Matters: Counting Coins**  
Grade 1  
9781425856908  
9781425828523



**Money Matters: Find the Money**  
Grade K  
9781425856182  
9781425828257



**Money Matters: The Lemonade Stand**  
Grade 2  
9781425857554  
9781425828721



**Payday!**  
Grade 1  
9781087605876  
9781087622613



**Piggy Bank Planning**  
Grade 2  
9781087606385

## Grades K–2



**Saving and Spending**  
Grade 1  
9781433369773  
9781493804894



**Using Money**  
Grade K  
9781433373497  
9781493804351



**Capital Resources and the Economy**  
Grade 3  
9781433373725  
9781493806010



**Everyone Pays Taxes**  
Grade 3  
9781087605166  
9781087622811



**Failure: Business Blunders**  
Grade 7  
9781425850081



**Fantastic Lives: Business Sense**  
Grade 7  
9781425850043



**Financial Literacy: Saving**  
Grades 3–8  
9781644910078



**From Rags to Riches**  
Grade 5  
9781433349102  
9781433371431

## Grades 3–5+



**Legacy: Business Leaders**  
Grade 8  
9781425850111



**Making Money Grow**  
Grade 5  
9781433349089  
9781433371417



**Markets Around the World**  
Grade 3  
9781433336522  
9781433344671



**Money Matters: School Fundraisers**  
Grade 6  
9781425858803



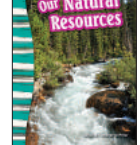
**Money Matters: What's It Worth? Financial Literacy**  
Grade 3  
9781480758063  
9781425828905



**Money Matters: Young Entrepreneurs**  
Grade 4  
9781425855475



**Money Then and Now**  
Grade 5  
9781087615530



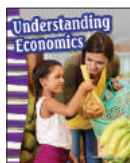
**Our Natural Resources**  
Grade 3  
9781433373732  
9781493806027



**Our Resources**  
Grade 4  
9781480746893  
9781425847050



**The United States Economy**  
Grades 3–8  
9780743923163



**Understanding Economics**  
Grade 3  
9781425825218  
9781642901191



**Where Does Your Money Go?**  
Grade 5  
9781433349096  
9781433371424



**Your World: Shopping Secrets**  
Grade 3  
9781480757967  
9781425828806

**The Field Trip**

Mr. Murphy's class is excited—it's field trip day! And today, students get to take a tour of the local market, Fresh Foods. As they go all the way, they see Mr. Khan, the market's owner, working for them.

**Shopping Secrets**

Mr. Murphy tells Mr. Khan that his students have been learning multiplication. "You'll find plenty of that here," Mr. Khan says. "The market uses multiplication. They don't use anything else like the equations they do in class. What are the factors? And what do the factors mean in the real world?" Mr. Khan promises that they will notice all of these things as they walk through the store.

Before they begin, there's one display of 3 bags of pears. Each bag has 6 pears. How many pears are there in all? Mr. Khan says, "I'll give you a display. You'll see the answer to Mr. Khan. That's right," replies Mr. Khan. "We're learning already!"

Your World: Shopping Secrets: Multiplication



# Geography Grades K-8 · Ages 4-14+

Each book: Paperback · 24-32 pages · Guiding Reading: B-X · Lexile: 200L-920L



## Grades K-2



**Follow That Map!**  
Grade K  
9781433373473  
9781493804337



**Map It!**  
Grade K  
9781433373466  
9781493804320



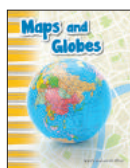
**Getting Around School**  
Grade 1  
9781433369766  
9781493804887



**Getting Around Town**  
Grade 1  
9781433369759  
9781493804870



**Kids Around the World**  
Grade 1  
9781433335990  
9781433344329



**Maps and Globes**  
Grade 1  
9781425825157  
9781642901092



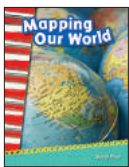
**Places Around the World**  
Grade 1  
9781433336003  
9781433344336



**Where People Live**  
Grade 1  
9781425825164  
9781642901108



**Mapping Our Nation**  
Grade 2  
9781433369995  
9781493805440



**Mapping Our World**  
Grade 2  
9781433370007  
9781493805457



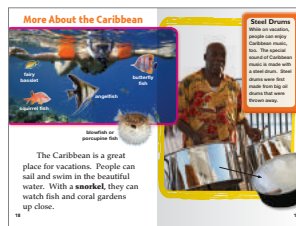
**Next Stop: Canada**  
Grade 2  
9781433336119  
9781433344381



**Next Stop: Mexico**  
Grade 2  
9781433336102  
9781433344374

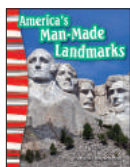


**Next Stop: The Caribbean**  
Grade 2  
9781433336126  
9781433344398

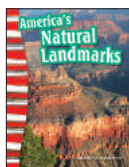


*Next Stop: The Caribbean*

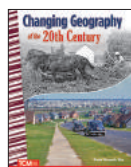
## Grades 3-5+



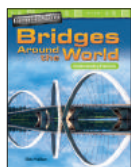
**America's Man-Made Landmarks**  
Grade 3  
9781433373701  
9781493805990



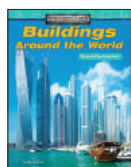
**America's Natural Landmarks**  
Grade 3  
9781433373718  
9781493806003



**Changing Geography of the 20th Century**  
Grades 3-8  
9781425850739



**Engineering Marvels: Bridges Around the World**  
Grade 5  
9781425858124



**Engineering Marvels: Buildings Around the World**  
Grade 6  
9781425858926



**Engineering Marvels: Stand-Out Skyscrapers**  
Grade 3  
9781480758100  
9781425828943



**World Landmarks**  
Grade 2  
9781425857493  
9781425828660



**Games Around the World**  
Grade 3  
9781433336539  
9781433344688



**Geographic Features**  
Grade 3  
9781425825195  
9781642901177



**Markets Around the World**  
Grade 3  
9781433336522  
9781433344671



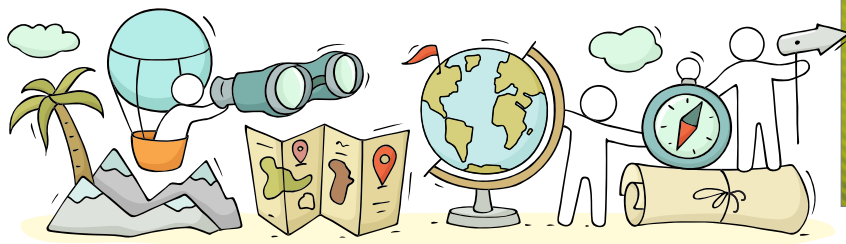
**Our Ever-Changing Environment**  
Grade 3  
9781433373695  
9781493805983



**School Around the World**  
Grade 3  
9781433336546  
9781433344695



**Shaping Our Environment**  
Grade 3  
9781433373688  
9781493805976



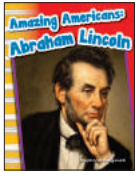
*Travel Adventures: Wonders of the World*

# Government Grades 2-8 · Ages 6-14+

Each book: Paperback · 20-48 · Guided Reading: E-Z · Lexile: 290L-1000L



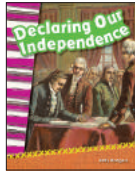
## Grades K-2



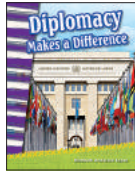
**Amazing Americans: Abraham Lincoln**  
Grade 1  
9781433369810  
9781493804931



**Amazing Americans: George Washington**  
Grade K  
9781433373527  
9781493804382



**Declaring Our Independence**  
Grade 2  
9781433369896  
9781493805341



**Diplomacy Makes a Difference**  
Grade 2  
9781425825188  
9781642901139



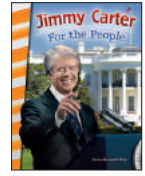
**Dwight D. Eisenhower: American Leader**  
Grade 2  
9781087605074  
9781087622675



**George Washington**  
Grade 2  
9781433336409  
9781433344619



**Government Leaders Then and Now**  
Grade 2  
9780743993869  
9781642901122

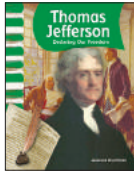


**Jimmy Carter: For the People**  
Grade 2  
9781493825615

## Grades K-2



**Presidents**  
Grade K  
9781087606316  
9781087622460



**Thomas Jefferson**  
Grade 2  
9781433315992  
9781433325809



**You and the Law**  
Grade 2  
9781433369940  
9781493805396



**You and the U.S. Government**  
Grade 2  
9781433369933  
9781493805389

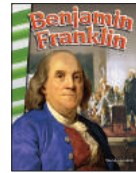
## Grades 3-5+



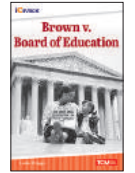
**Abraham Lincoln: Addressing a Nation**  
Grades 4-5  
9781493838059



**Barack Obama**  
Grade 4  
9781433315220  
9781493816729



**Benjamin Franklin**  
Grades 4-5  
9781493838844

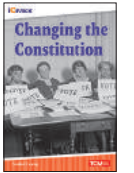


**Brown v. Board of Education**  
Grade 5  
9781087615523

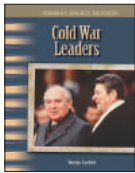
## Grades 3-5+



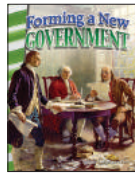
**Changing Laws**  
Grade 4  
9781087615370



**Changing the Constitution**  
Grade 5  
9781087615462



**Cold War Leaders**  
Grade 4  
9780743906739



**Forming a New Government**  
Grades 4-5  
9781493830831  
9780743913645



**Franklin D. Roosevelt: A Great Leader in Troubled Times**  
Grades 3-8  
9781425850692



**George W. Bush**  
Grade 3  
9781433350542  
9781433372216



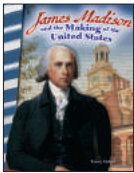
**Governments Around the World**  
Grade 4  
9781087695228



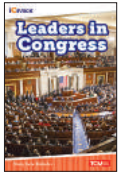
**Hamilton vs. Jefferson**  
Grades 4-8  
9781425863548



**How Do Governments Spend Money?**  
Grades 4  
9781087615448



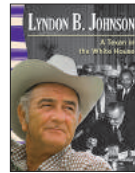
**James Madison and the Making of the United States**  
Grades 4-5  
9781493837953



**Leaders in Congress**  
Grades 5  
9781087615486



**Life in Numbers: The Electoral College**  
Grade 8  
9781425850135



**Lyndon B. Johnson**  
Grade 3  
9781433350528  
9781433372193



**Our Government: The Three Branches**  
Grade 3  
9781433373657  
9781493805945



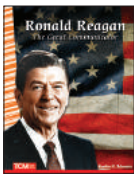
**Our Nation's Capital: Washington, DC**  
Grade 3  
9781433373626  
9781493805914



**Presidential Elections**  
Grade 5  
9781087607160



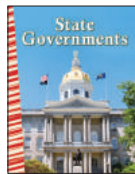
**Progressive Era Leaders**  
Grade 4  
9781425850647



**Ronald Reagan: The Great Communicator**  
Grades 3-8  
9781425850760



**State and Local Leaders**  
Grade 4  
9781087615394



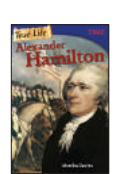
**State Governments**  
Grade 4  
9781087691107



**The U.S. Constitution and You**  
Grade 3  
9781433373640  
9781493805938



**Thomas Jefferson and the Empire of Liberty**  
Grades 4-5  
9781493837922



**True Life: Alexander Hamilton**  
Grade 8  
9781493836338



**We the People: Founding Documents**  
Grades 4-5  
9781493830848  
9780743913669



## Capture Attention with Engaging Social Studies Sets

These grade level sets cover the four disciplines of social studies content (history, civics, geography, and economics) to help build social studies knowledge with multiple texts. These nonfiction sets feature engaging information, stimulating infographics, and fascinating facts.

### 10-Book Sets • Grades K–3



**Social Studies Grade K**  
10-Book Set  
9781493815005  
9781493838660



**Social Studies Grade 1**  
10-Book Set  
9781493814978  
9781493838677

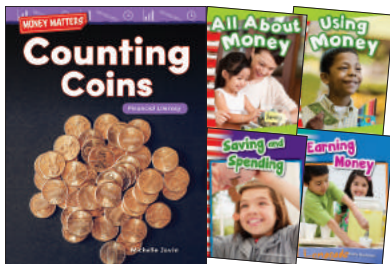


**Social Studies Grade 2**  
10-Book Set  
9781493814985  
9781493838684



**Social Studies Grade 3**  
10-Book Set  
9781493814992  
9781493838691

### 5-Book Sets • Grades K–5



**Financial Literacy Grades K–1**  
5-Book Set  
9780743973830



**Financial Literacy Grades 2–3**  
5-Book Set  
9780743973847



**Financial Literacy Grades 4–5**  
5-Book Set  
9780743973854



**Government Grades 2–3**  
5-Book Set  
9780743973823



**Geography Grades K–1**  
5-Book Set  
9780743973861



**Geography Grades 2–3**  
5-Book Set  
9780743973878

# Explore the World Grades 4–8 • Ages 8–14+

Each book: Paperback · 32 pages · Guided Reading: P-X · Lexile: 510L-860L

LEVELED READERS: NONFICTION

## Around the World



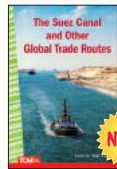
**Rain Forests Around the World**  
Grades 4–8  
9781087695204



**The Polar Regions**  
Grades 4–8  
9781087695211



**Governments Around the World**  
Grades 4–8  
9781087695228



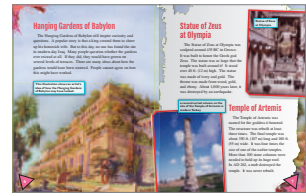
**The Suez Canal and Other Global Trade Routes**  
Grades 4–8  
9781087695242



**Landmarks Around the World**  
Grades 4–8  
9781087695235



**Travel Adventures: Wonders of the World**  
Grade 4  
9781425855659



*Travel Adventures: Wonders of the World*

## North & South America



**North America**  
Grades 4–8  
9781087695099



**Central America**  
Grades 4–8  
9781087695105



**South America**  
Grades 4–8  
9781087695112



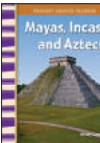
**Travel Adventures: Banff National Park: Area**  
Grade 6  
9781425858896



**Travel Adventures: Easter Island**  
Grade 5  
9781425858254



**Travel Adventures: The Galapagos Islands**  
Grade 5  
9781425858186



**Mayas, Incas, and Aztecs**  
Grade 5  
9780743904568

## Europe



*Rome*



**Western Europe**  
Grades 4–8  
9781087695129



**Eastern Europe**  
Grades 4–8  
9781087695136



**Engineering Marvels: The Eiffel Tower**  
Grade 4  
9781425855598



**Greece**  
Grades 4–8  
9780743904346

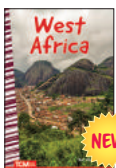


**Rome**  
Grades 4–8  
9780743904322

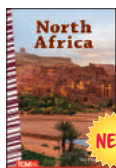


**Medieval Times**  
Grades 4–8  
9781433350054

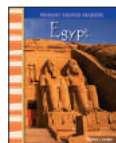
## Africa & the Middle East



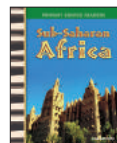
**West Africa**  
Grades 4–8  
9781087695150



**North Africa**  
Grades 4–8  
9781087695176



**Egypt**  
Grade 4  
9780743904285



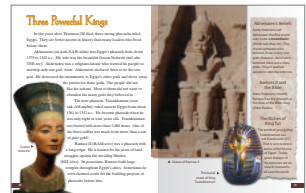
**Sub-Saharan Africa**  
Grade 4  
9780743904384



**The Middle East**  
Grades 4–8  
9781087695143

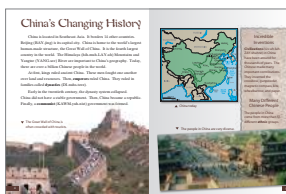


**Mesopotamia**  
Grades 4–8  
9780743904407



*Egypt*

## Asia & Oceania



*China*



**Oceania**  
Grades 4–8  
9781087695198



**Asia**  
Grades 4–8  
9781087695174



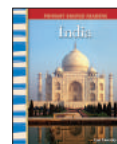
**Southeast Asia**  
Grades 4–8  
9781087695181



**Travel Adventures: Komodo National Park**  
Grade 6  
9781425858766



**China**  
Grades 4–8  
9780743904360



**India**  
Grades 4–8  
9780743904308

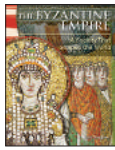


# World History Grades 4–8 • Ages 8–14+

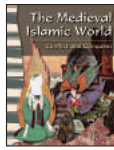


Each book: 32 pages · 7" x 9" · Guided Reading X-Z · Lexile 690L-870L

## Empires & Revolutions



**The Byzantine Empire**  
Grade 4  
9781433350016



**The Medieval Islamic World**  
Grade 4  
9781433350030



**The Renaissance**  
Grade 4  
9781433350078



**The Reformation**  
Grade 4  
9781433350092



**The French Revolution**  
Grade 4  
9781433350115

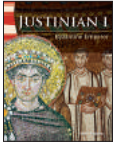


**The Enlightenment**  
Grade 4  
9781433350139

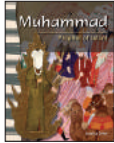


**Imperialism**  
Grade 4  
9781433350153

## Emperors, Leaders, & Artists



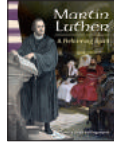
**Justinian I**  
Grade 4  
9781433350023



**Muhammad**  
Grade 4  
9781433350047



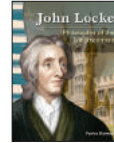
**Leonardo da Vinci**  
Grade 4  
9781433350085



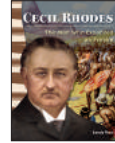
**Martin Luther**  
Grade 4  
9781433350108



**Marie Antoinette**  
Grade 4  
9781433350122



**John Locke**  
Grade 4  
9781433350146

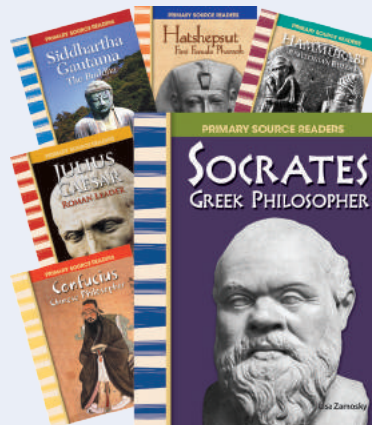


**Cecil Rhodes**  
Grade 4  
9781433350160

## World History 6-Book Sets • Grades 4–8



**First Civilizations**  
Grade 4  
9781480748842



**Ancient Leaders**  
Grade 4  
9781480748767



**From Medieval to Renaissance**  
Grade 4  
9781480748859



**Biographies: World History**  
Grades 4–8  
9781493808151

LEVELED READERS: NONFICTION

# Explore the U.S. Grades 4-8 • Ages 8-14+

Each book: Paperback · 32 pages · Guided Reading: S-W · Lexile: 590L-750L



## Across the Country



**Driving Along Route 66**  
Grades 4-8  
9781087691084



**All Aboard the Interstate**  
Grades 4-8  
9781087691091



**State Governments**  
Grades 4-8  
9781087691107



**Codes and Zones**  
Grades 4-8  
9781087691114



**Who Solves Issues?**  
Grades 4-8  
9781087691121



**Amusement Parks Around America**  
Grades 4-8  
9781087691138



**The Mississippi and Other U.S. Waterways**  
Grades 4-8  
9781087691060



**The Appalachians and Other U.S. Mountain Ranges**  
Grades 4-8  
9781087691077



**The U.S. Territories**  
Grades 4-8  
9781087691008



**Parks for All: U.S. National Parks**  
Grade 4  
9781425849795



*The Appalachians and Other U.S. Mountain Ranges*

## Western States



**The West**  
Grades 4-8  
9781087691053



**Travel Adventures: Yosemite**  
Grade 4  
9781425855604



**The History of Huntington Beach**  
Grades 2-4  
9781493866236



**Exploration of California**  
Grades 3-5  
9781425832339  
9780743912600



**California's Spanish Missions**  
Grades 3-5  
9781425832346  
9780743912624



**Mexican Rule of California**  
Grades 3-5  
9781425832360  
9780743912662



**Trails to California**  
Grades 3-5  
9781425832377  
9780743912686



**The Gold Rush**  
Grades 3-5  
9781425832384  
9780743912709



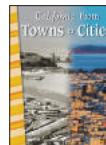
**California: Becoming a State**  
Grades 3-5  
9781425832407  
9780743912747



**Crossing a Continent**  
Grades 3-5  
9781425832414  
9780743912761



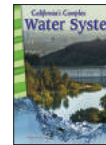
**Crossing Oceans: Immigrating to California**  
Grades 3-5  
9781425832421  
9780743912785



**California: Towns to Cities**  
Grades 3-5  
9781425832438  
9780743912808



**California in the 20th Century**  
Grades 3-5  
9781425832445  
9780743912846



**California's Complex Water System**  
Grades 3-5  
9781425832452  
9780743912822

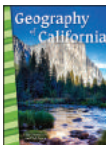


**Education in California**  
Grades 3-5  
9781425832469  
9780743912907



**Governing the Golden State**  
Grades 3-5  
9781425832483  
9780743912921

## People of the Western States



**Geography of California**  
Grades 3-5  
9781425832490  
9780743912563



**California Indians**  
Grades 3-5  
9781425825201  
9781642901184



**California's Indian Nations**  
Grades 3-5  
9781425832322  
9780743912587



**Junipero Serra: A Spanish Missionary**  
Grades 3-5  
9781425832353  
9780743912648



**Biddy Mason: Becoming a Leader**  
Grades 3-5  
9781425832391  
9780743912723



**Californians Who Made a Difference**  
Grades 3-5  
9781425832476  
9780743912860



*Driving Along Route 66*

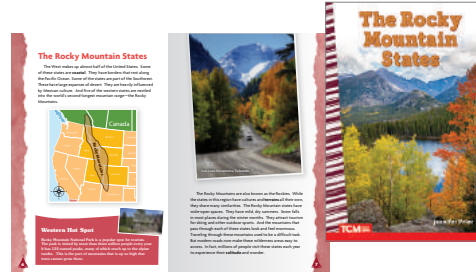
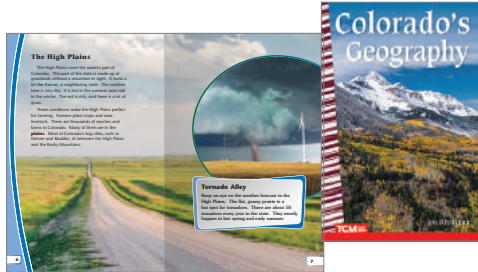


# Explore the U.S. Grades 4–8 • Ages 8–14+




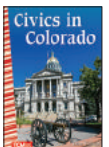
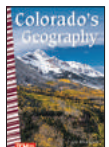
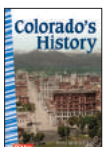
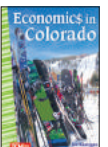
Each book: Paperback • 32 pages • Guided Reading: S-W • Lexile: 610L-860L





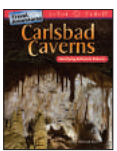
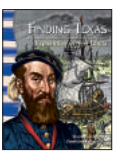
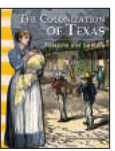

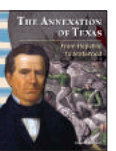

LEVELLED READERS: NONFICTION



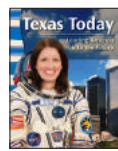

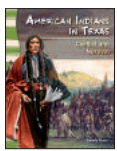



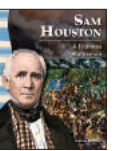
## Rocky Mountains & Midwestern States

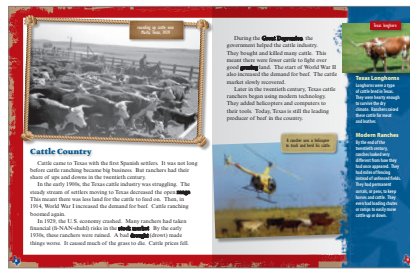
- |                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <br><b>The Rocky Mountain States</b><br>Grades 4–8<br>9781087691039 | <br><b>The Midwest</b><br>Grades 4–8<br>9781087691022 | <br><b>Travel Adventures: Yellowstone</b><br>Grade 5<br>9781425858094 | <br><b>Civics in Colorado</b><br>Grades 4–8<br>9781087630298 | <br><b>Colorado's Geography</b><br>Grades 4–8<br>9781087630274 | <br><b>Colorado's History</b><br>Grades 4–8<br>9781087630267 | <br><b>Economics in Colorado</b><br>Grades 4–8<br>9781087630281 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

## Southwestern States

- |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <br><b>The Southwest</b><br>Grades 4–8<br>9781087691046 | <br><b>Travel Adventures: The Grand Canyon</b><br>Grade 3<br>9781480758087<br>9781425828929 | <br><b>Travel Adventures: Carlsbad Caverns</b><br>Grade 3<br>9781480757981<br>9781425828820 | <br><b>Finding Texas: Exploration in New Lands</b><br>Grades 3–5<br>9781433350429<br>9781433372094 | <br><b>The Colonization of Texas: Missions and Settlers</b><br>Grades 3–5<br>9781433350433<br>9781433372117 | <br><b>The Texas Revolution: Fighting for Independence</b><br>Grades 3–5<br>9781433350467<br>9781433372131 | <br><b>The Annexation of Texas: From Republic to Statehood</b><br>Grades 3–5<br>9781433350481<br>9781433372155 | <br><b>War, Cattle, and Cowboys: Texas as a Young State</b><br>Grades 3–5<br>9781433350504<br>9781433372179 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

## People of the Southwestern States

- |                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <br><b>Texas Today: Leading America into the Future</b><br>Grades 3–5<br>9781433350535<br>9781433372209 | <br><b>Texas in the 20th Century: Building Industry and Community</b><br>Grades 3–5<br>9781433352096<br>9781433372223 | <br><b>American Indians in Texas: Conflict and Survival</b><br>Grades 3–5<br>9781433350405<br>9781433372070 | <br><b>Caddo and Comanche: Tribes in Texas</b><br>Grades 3–5<br>9781433350412<br>9781433372087 | <br><b>La Salle: Early Texas Explorer</b><br>Grades 3–5<br>9781433350436<br>9781433372100 | <br><b>Stephen F. Austin: The Father of Texas</b><br>Grades 3–5<br>9781433350450<br>9781433372124 | <br><b>Leaders in the Texas Revolution: United for a Cause</b><br>Grades 3–5<br>9781433350474<br>9781433372148 | <br><b>Sam Houston: A Fearless Statesman</b><br>Grades 3–5<br>9781433350498<br>9781433372162 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|



Texas in the 20th Century: Building Industry and Community

- |                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <br><b>Lizzie Johnson: Texan Cowgirl</b><br>Grades 3–5<br>9781433350511<br>9781433372186 | <br><b>Lyndon B. Johnson: A Texan in the White House</b><br>Grades 3–5<br>9781433350528<br>9781433372193 | <br><b>George W. Bush: Texas Governor and U.S. President</b><br>Grades 3–5<br>9781433350542<br>9781433372216 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

# Explore the U.S. Grades 4-8 • Ages 8-14+

Each book: Paperback · 32 pages · Guided Reading: N-V · Lexile: 350L-730L



## Northeastern & Southeastern States+



**The Northeast**  
Grades 4-8  
9781087690988



**The Story of Washington, DC**  
Grades 4-8  
9781087691015



**The Southeast**  
Grades 4-8  
9781087690995



**Travel Adventures: The Everglades**  
Grades 2  
9781425857479  
9781425828646



**Civil War and Reconstruction in Florida**  
Grades 3-8  
9781493835393



**Controlling Florida: Colonization to Statehood**  
Grades 3-8  
9781493835379



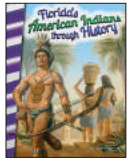
**Exploring Florida's Geography, Culture, and Climate**  
Grades 3-8  
9781493835478



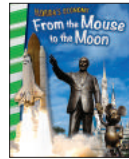
**Finding Florida: Exploration and Its Legacy**  
Grades 3-8  
9781493835362



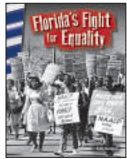
**Florida in the Early 20th Century: Boom and Bust**  
Grades 3-8  
9781493835423



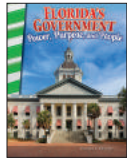
**Florida's American Indians through History**  
Grades 3-8  
9781493835485



**Florida's Economy: From the Mouse to the Moon**  
Grades 3-8  
9781493835485



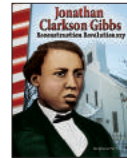
**Florida's Fight for Equality**  
Grades 3-8  
9781493835447



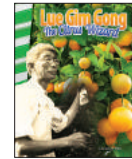
**Florida's Government: Power, Purpose, and People**  
Grades 3-8  
9781493835461



**Growth of Florida: Pioneers and Technological Advances**  
Grades 3-8  
9781493835386



**Jonathan Clarkson Gibbs: Reconstruction Revolutionary**  
Grades 3-8  
9781493835409



**Lue Gim Gong: The Citrus Wizard**  
Grades 3-8  
9781493835492



**Marjorie Kinnan Rawlings: Writing in Rural Florida**  
Grades 3-8  
9781493835430



**Mary McLeod Bethune: Education and Equality**  
Grades 3-8  
9781493835454



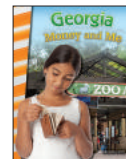
**The Seminoles of Florida: Culture, Customs, and Conflict**  
Grades 3-8  
9781493835355



**The Spanish-American War**  
Grades 3-8  
9781493835416



**Atlanta: The Big Peach**  
Grades 2-4  
9781493825516



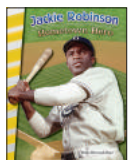
**Georgia: Money and Me**  
Grades 2-4  
9781493825622



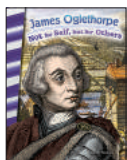
**Georgia's Goods and Services**  
Grades 2-4  
9781493825639



**Georgia's Location and Resources**  
Grades 2-4  
9781493825493



**Jackie Robinson: Hometown Hero**  
Grades 2-4  
9781493825608



**James Oglethorpe: Not for Self, but for Others**  
Grades 2-4  
9781493825554



**Jimmy Carter: For the People**  
Grades 2-4  
9781493825615



**Martin Luther King Jr.: Destined to Lead**  
Grades 2-4  
9781493825592



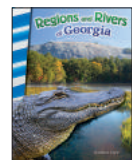
**Mary Musgrove: Bringing People Together**  
Grades 2-4  
9781493825578



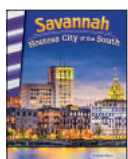
**Our Leaders in Government**  
Grades 2-4  
9781493825523



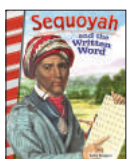
**Power, People, and Change**  
Grades 2-4  
9781493825486



**Regions and Rivers of Georgia**  
Grades 2-4  
9781493825509



**Savannah: Hostess City of the South**  
Grades 2-4  
9781493825585



**Sequoyah and the Written Word**  
Grades 2-4  
9781493825547



**The Creek and the Cherokee**  
Grades 2-4  
9781493825530



**Tomochichi: Chief and Friend**  
Grades 2-4  
9781493825561

**Learn It!**

Long ago, there were many American Indian tribes that lived in Georgia. Find a tribe other than the one you read about in the book. What did the people eat? What were their houses like? What was special about their culture? Write your answers in a table like the one below.

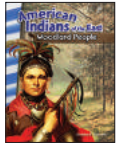
I learned about the _____ tribe.	
Food	Homes
Culture	

The Creek and the Cherokee





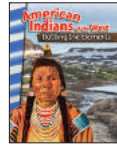
## Pre-America



**American Indians of the East: Woodland People**  
Grades 4–5  
9781493830718  
9780743913423



**American Indians of the Plains: Surviving the Great Expanse**  
Grades 4–5  
9781493830701  
9780743913447



**American Indians of the West: Battling the Elements**  
Grades 4–5  
9781493830695  
9780743913461



**Early Explorers**  
Grades 4–5  
9781493830732  
9780743913485



**Voyages of Columbus RT**  
Grades 3–5  
9780743905435



**Friends and Foes RT**  
Grades 3–5  
9780743905459



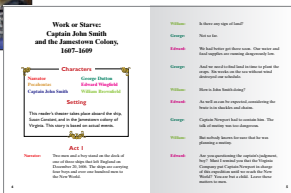
**Pocahontas: Her Life and Legend**  
Grades 4–5  
9781493830725



**Racing to Colonize the New World**  
Grades 4–5  
9781493830749  
9780743913508



**Work or Starve RT**  
Grades 3–5  
9780743905442  
9781493816613



**Indentured in America RT**  
Grades 3–5  
9780743905466



**Phillis Wheatley**  
Grades 4–5  
9781493838820  
9780743913621



**The New England Colonies: A Place for Puritans**  
Grades 4–5  
9781493830756  
9780743913522



**The Middle Colonies: Breadbasket of the New World**  
Grades 4–5  
9781493830763  
9780743913546



**The Southern Colonies: First and Last of 13**  
Grades 4–5  
9781493830770  
9780743913560

## The American Revolution



**Abigail Adams and the Men Who Shaped America**  
Grades 4–5  
9781493830800



**Amazing Americans: Abigail Adams**  
Grade 2  
9781433370045  
9781493805495



**Alexander Hamilton's New York City**  
Grades 4–8  
9781425863517



**Declaring Our Independence RT**  
Grades 3–5  
9780743905480  
9781493816453



**George Washington and the Men Who Shaped America**  
Grades 4–5  
9781493830817



**Marquis de Lafayette and the French**  
Grades 4–8  
9781425863531



**Patriots in Boston RT**  
Grades 3–5  
9780743905473



**Reasons for a Revolution**  
Grades 4–5  
9781493830787  
9780743913584

## The American Revolution



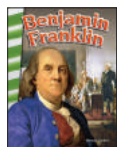
**The American Revolution: Fighting for Freedom**  
Grades 4–5  
9781493830794  
9780743913607



**Amazing Americans: Paul Revere**  
Grade 2  
9781433370038  
9781493805488



**The Reveres RT**  
Grades 3–5  
9780743905497



**Benjamin Franklin**  
Grades 4–5  
9781493838844



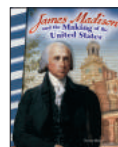
**Benjamin Banneker: Self-Made Man**  
Grades 4–5  
9781493830824



**Forming a New Government**  
Grades 4–8  
9781493830831  
9780743913645

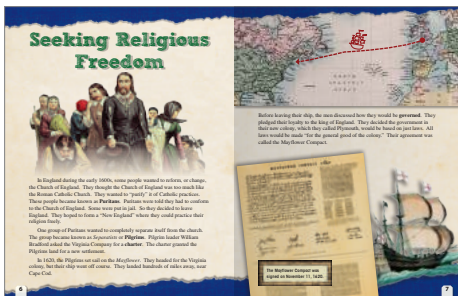


**Hamilton vs. Jefferson**  
Grades 4–8  
9781425863548

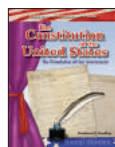


**James Madison and the Making of the United States**  
Grades 4–5  
9781493837953

## The New Nation



*The New England Colonies: A Place for Puritans*



**The Constitution of the United States RT**  
Grades 3–5  
9780743905503  
9781493816460



**The War of 1812: By the Dawn's Early Light**  
Grades 4–5  
9781493837946



**Thomas Jefferson and the Empire of Liberty**  
Grades 4–5  
9781493837922



**We the People: Founding Documents**  
Grades 4–5  
9781493830848  
9780743913669

# U.S. History Grades 3–8 • Ages 7–14+

Each book: Paperback · 32 pages · Guided Reading: O-W · Lexile: 610L-870L

RT = Reader's Theater



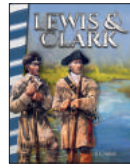
## Expansion & Reform



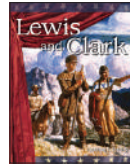
**19th Century Innovations: Paving the Way**  
Grades 4–5  
9781493837960  
9780743913768



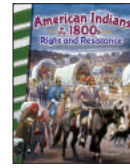
**The Legacy and Legend of Sacagawea**  
Grades 4–5  
9781493837939



**Lewis & Clark**  
Grades 4–5  
9781493838868  
9781493883172



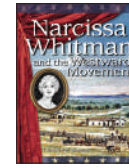
**Lewis and Clark**  
RT  
Grades 3–5  
9781433305405  
9780743913706



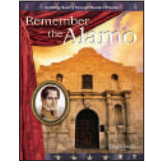
**American Indians in the 1800s: Right and Resistance**  
Grades 4–5  
9781493837991  
9780743913744



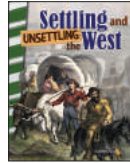
**Laura Ingalls Wilder: Pioneer Woman**  
Grades 4–5  
9781493837984



**Narcissa Whitman and the Westward Movement**  
RT  
Grades 3–5  
9781433305429



**Remember the Alamo**  
RT  
Grades 3–5  
9781433305412  
9781493816477



**Settling and Unsettling the West**  
Grades 4–5  
9781493837977  
9780743913720

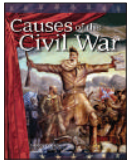


**Sitting Bull: Eagles Cannot Be Crows**  
Grades 4–5  
9781493838004

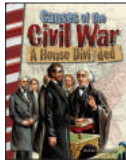


**The Great Leap Westward**  
Grades 4–5  
9781493837915  
9780743913683

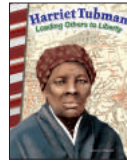
## Civil War & Reconstruction



**Causes of the Civil War**  
RT  
Grades 3–5  
9781433305450



**Causes of the Civil War: A House Divided**  
Grades 4–5  
9781493838035



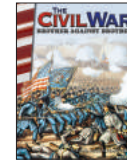
**Harriet Tubman: Leading Others to Liberty**  
Grades 4–5  
9781493838028



**Abolitionists: What We Need Is Action**  
Grades 4–5  
9781493838011



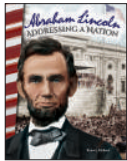
**The Sojourner Truth Story**  
RT  
Grades 3–5  
9781433305443



**The Civil War: Brother Against Brother**  
Grades 4–5  
9781493838042



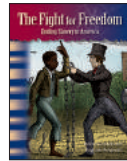
**Civil War Leaders**  
Grades 4–5  
9781493838875



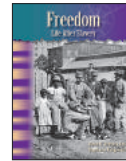
**Abraham Lincoln: Addressing a Nation**  
Grades 4–5  
9781493838059



**Civil War Hero: Marye's Heights**  
RT  
Grades 3–5  
9781433305467



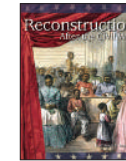
**The Fight for Freedom**  
Grades 4–5  
9781433315190



**Freedom: Life After Slavery**  
Grade 5  
9781433315213



**Reconstruction: Freedom Delayed**  
Grades 4–5  
9781493838066

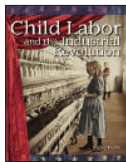


**Reconstruction After the Civil War**  
RT  
Grades 3–5  
9781433305474

## Rise of Industrial America



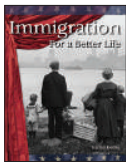
**Cattle Trails and Cowboys**  
Grades 3–8  
9780743910231



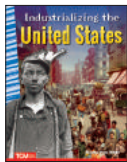
**Child Labor and the Industrial Revolution**  
RT  
Grades 3–5  
9781433305481



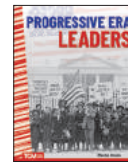
**Immigrating to America**  
Grades 4–8  
9781425850630



**Immigration: For a Better Life**  
RT  
Grades 3–5  
9781433305498



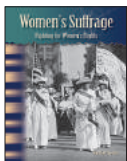
**Industrializing the United States**  
Grades 4–8  
9781425850623



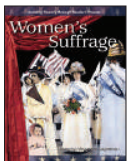
**Progressive Era Leaders**  
Grades 4–8  
9781425850647



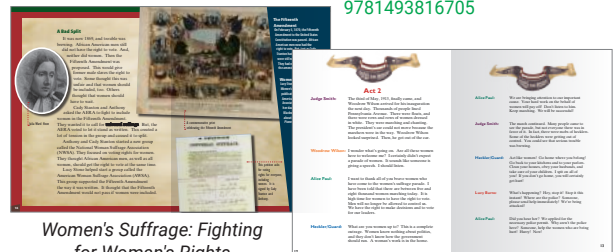
**Susan B. Anthony and Elizabeth Cady Stanton**  
Grade 4  
9781433315060  
9781493816705



**Women's Suffrage: Fighting for Woman's Rights**  
Grade 5  
9781433315077



**Women's Suffrage**  
RT  
Grades 3–5  
9781433305504



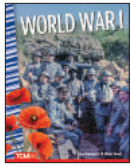
*Women's Suffrage: Fighting for Woman's Rights*

*Women's Suffrage*





## WWI – WWII



**World War I**  
Grades 3–8  
9781425850661



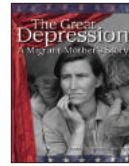
**World War I RT**  
Grade 5  
9780743906647  
9781493816651



**Harlem Renaissance**  
Grades 3–8  
9781425850678



**The Great Depression and the New Deal**  
Grades 3–8  
9781425850685



**The Great Depression RT**  
Grades 3–5  
9781433305528  
9780743912884



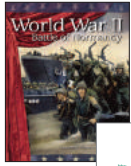
**Franklin D. Roosevelt: A Great Leader in Troubled Times**  
Grades 3–8  
9781425850692



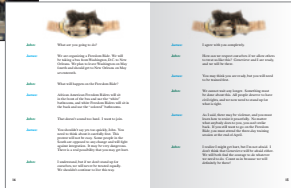
**World War II in Europe**  
Grades 3–8  
9781425850708



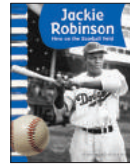
**World War II in the Pacific**  
Grades 3–8  
9781425850715



**World War II: Battle of Normandy RT**  
Grades 3–5  
9781433305535



## Postwar America – Cold War



**Jackie Robinson**  
Grade 2  
9781433315978  
9781433325786



**Jackie Robinson: Hometown Hero**  
Grade 2  
9781493825608



**Saving the World: The Chocolate Pilot**  
Grades 4–6  
9781644910047

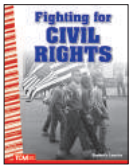


**Cold War Era**  
Grades 3–8  
9781425850746

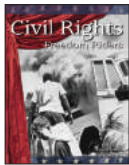


**Cold War: Communism on Trial RT**  
Grades 3–5  
9781433305559

## Civil Rights Movement



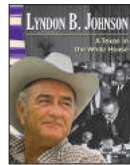
**Fighting for Civil Rights**  
Grades 3–8  
9781425850784



**Civil Rights: Freedom Riders RT**  
Grades 3–5  
9781433305542  
9781493816699



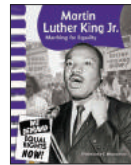
**César Chávez**  
Grade 1  
9781433315909  
9781433325717



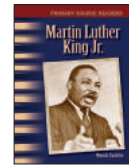
**Lyndon B. Johnson**  
Grade 3  
9781433350528  
9781433372193



**Martin Luther King Jr.**  
Grades 2–3  
9781433336416  
9781433344626



**Martin Luther King Jr.**  
Grade 2  
9781433315893  
9781433325700

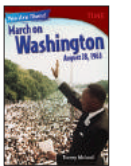


**Martin Luther King Jr.**  
Grade 4  
9780743906715  
9781493816682



**Martin Luther King Jr.: Destined to Lead**  
Grade 2  
9781493825592

## Civil Rights Movement



**You Are There! March on Washington, August 28, 1963**  
Grade 8  
9781493839292



**You Can Too! Civil Rights Champions**  
Grade 3  
9781425849702  
9781425827076



**Amazing Americans: Rosa Parks**  
Grade 3  
9781433373756  
9781493806041



**Amazing Americans: Thurgood Marshall**  
Grade 3  
9781433373749  
9781493806034



**Juneteenth Celebration**  
Grades 2  
9781087696225



**9/11: A Survivor's Story**  
Grades 3–8  
9781644910122



**Jimmy Carter: For the People**  
Grade 2  
9781493825615



**Ronald Reagan: The Great Communicator**  
Grades 3–8  
9781425850760

## Bridging the Centuries

NEW



**George W. Bush**  
Grade 3  
9781433350542  
9781433372216



**Barack Obama**  
Grade 4  
9781433315220  
9781493816729



**Hillary Clinton**  
Grade 4  
9781433315084  
9781493816712



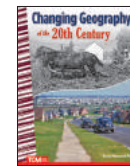
**Still Marching Strong**  
Grade 5  
9781433315091



**Women Who Changed the World**  
Grades 2–3  
9781425825171  
9781642901160



**The Information Revolution**  
Grades 4–8  
9781425850777



**Changing Geography of the 20th Century**  
Grades 4–8  
9781425850739

# History Sets

LEVELED READERS: NONFICTION

## Travel Through Time and Explore U.S. History

Bring historical events to life with these exciting sets that highlight significant events and people from history. Ideal for projects and reports, these nonfiction books feature engaging information, stimulating infographics, and fascinating facts.

### 6-Book Sets • Grades 4–8



**The New World**  
6-Book Set  
Grades 4–5  
9781493839476



**Colonization to Revolution**  
6-Book Set  
Grades 4–5  
9781493839483



**Early American Government**  
6-Book Set  
Grades 4–5  
9781493839490

### 5-Book Sets • Grades 3–8



**Expansion & Reform**  
5-Book Set  
Grades 4–5  
9780743973779



**Civil War & Reconstruction**  
5-Book Set  
Grades 4–5  
9780743973786



**World Wars**  
5-Book Set  
Grades 3–8  
9780743973793

### Biography Sets • Grades K–3



**Amazing Americans**  
8-Book Set  
Grades K–3  
9781493808014

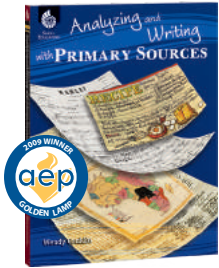


**American Biographies Set: Women**  
7-Book Set  
Grades 1–2  
9781433351518  
9781433340000



**American Biographies Set: Men**  
9-Book Set  
Grades 1–2  
9781433351501  
9781433340017





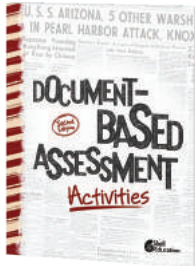
## Analyzing and Writing with Primary Sources

by Wendy Conklin

Grades K–12

Provides text-dependent, thought-provoking questions to build students' critical-thinking skills while they complete in-depth analysis on various types of primary sources. This resource includes exemplar lessons, scaffolding ideas, and digital resources.

320 pages + Digital Resources • 8.5" × 11" • 9781425814786



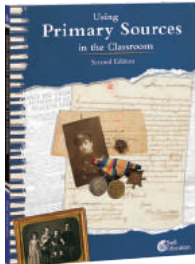
## Document-Based Assessment Activities

Second Edition

Grades K–12

Provides instructional support for teachers and differentiated learning opportunities for students to evaluate sources and use evidence to support their conclusions. The activities allow students to ask and answer compelling questions, analyze primary sources, approach learning through an inquiry lens, and hone historical-thinking skills.

296 pages • 8.5" × 11" • 9780743964371



## Using Primary Sources in the Classroom

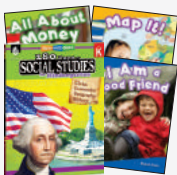
Second Edition

Grades K–12

Allows teachers to turn their classrooms into primary source learning environments with minimal prep time. This practical resource includes more than 100 digital primary sources along with open-ended model lessons for three grade ranges (K–3, 4–8, and 9–12).

272 pages + Digital Resources • 8.5" × 11" • 9781644918968

## Learn-at-Home: Social Studies 4-Book Bundles • Grades K–6



**Grade K**  
9780743973960



**Grade 1**  
9780743973977



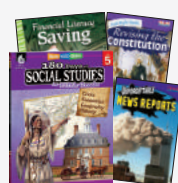
**Grade 2**  
9780743973984



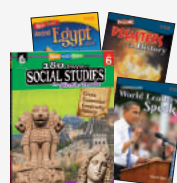
**Grade 3**  
9780743973991



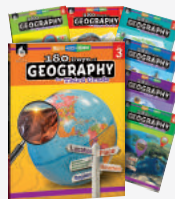
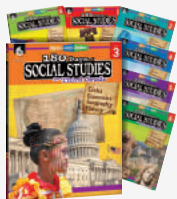
**Grade 4**  
9780743974004



**Grade 5**  
9780743974011



**Grade 6**  
9780743974028



Daily Social Studies and Geography Workbooks

180 Days of Practice

Daily Practice Workbooks

See page 121 for more information.

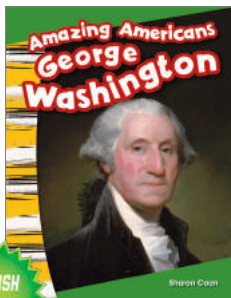
# BIOGRAPHIES



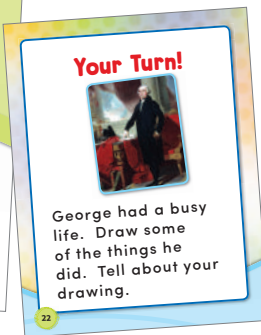
142 Biographies for Grades K-8

## Explore over 142 inspirational biographies

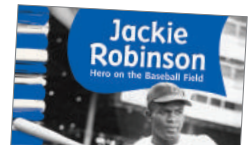
Ignite kids' curiosity about figures from the past and present and how they helped shape the world around them. Perfect for reports or projects, these books provide engaging information, stimulating infographics, and fascinating facts. Kids will be inspired to make a difference in their own communities.



Grades K-1



Scan this QR code to get a complete list of Biography books.  
[go.tcmpub.com/biographies](http://go.tcmpub.com/biographies)



**The Special Olympics**  
 The first Special Olympics took place in Chicago, Illinois.  
 Athletes waved flags.  
 A man carried a torch.  
 The athletes made friends.  
 Some athletes won medals.  
 The mayor said, "The world will never be the same."  
 He was right.

**A Big Success**  
 The first event took place on July 20, 1968. There were 1,000 athletes there. They came from the United States and Canada.



Grades 1-2

## Time Line

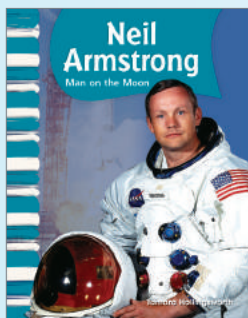
1918	1918-1944	1918	1947	1954	1972
Jackie Robinson is born in Georgia.	Jackie serves in the U.S. Army.	Jackie plays for the Kansas City Monarchs in the Negro League.	Jackie is the first African American to play in the Major Leagues. He wins Rookie of the Year.	Jackie wins the Most Valuable Player award.	Jackie dies at the age of 53.



Grades 2-4

Primary source images help readers develop knowledge, skills, and critical-thinking skills.





Grades 2-4



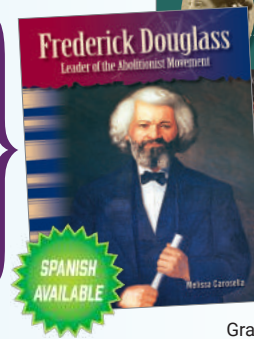
Grades 3-5



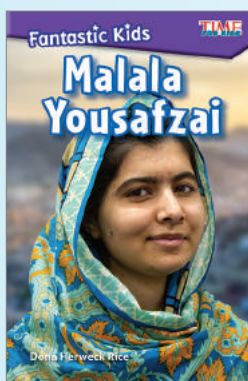
Grades 4-8



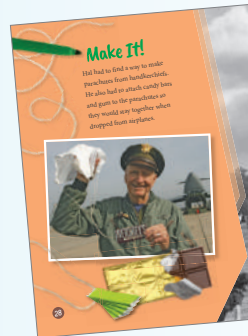
“...biographical information and history (to) introduce elementary readers to the people and events of women’s and African-American history...gives readers a well-rounded view of events and emphasizes the importance of leadership in creating societal change and expanding civil rights.”  
 —School Library Journal



Grades 4-8



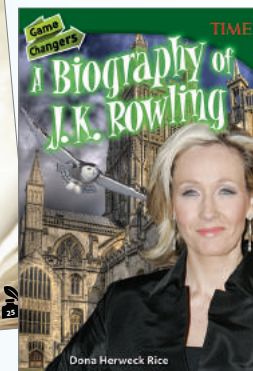
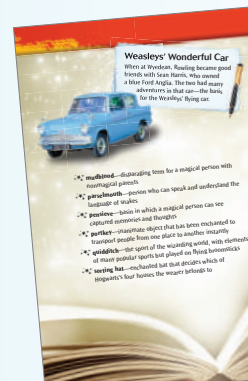
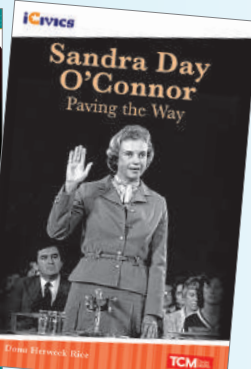
Grades 4-8



Grades 4-8



Grades 5-8



Grades 7-8

# Reader's THEATER

## Inspire Readers to Perform

These fun and engaging scripts provide kids with a purpose for reading and re-reading in preparation for their performance. Watch kids' confidence soar as they perform and build fluency and communication skills. Each book includes six-character roles written at three different reading levels so all students can practice, participate, learn, and retain knowledge.



126 scripts available for grades Pre-K-8

- ▲ **Inspire kids** with a part written for their reading level.
- ▲ **Build reading comprehension**, fluency, vocabulary, and content knowledge.
- ▲ **Engage** kids through performance and build their confidence in reading.

"This series is excellent for motivating readers! The children are able to convey meaning and excitement using their voices, facial expressions and energy. The entire class becomes engaged in the story and follows along while their classmates act out the scenes."  
 —A. Hall, Teacher, Washington

**The Indestructible Pele**

**Characters**  
 Pele Alani  
 Evea Kai  
 Blake Lava

**Setting**  
 This reader's theater takes place after the volcano Kilauea on the Island of Hawaii in the present day.

**Act 3**  
 (Later, after dinner)

It is bedtime.  
 How do you know?  
 I see the hands on the clock.  
 Wee Willie Winkie will be here soon.

**Songs**  
 Hickory, Dickory, Dock  
 Hickory, dickory, dock,  
 The mouse ran up the clock.  
 The clock struck o'er,  
 The mouse ran down,  
 Hickory, dickory, dock.

Wee Willie Winkie  
 Wee Willie Winkie  
 Runs through the town,  
 Upstairs and downstairs  
 In his nightgown,  
 Rapping at the window,  
 Crying through the lock,  
 "Are all the children in their beds?  
 For now it's eight o'clock."

Each book includes six-character parts written at three different reading levels.

Poems and songs are included in each book to support multi-modal learning.



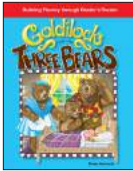
# Rhymes, Tales, & Legends Grades K-4 • Ages 4-10+



Each book: Paperback • 16–24 pages • 7" x 9"

READER'S THEATER

## Grades Pre-K-1 • Reading Levels 0.0-1.9



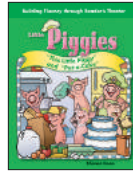
**Goldilocks and the Three Bears**  
Grades K-1  
9781433301636  
9781433310003



**Hansel and Gretel**  
Grades K-1  
9781433301643  
9781433310010



**Let's Eat**  
Grade K  
9781433324253  
9781433322587



**Little Piggies**  
Grade K  
9781433324291  
9781433322624



**Little Red Riding Hood**  
Grades K-1  
9781433301681  
9781433310058



**Lost Pets**  
Grade K  
9781433324277  
9781433322600



**Ouch!**  
Grade K  
9781433324321  
9781433322655



**The Emperor's New Clothes**  
Grades K-1  
9781433301674  
9781433310041



**The Fiddlers**  
Grade K  
9781433324314  
9781433322648



**The Gingerbread Man**  
Grades K-1  
9781433301698  
9781433310065



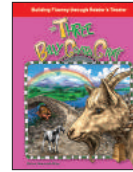
**The Little Red Hen**  
Grades K-1  
9781433301650  
9781433310027



**The Parade**  
Grade K  
9781433324284  
9781433322617



**The Stars**  
Grade K  
9781433324260  
9781433322594



**The Three Billy Goats Gruff**  
Grades K-1  
9781433301667  
9781433310034



**The Three Little Pigs**  
Grades K-1  
9781433301704  
9781433310072



**What Time Is It?**  
Grade K  
9781433324307  
9781433322631

**The Fox and the Crow**

**Characters**

Narrator 1	Crow
Narrator 2	Snake
	Fox
	Cricket

**Setting**

This reader's theater is set in a forest. The forest is filled with trees. Many animals make their homes there.

**Act 1**

**Narrator 1:** There is a story in a forest.

**Narrator 2:** A small group of crows has just left the nest.

**Narrator 1:** But they also left some things behind. On the ground are crumbs from their feast.

**Narrator 2:** And several birds of different colors are on all sides of the forest.

**Narrator 1:** One of them is a fox. He is very hungry.

**Narrator 2:** He looks at the birds. There is a snake on its way to the forest.

**Crow:** "What have we here? A lady snake?"

**Old Johnny Appleseed**  
Anonymous

**John Jacob Jingleheimer Schmidt**  
Traditional

**Johnny Appleseed**

## Grades 1-4 • Reading Levels 1.5-3.9 and 2.0-4.9



**The Boy Who Cried Wolf**  
Grades 1-3  
9781433302978  
9781433310157



**The Fox and the Crow**  
Grades 1-3  
9781433302954  
9781433310133



**The Goose That Laid the Golden Eggs**  
Grades 1-3  
9781433302916  
9781433310096



**The Grasshopper and the Ants**  
Grades 1-3  
9781433302923  
9781433310102



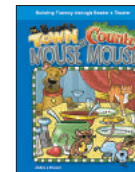
**The Lion and the Mouse**  
Grades 1-3  
9781433302930  
9781433310119



**The North Wind and the Sun**  
Grades 1-3  
9781433302961  
9781433310140



**The Tortoise and the Hare**  
Grades 1-3  
9781433302909  
9781433310089



**The Town Mouse and the Country Mouse**  
Grades 1-3  
9781433302947  
9781433310126



**Annie Oakley**  
Grades 2-4  
9781433309977



**Davy Crockett**  
Grades 2-4  
9781433309960



**John Henry**  
Grades 2-4  
9781433309922



**Johnny Appleseed**  
Grades 2-4  
9781433309908



**Molly Pitcher**  
Grades 2-4  
9781433309939



**Paul Bunyan**  
Grades 2-4  
9781433309946



**Pecos Bill and Slue-Foot Sue**  
Grades 2-4  
9781433309915



**Sal Fink**  
Grades 2-4  
9781433309953

# Content Areas Grades 1-8+ • Ages 5-14+

Each book: Paperback • 20-32 pages • 7" x 9"

## Language Arts • Reading Levels 1.5-3.0 and 2.0-4.9



**A Teacher and a Friend**  
Grades 3-4  
9780743900089  
9781433300240



**Anansi**  
Grades 2-4  
9781433311482



**Atrahasis**  
Grades 2-4  
9781433311536



**The Frog Who Became an Emperor**  
Grades 2-4  
9781433311499



**Many Helping Hands**  
Grades 1-2  
9780743900010  
9781433300172



**Poetry? Yuck!**  
Grades 1-2  
9780743900041  
9781433300202



**Popocatépetl and Iztaccíhuatl**  
Grades 2-4  
9781433311505



**Romulus and Remus**  
Grades 2-4  
9781433311529

## Language Arts • Reading Levels 1.5-3.0 and 2.0-4.9



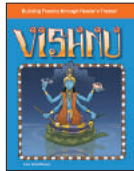
**Teaming with Mr. Cool!**  
Grades 3-4  
9780743900102  
9781433300257



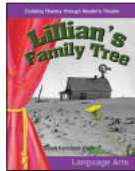
**The Prince and the Sphinx**  
Grades 2-4  
9781433311543



**The Trojan Horse**  
Grades 2-4  
9781433311475



**Vishnu**  
Grades 2-4  
9781433311512



**Lillian's Family Tree**  
Grades 5-6  
9780743900164



**Remember Who You Are**  
Grades 5-6  
9780743900195

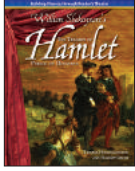


**A Midsummer Night's Dream**  
Grades 4-8+



**The Taming of the Shrew**  
Grades 4-8+

## Language Arts • Reading Levels 2.5-4.0 and 3.5-5.9



**The Tragedy of Hamlet, Prince of Denmark**  
Grades 4-8+  
9781433312700



**The Tragedy of Julius Caesar**  
Grades 4-8+  
9781433312717



**The Tragedy of King Lear**  
Grades 4-8+  
9781433312748



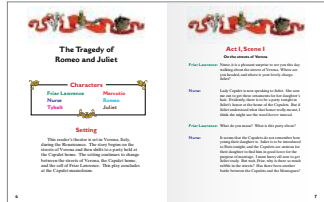
**The Tragedy of Macbeth**  
Grades 4-8+  
9781433312724



**The Tragedy of Othello, the Moor of Venice**  
Grades 4-8+  
9781433312731



**The Tragedy of Romeo and Juliet**  
Grades 4-8+  
9781433312694



*The Tragedy of Romeo and Juliet*

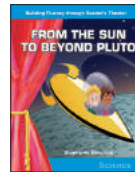
## Mathematics & Science • Reading Levels 1.5-3.0 and 2.5-4.0



**A Garden in the City**  
Grades 1-2  
9780743900065  
9781433300158



**Amazing Animals**  
Grades 1-2  
9780743900072  
9781433300141



**From the Sun to Beyond Pluto**  
Grades 1-2  
9780743900140  
9781433300288



**The Indestructible Pele**  
Grades 3-4  
9781493815166



**The Inventor: Benjamin Franklin**  
Grades 1-2  
9780743900157  
9781433300295



**The Mathematical Journey of a Lifetime**  
Grades 1-2  
9780743900126  
9781433300264

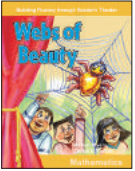


**Money Counts**  
Grades 1-2  
9780743900027  
9781433300189



**The Swimming Hole**  
Grades 3-4  
9781493815159

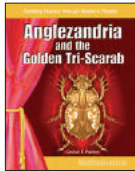
## Mathematics & Science



**Webs of Beauty**  
Grades 1-2  
9780743900034  
9781433300219



**Wigz Will be Wigz**  
Grades 1-2  
9780743900133  
9781433300271



**Anglezandria and the Golden Tri-Scarab**  
Grade 5-6  
9780743901888



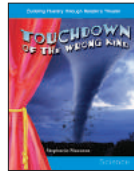
**Foods for the Future**  
Grades 3-4  
9781493812950



**How Puzzling!**  
Grade 5-6  
9780743901901



**Little Things Matter**  
Grade 5-6  
9780743901895



**Touchdown of the Wrong Kind**  
Grades 5-6  
9780743900188



**What's the Matter with Mr. Fuego?**  
Grades 3-4  
9781493812943



# Content Areas Grades K-8 • Ages 5-14+

SPANISH  
ISBN IN  
GREEN

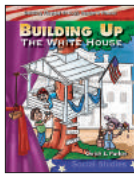
Each book: Paperback • 20-32 pages • 7" x 9"

READER'S THEATER

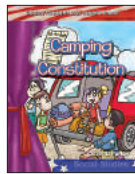
## Social Studies • Reading Levels 0.0-0.9 and 1.5-3.0



**American Heroes**  
Grades K-1  
9781425825133  
9781642901054



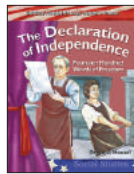
**Building Up the White House**  
Grades 1-4  
9780743905350  
9781433322747



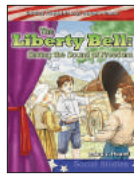
**Camping Constitution**  
Grades 2-4  
9780743905381  
9781433322792



**Coming to America**  
Grades 1-4  
9780743905367  
9781433322754



**The Declaration of Independence**  
Grades 1-4  
9780743905398  
9781433322761



**The Liberty Bell**  
Grades 1-4  
9780743905374  
9781433322785



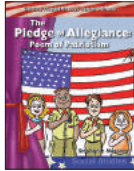
**Lucky the Firehouse Dog**  
Grades 1-2  
9780743900003  
9781433300165



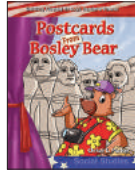
**Moving Forward**  
Grades 1-2  
9780743900058  
9781433300196



**Our Neighborhood**  
Grades K-1  
9781425825126  
9781642901061



**The Pledge of Allegiance**  
Grades 3-4  
9780743905404  
9781433322778



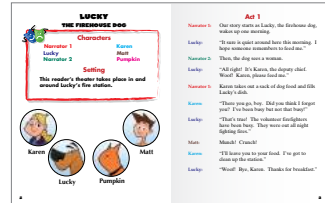
**Postcards from Bosley Bear**  
Grades 1-4  
9780743905411  
9781433322808



**The Star-Spangled Banner**  
Grades 2-4  
9780743905428  
9781433322815

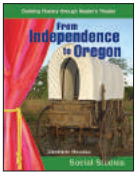


**Teedie: The Boy Who Would Be President**  
Grades 1-3  
9781493815135

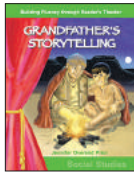


Lucky the Firehouse Dog

## Social Studies • Reading Levels 2.5-4.9 and 4.5-8.5



**From Independence to Oregon**  
Grades 5-6  
9780743900171



**Grandfather's Storytelling**  
Grades 3-4  
9780743900119  
9781433300233



**Henry Ford: Driving Change**  
Grades 4-8  
9781480744578



**Immigration: Starting a New Life**  
Grades 4-8  
9781480744561



**Independence Trunk**  
Grades 5-6  
9780743901871



**My Trip to the Rockies**  
Grades 3-5  
9781087630342



**Two Flat Friends Travel the World**  
Grades 3-4  
9780743900096  
9781433300226

## History • Reading Levels 3.5-5.0



Title	Grades	English ISBN	Spanish ISBN
Voyages of Columbus	3-5	9780743905435	-
Friends and Foes	3-5	9780743905459	-
Work or Starve	3-5	9780743905442	9781493816613
Indentured in America	3-5	9780743905466	-
Declaring Our Independence	2-5	9780743905480	9781493816453
The Constitution of the United States	3-5	9780743905503	9781493816460
Patriots in Boston	3-5	9780743905473	-
The Reverses	3-5	9780743905497	-
Causes of the Civil War	3-8	9781433305450	-
Civil War Hero of Marye's Heights	3-8	9781433305467	-
Reconstruction After the Civil War	3-8	9781433305474	-
The Sojourner Truth Story	3-8	9781433305443	-
Narcissa Whitman and the Westward Movement	3-8	9781433305429	-

Title	Grades	English ISBN	Spanish ISBN
Remember the Alamo	3-8	9781433305412	9781493816477
Lewis and Clark	4-8	9781433305405	9780743913706
Chief Joseph and the Nez Perce	4-8	9781433305436	-
Immigration: For a Better Life	3-8	9781433305498	-
Women's Suffrage	3-8	9781433305504	-
Child Labor and the Industrial Revolution	3-8	9781433305481	-
World War I	4-8	9781433305511	-
The Great Depression	5-8	9781433305528	9780743912884
World War II	3-8	9781433305535	-
Civil Rights: Freedom Riders	3-8	9781433305542	9781493816699
Cold War	4-8	9781433305559	-

# SPANISH



## Develop Language Proficiency Skills

Teacher Created Materials (TCM) offers products in Spanish to help kids develop the language proficiency skills needed to be successful, life-long learners. Our Spanish translations are adapted from English with careful consideration given to audience, grade level, and complexity.

We use professional, native Spanish translators.

Poems and songs are adapted from English to convey an appropriate rhyme and rhythm in Spanish.

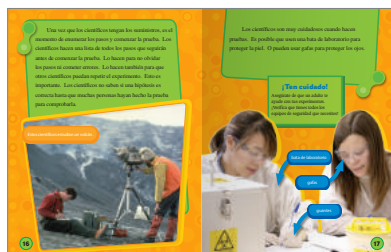
Guided Reading Levels (GRL) are determined prior to translation.

### Spanish Series:

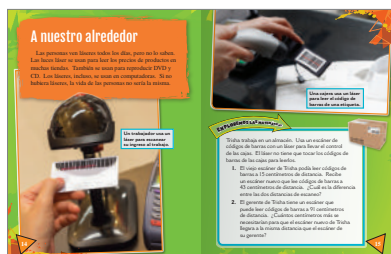
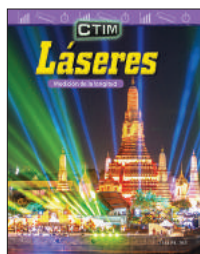
- ▲ Early Literacy
- ▲ Literary Text/Fiction
- ▲ TIME FOR KIDS®
- ▲ iCivics®
- ▲ Smithsonian®
- ▲ Science
- ▲ Mathematics
- ▲ Social Studies
- ▲ Reader's Theater



950+ SPANISH BOOKS AVAILABLE



¡Analízalo!



Láseres

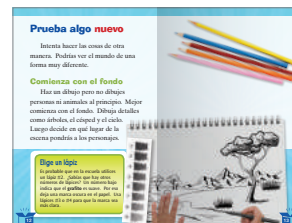


Scan this QR code to get a complete list of Spanish books.

[go.tcmpub.com/spanish-titles](http://go.tcmpub.com/spanish-titles)



El mapa mágico



¡No te limites! Nuevas ideas



Osito, Osito, di buenas noches



# BILINGUAL

## English/Spanish



Scan this QR code to get a complete list of Bilingual books.

[go.tcmpub.com/bilingual-titles](http://go.tcmpub.com/bilingual-titles)

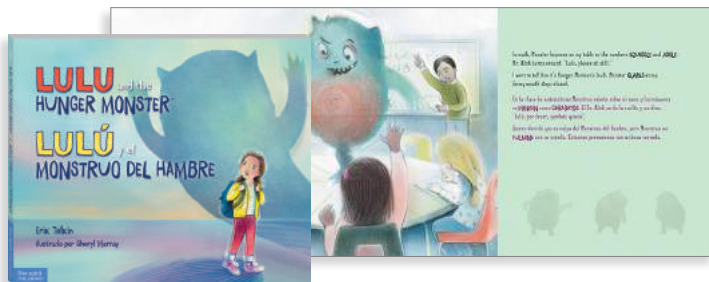
### Build Literacy Skills with Bilingual Books

These picture books help adults and children enjoy the story in both English and Spanish. Bilingual books help young learners develop vocabulary and allow them to see the similarities and differences between the two languages. Whether learning a new language or connecting to a home language, these books prepare children for success in kindergarten and beyond.

### Bilingual Series:

- ▲ Happy Healthy Baby®
- ▲ Learning About Me & You
- ▲ Toddler Tools®
- ▲ Best Behavior®
- ▲ Learning to Get Along®

**60+ BILINGUAL BOOKS AVAILABLE**



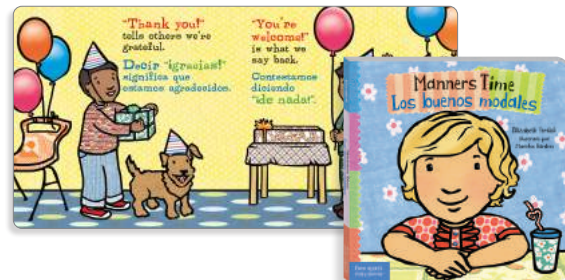
Lulu and the Hunger Monster™/Lulú y el Monstruo del Hambre



Move/Moviéndose



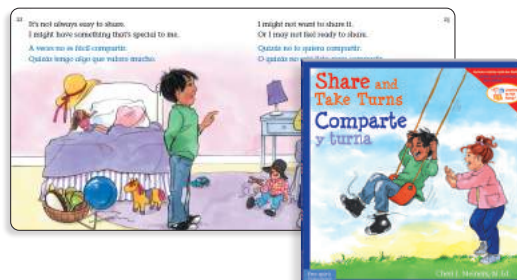
I Calm Down/Yo me calmo



Manners Time/Los buenos modales



Hands Are Not for Hitting/Las manos no son para pegar



Share and Take Turns/Comparte y turna

# 180 Days of Practice



## Fun Activity Books to Build Skills Quickly

Help kids focus on essential grade-level skills with activities that are quick and fun. The activities are easy to incorporate into daily instruction or provide extra skill-building practice at home.

- 180 daily activities in each book
- Build confidence in learning
- Quickly evaluate understanding



### Social-Emotional Learning Ages 4–12

208 pages + Digital Resources • 8.5" x 11"

Grade	ISBN
Kindergarten	9781087649696
First Grade	9781087649702
Second Grade	9781087649719
Third Grade	9781087649726
Fourth Grade	9781087649733
Fifth Grade	9781087649740
Sixth Grade	9781087649757



Focus on self-awareness and management, and make connections to social awareness, relationship skills, and responsible decision-making.

### Reading Ages 3–14

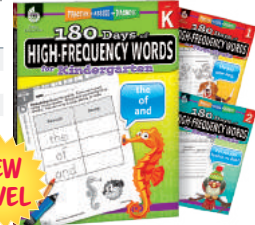
216–248 pages + Digital Resources • 8.5" x 11"

Grade	2nd Edition English ISBN		1st Edition Spanish ISBN
	Prekindergarten <b>NEW</b>	9781087652023	—
Kindergarten	9798765918029	—	
First Grade	9798765918036	9781087643052	
Second Grade	9798765918043	9781087643069	
Third Grade	9798765918050	9781087648767	
Fourth Grade	9798765918067	9781087648774	
Fifth Grade	9798765918074	9781087648781	
Sixth Grade	9798765918081	—	
Seventh Grade	9798765922620	—	
Eighth Grade	9798765922637	—	

### High-Frequency Words Ages 3–8

216 pages + Digital Resources • 8.5" x 11"

Grade	ISBN
Prekindergarten <b>NEW</b>	9781087662657
Kindergarten	9781425816339
First Grade	9781425816346
Second Grade	9781425816353



Build reading skills with short passages for students to practice comprehension, word study, and written responses to texts.

Helps students build reading skills and increase their ability to recognize sight words instantly.

### Printing & Cursive Ages 3–12

216 pages + Digital Resources • 8.5" x 11"

Grade	ISBN
Print Beginning (PreK–K)	9781087662411
Print Advanced (1–2)	9781087662428
Cursive Beginning (2–3)	9781087662435
Cursive Advanced (4–6)	9781087662442



Builds printing and cursive skills needed to become successful writers.

### Writing Ages 4–12

216–224 pages + Digital Resources • 8.5" x 11"

Grade	English ISBN	Spanish ISBN
Kindergarten	9781425815233	9781087635552
First Grade	9781425815240	9781087635569
Second Grade	9781425815257	9781087643045
Third Grade	9781425815264	9781087648736
Fourth Grade	9781425815271	9781087648743
Fifth Grade	9781425815288	9781087648750
Sixth Grade	9781425815295	—



Build skills by practicing each step of the writing process including prewriting, drafting, revising, editing, and publishing.

### Language Ages 4–12

208 pages + Digital Resources • 8.5" x 11"

Grade	ISBN
Kindergarten	9781425811723
First Grade	9781425811662
Second Grade	9781425811679
Third Grade	9781425811686
Fourth Grade	9781425811693
Fifth Grade	9781425811709
Sixth Grade	9781425811716



Build grammar skills with daily practice of punctuation, capitalization, parts of speech, and spelling.

### Spelling & Word Study Ages 4–12

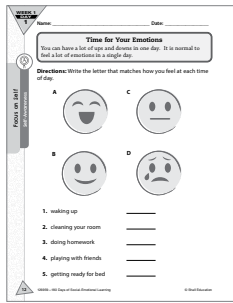
208–240 pages + Digital Resources • 8.5" x 11"

Grade	ISBN
Kindergarten	9781425833084
First Grade	9781425833091
Second Grade	9781425833107
Third Grade	9781425833114
Fourth Grade	9781425833121
Fifth Grade	9781425833138
Sixth Grade	9781425833145

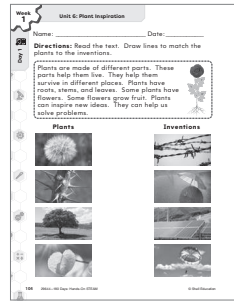


Build knowledge of phonics and spelling rules, conventions, and patterns.

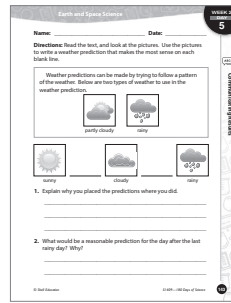




180 Days of Social-Emotional Learning for Third Grade



180 Days: Hands-On STEAM for First Grade



180 Days of Science for Third Grade



**Hands-On STEAM Ages 4–12**

224 pages + Digital Resources • 8.5" x 11"

Grade	English ISBN
Kindergarten	9781425825270
First Grade	9781425825287
Second Grade	9781425825294
Third Grade	9781425825300
Fourth Grade	9781425825317
Fifth Grade	9781425825324
Sixth Grade	9781087662107

Quick and simple, hands-on lab activities that integrate STEAM concepts, allowing students to become independent problem solvers.



**Science Ages 3–12**

208–218 pages + Digital Resources • 8.5" x 11"

Grade	ISBN
Prekindergarten	NEW 9781087662671
Kindergarten	9781425814069
First Grade	9781425814076
Second Grade	9781425814083
Third Grade	9781425814090
Fourth Grade	9781425814106
Fifth Grade	9781425814113
Sixth Grade	9781425814120

Explore, learn, and understand each strand of science and increase their knowledge of scientific practices.



**Math Ages 3–12**

208 pages + Digital Resources • 8.5" x 11"

Grade	ISBN
Prekindergarten	NEW 9781087652030
Kindergarten	9781425808037
First Grade	9781425808044
Second Grade	9781425808051
Third Grade	9781425808068
Fourth Grade	9781425808075
Fifth Grade	9781425808082
Sixth Grade	9781425808020

Practice algebraic thinking, numbers and operations, measurement and data, and geometry.



**Problem Solving Ages 4–12**

216–232 pages + Digital Resources • 8.5" x 11"

Grade	ISBN
Kindergarten	9781425816124
First Grade	9781425816131
Second Grade	9781425816148
Third Grade	9781425816155
Fourth Grade	9781425816162
Fifth Grade	9781425816179
Sixth Grade	9781425816186

Practice and improve critical-thinking and reasoning skills with visual models, and multi-step, nonroutine word problems.

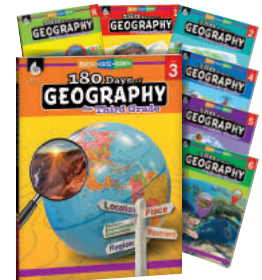


**Social Studies Ages 3–12**

208–216 pages + Digital Resources • 8.5" x 11"

Grade	ISBN
Prekindergarten	NEW 9781087662664
Kindergarten	9781425813925
First Grade	9781425813932
Second Grade	9781425813949
Third Grade	9781425813956
Fourth Grade	9781425813963
Fifth Grade	9781425813970
Sixth Grade	9781425813987

Expand knowledge in the four social studies disciplines: geography, economics, civics, and history.



**Geography Ages 4–12**

208–216 pages + Digital Resources • 8.5" x 11"

Grade	ISBN
Kindergarten	9781425833015
First Grade	9781425833022
Second Grade	9781425833039
Third Grade	9781425833046
Fourth Grade	9781425833053
Fifth Grade	9781425833060
Sixth Grade	9781425833077

Improve geographic knowledge, critical-thinking, and reasoning and spatial skills. Activities support the five themes of geography.

# Cross-Curricular

SPANISH  
ISBN IN  
GREEN

## Conquering the Grades

Grades Pre-K–5 • Ages 3–11

These activity books can be used in the classroom or at home, giving kids extra practice to strengthen key grade level skills with colorful activity pages. Each workbook includes tips and suggestions for family activities.

168 pages • 8.5" x 11"

Grade	ISBN
Pre-Kindergarten	9781425817145
Kindergarten	9781425816193
First Grade	9781425816209
Second Grade	9781425816216
Third Grade	9781425816223
Fourth Grade	9781425816230
Fifth Grade	9781425816247



3rd Grade

## Summer Blast

Grades Pre-K–5 • Ages 4–11

These summer workbooks focus on reviewing the key skills just learned and introducing new skills to prepare for the next grade. Practice grammar, reading comprehension, writing, math facts, word problems, critical thinking, and more with fun and colorful activity pages.

128 pages • 8.5" x 11"

Getting Ready for:	English ISBN	Spanish ISBN
Kindergarten	9781425815509	-
First Grade	9781425815516	9781425839574
Second Grade	9781425815523	9781425839581
Third Grade	9781425815530	9781425839598
Fourth Grade	9781425815547	9781425839604
Fifth Grade	9781425815554	9781425839611

### Spanish Support Workbooks

Student pages are in English and parent support pages are in Spanish



# Reflection & Self-Discovery

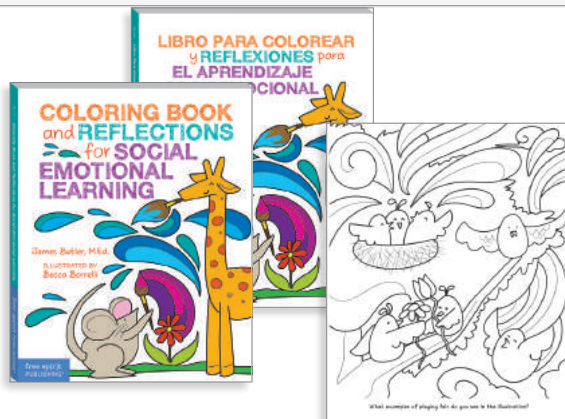
## Coloring Book and Reflections for Social Emotional Learning

by James Butler, M.Ed., illustrated by Becca Borrelli

Grades Pre-K–5

This coloring book effectively combines mindfulness and social-emotional learning. Each of the 36 topics features two pages of activities and prompts, ranging from positive self-talk to empathy to trying your best. Great for use in the classroom or at home.

80 pages • 6" x 7.5" • 9781631985331 • 9781631985348



## Dream Up Now™

The Teen Journal for Creative Self-Discovery

Ages 13+

by Rayne Lacko, with community outreach advisor Lesley Holmes

This guided journal allows teens to creatively express all their emotions, discover more about themselves, and pursue what they want out of life. Teens will draw, create, listen to music, and put pen to paper in 36 activities. **Digital Content** includes a leadership guide and extra activities.

176 pages • 7.25" x 9.25" • 9781631985492





# Learn-at-Home Bundles



These learn-at-home bundles include an activity book and three or four reading books.

## Learn-at-Home: Hands-On STEAM 4-Book Bundles • Grades K–6



**Grade K**  
9781087698625



**Grade 1**  
9781087698632



**Grade 2**  
9781087698649



**Grade 3**  
9781087698656



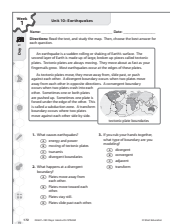
**Grade 4**  
9781087698663



**Grade 5**  
9781087698670



**Grade 6**  
9781087698687



*180 Days of Hands-On STEAM for Fourth Grade*

## Learn-at-Home: Reading 4-Book Bundles • Grades Pre-K–6



**Grade Pre-K**  
9781087668154



**Grade K**  
9781425816827



**Grade 1**  
9781425816834



**Grade 2**  
9781425816841



**Grade 3**  
9781425816858



**Grade 4**  
9781425816865



**Grade 5**  
9781425816872

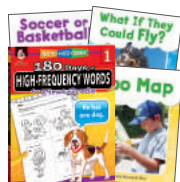


**Grade 6**  
9780743973953

## Learn-at-Home: High-Frequency Words 4-Book Bundles • Grades K–2



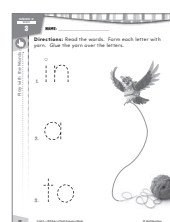
**Grade K**  
9781644912263



**Grade 1**  
9781644912270



**Grade 2**  
9781644912287



*180 Days of High-Frequency Words for Kindergarten*

## Learn-at-Home: Phonics 5-Book Bundles • Grades Pre-K–2



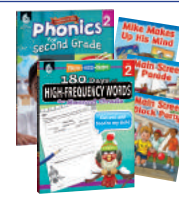
**Grade Pre-K**  
9798765929865



**Grade K**  
9781087654782



**Grade 1**  
9781087654799



**Grade 2**  
9781087654805

# Learn-at-Home Bundles

## Learn-at-Home: Science 4-Book Bundles • Grades K–6



**Grade K**  
9780743974035



**Grade 1**  
9780743974042



**Grade 2**  
9780743974059



**Grade 3**  
9780743974066



**Grade 4**  
9780743974073

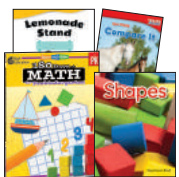


**Grade 5**  
9780743974080



**Grade 6**  
9780743974097

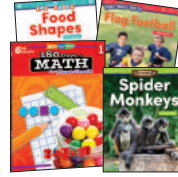
## Learn-at-Home: Math 4-Book Bundles • Grades Pre-K–6



**Grade PreK**  
9781087668147



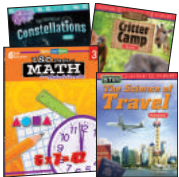
**Grade K**  
9780743973885



**Grade 1**  
9780743973892



**Grade 2**  
9780743973908



**Grade 3**  
9780743973915



**Grade 4**  
9780743973922

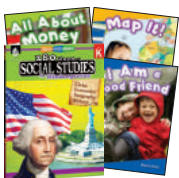


**Grade 5**  
9780743973939

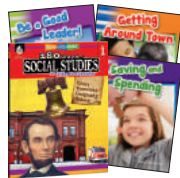


**Grade 6**  
9780743973946

## Learn-at-Home: Social Studies 4-Book Bundles • Grades K–6



**Grade K**  
9780743973960



**Grade 1**  
9780743973977



**Grade 2**  
9780743973984



**Grade 3**  
9780743973991



**Grade 4**  
9780743974004



**Grade 5**  
9780743974011



**Grade 6**  
9780743974028



## Learn-at-Home: Conquering the Grades 4-Book Bundles • Grades Pre-K-5



**Grade Pre-K**  
9781493887842



**Grade K**  
9781493887859



**Grade 1**  
9781493887866



**Grade 2**  
9781493887873



**Grade 3**  
9781493887880



**Grade 4**  
9781493887897



**Grade 5**  
9781493887903

## Learn-at-Home: Summer Reading 5-Book Bundles • Grades Pre-K-5



**Grade Pre-K-K**  
9781087655475



**Grade K-1**  
9781087655482



**Grade 1-2**  
9781087655499



**Grade 2-3**  
9781087655505



**Grade 3-4**  
9781087655512



**Grade 4-5**  
9781087655529

## Learn-at-Home: Summer STEM 4-Book Bundles • Grades Pre-K-5



**Grade Pre-K-K**  
9781425816704



**Grade K-1**  
9781644912294



**Grade 1-2**  
9781644912300



**Grade 2-3**  
9781425816735



**Grade 3-4**  
9781425816742



**Grade 4-5**  
9781425816759

## Learn-at-Home: Summer Science 4-Book Bundles • Grades Pre-K-5



**Grade Pre-K-K**  
9781425816766



**Grade K-1**  
9781425816773



**Grade 1-2**  
9781425816780



**Grade 2-3**  
9781425816797

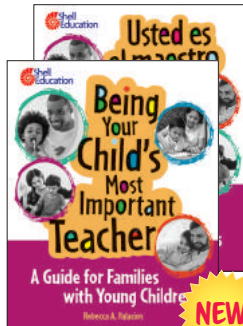


**Grade 3-4**  
9781425816803



**Grade 4-5**  
9781425816810

# Early Childhood Resources

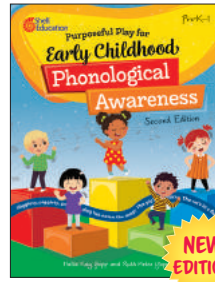


## Being Your Child's Most Important Teacher

by Rebecca Palacios, Ph.D.  
Grades Pre-K–2

Prepare young learners for school with engaging learning experiences! This book provides families with ideas for learning opportunities that can happen every day.

184 pages • 7" x 9" • 9781087663593 • 9781087663609



## Purposeful Play for Early Childhood Phonological Awareness

Second Edition

by Hallie Kay Yopp, Ph.D. and Ruth Helen Yopp, Ph.D.

Grades Pre-K–1

This book provides teachers with purposeful early childhood activities that focus on detecting, manipulating, and engaging with the sounds of language.

232 pages • 8.5" x 11" • 9781087653198



## Move, Play, and Learn with Smart Steps

Sequenced Activities to Build the Body and the Brain  
by Gill Connell, Wendy Pirie, M.H.Sc., and Cheryl McCarthy

Age Birth–7

Foster learning through movement with step-by-step activities for babies, toddlers, preschoolers, and primary-age children. Digital Content includes all the activities from the book: 50 activity sets with 900 total activities.

216 pages + Digital Resources • 8.5" x 11" • 9781631980244



## A Moving Child is a Learning Child

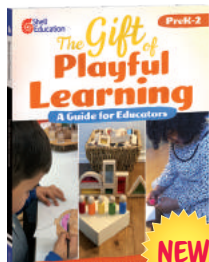
How the Body Teaches the Brain to Think

by Gill Connell and Cheryl McCarthy

Age Birth–7

Discover the early learning link between the body and the brain and how to guide this connection in young children. Digital Content includes a Powerpoint presentation for professional development and printable charts, games, and activities from the book, plus parent handouts and bonus activities.

336 pages + Digital Resources • 7.25" x 9.25" • 9781575424354



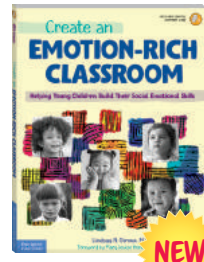
## The Gift of Playful Learning

by Kenisha Bynoe M.Ed. and Angelique Thompson

Grades Pre-K–2

Transform early childhood learning environments into landscapes for play! This resource provides practical strategies that create playful learning opportunities to meet students' diverse needs.

232 pages • 8.5" x 11" • 9781087649078



## Create an Emotion-Rich Classroom

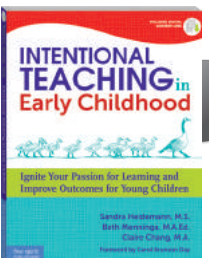
Helping Young Children Build Their Social Emotional Skills

by Lindsay N. Giroux, M.Ed.

Grades K–12

Strategies and activity ideas to support emotional development in children. Readers learn how to increase children's emotional vocabulary, model how to recognize and cope with various emotions, support self-regulation and reduce challenging behaviors.

200 pages + Digital Resources • 8.5" x 11" • 9781631986567



## Intentional Teaching in Early Childhood

Ignite Your Passion for Learning and Improve Outcomes for Young Children

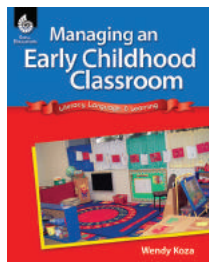
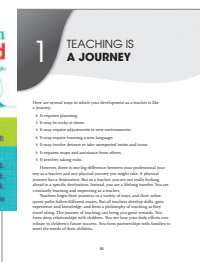
by Sandra Heidemann, M.S., Beth Menninga, M.A.Ed., and Claire Chang, M.A.

Foreword by Carol Brunson Day

Grades Pre-K–1

Guides early childhood teachers on a journey of self-discovery and self-determination to take charge of their own professional development. Digital Content includes all of the book's customizable and printable forms and a PDF presentation.

336 pages + Digital Resources • 7.25" x 9.25" • 9781631984266



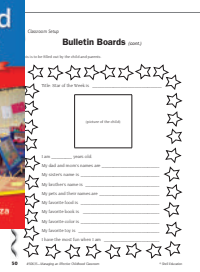
## Managing an Early Childhood Classroom

by Wendy Koza

Grades Pre-K–K

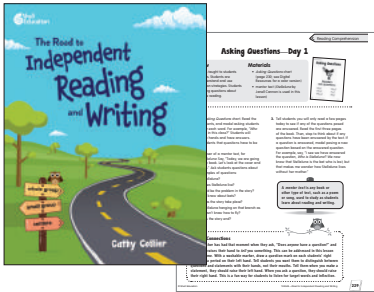
This book examines the 'nuts and bolts' of creating and managing a developmentally appropriate early childhood classroom and includes teacher tips and management suggestions.

240 pages • 8.5" x 11" • 9781425806354





# Early Childhood Resources



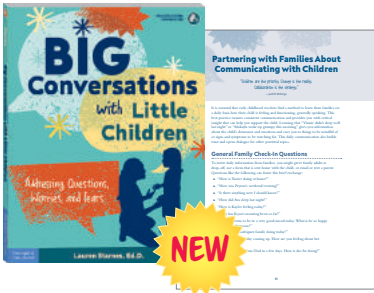
## The Road to Independent Reading and Writing

by Cathy Collier, M.S.Ed.

Grades Pre-K–1

Help teachers transform young learners into independent readers and writers with this valuable resource, packed with classroom-tested strategies.

296 pages • 8.5" x 11" • 9781087631509



## Big Conversations with Little Children

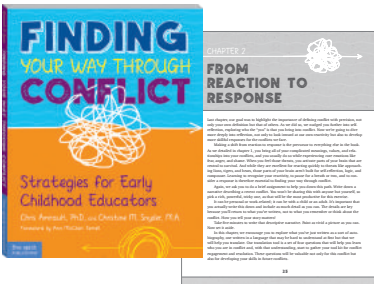
Addressing Questions, Worries, and Fears

by Lauren Starnes, Ed.D.

Grades Pre-K–3

Be prepared to respond to a wide range of potentially tough questions and sensitive concerns posed by young children. **Digital Content** includes family take-home information sheets for each topic.

192 pages + Digital Resources • 8.5" x 11" • 9781631986321



## Finding Your Way Through Conflict

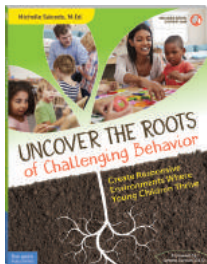
Strategies for Early Childhood Educators

by Chris Amirault, Ph.D., and Christine M. Snyder, M.A.

Grades Pre-K–1

Learn how to engage in and resolve conflict productively to improve work relationships and create a more equitable community for children.

176 pages • 7.25" x 9.25" • 9781631984945



## Uncover the Roots of Challenging Behavior

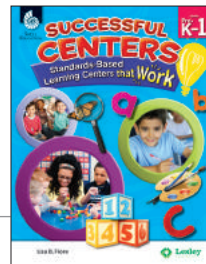
Create Responsive Environments Where Young Children Thrive

by Michelle Salcedo, M.Ed.

Age Birth–Age 6

Teach social skills and enrich classrooms to reduce problem behaviors and nurture growth.

192 pages • 8.5" x 11" • 9781631981753



## Successful Centers

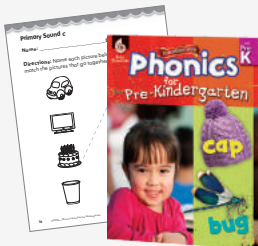
Standards-Based Learning Centers that Work

by Lisa B. Fiore, Ph.D.

Grades Pre-K–1

This developmentally appropriate classroom resource incorporates current research into its 70 ready-to-use centers. Teachers can implement and manage these interactive centers right away.

208 pages + Digital Resources • 8.5" x 11" • 9781425810191



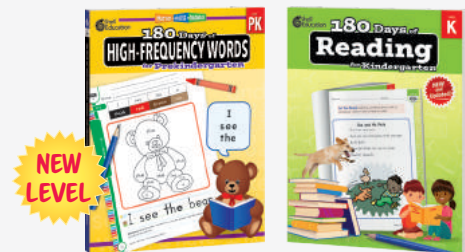
## Foundational Skills

### Phonics

Grades Pre-K–2

Support phonetic development with engaging activity pages that are research-based and aligned to College and Career Readiness standards.

96 pages + Digital Resources • 8.5" x 11"



Level	ISBN
Pre-Kindergarten	9781425810948
Kindergarten	9781425810962
First Grade	9781425810986
Second Grade	9781425811006

## 180 Days of Practice

Daily Practice Workbooks

See page 120 for more information.

# Literacy



**COMING  
SUMMER 2023**

## What the Science of Reading Says Series

by Jennifer Jump, M.A., Kathleen Kopp, M.S.Ed, Robin D. Johnson, Ed.D., and Hillary Wolfe, M.A.

Grades K–12 • Ages 4–18

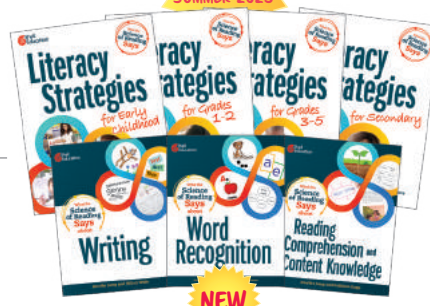
These resources bridge the gap between what the research says about effective literacy instruction and classroom practice.

**What the Science Says About Reading**  
148–188 pages • 7.333" x 9.25"

Title	ISBN
Word Recognition	9781087696690
Reading Comprehension and Content Knowledge	9781087696706
Writing	9781087696713

**Literacy Strategies**  
200–216 pages • 8.5" x 11"

Title	ISBN
Early Childhood	9781087696720
Grades 1–2	9781087696737
Grades 3–5	9781087696744
Secondary	9781087696751



**NEW**

### At Your Fingertips

## Getting Started with the Science of Reading in Your Classroom

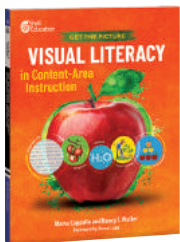
by Jennifer Jump, M.A. • Grades K–12

This 6-page guide provides thoughtful strategies to help teachers implement a research-based approach to literacy.

**6-Page Guide • 9798765918289**



**NEW**



## Get the Picture: Visual Literacy in Content-Area Instruction

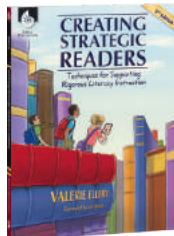
by Marva Cappello, Ph.D. and Nancy T. Walker, Ph.D.

Foreword by Diane Lapp

Grades K–3

Equip teachers with innovative strategies to help students “read” and comprehend visuals such as images, charts, and graphics.

**224 pages • 8.5" x 11" • 9781493880805**



## Creating Strategic Readers

Third Edition

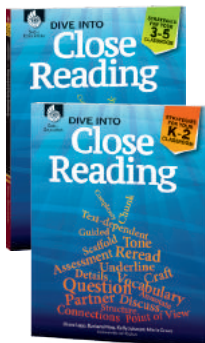
by Valerie Ellery, M.A.Ed., NBCT

Foreword by Lori Oczkus, M.A.

Grades K–5

This resource includes more than 125 enhanced classroom-tested techniques in the areas of word study, vocabulary, fluency, and comprehension.

**304 pages + Digital Resources • 8.5" x 11" • 9781425811853**



## Dive into Close Reading

by Diane Lapp, Ed.D., Barbara Moss, Ph.D., Kelly Johnson and Maria Grant, Ed.D.

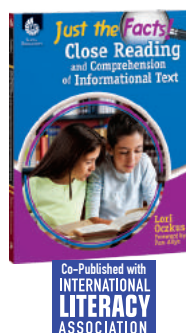
Foreword by Lori Oczkus, M.A.

Grades K–5

A practical guide to understanding and implementing close reading with any rich, complex text.

**272–280 pages • 8.5" x 11"**

Level	ISBN
Level K–2	9781425815400
Level 3–5	9781425815578



## Just the Facts!

Close Reading & Comprehension of Informational Text

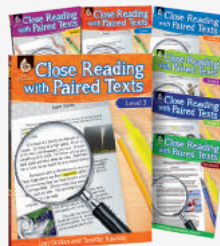
by Lori Oczkus, M.A.

Foreword by Pam Allyn

Grades K–8

Use informational text in the classroom effectively to support close reading and comprehension.

**256 pages + Digital Resources • 8.5" x 11" • 9781425813161**



## Close Reading with Paired Texts

by Lori Oczkus, M.A., and Timothy Rasinski, Ph.D.

Grades K–8

Includes 24 texts with activities to build vocabulary, reading fluency, writing skills, and comprehension skills.

**128 pages • 8.5" x 11"**

Level	ISBN
Kindergarten	9781425813567
Level 1	9781425813574
Level 2	9781425813581
Level 3	9781425813598
Level 4	9781425813604
Level 5	9781425813611
Secondary	9781425817350

### Practice, Assess, Diagnose

## 180 Days of Reading

Grades Pre-K–8 • Ages 3–14

Build reading skills with short passages for students to practice comprehension, word study, and written responses to texts.

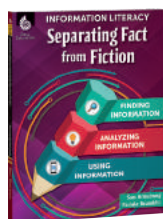
**216–248 pages + Digital Resources • 8.5" x 11"**

Grade	2nd Edition	
	English ISBN	Spanish ISBN
Prekindergarten	9781087652023	—
Kindergarten	9798765918029	—
First Grade	9798765918036	9781087643052
Second Grade	9798765918043	9781087643069
Third Grade	9798765918050	9781087648767
Fourth Grade	9798765918067	9781087648774
Fifth Grade	9798765918074	9781087648781
Sixth Grade	9798765918081	—
Seventh Grade	9798765922620	—
Eighth Grade	9798765922637	—

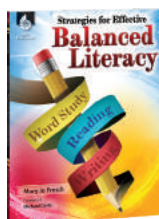


**NEW  
ENGLISH EDITION  
SUMMER  
2023**

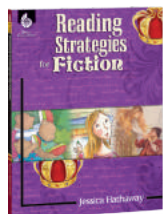




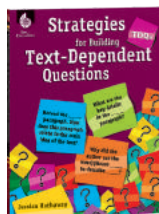
**Information Literacy**  
**Separating Fact from Fiction**  
 by Sara Armstrong, Ph.D. and Pamela Brunskill, Ed.M.  
 Grades 3–8  
 Helps teachers guide students in locating information sources, critically thinking about the content, and applying this thinking to make informed decisions.  
**216 pages • 8.5" x 11" • 9781425817565**



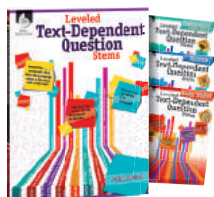
**Strategies for Effective**  
**Balanced Literacy**  
 by Mary Jo Fresch, Ph.D.  
 Foreword by Michael Opitz  
 Grades K–8  
 Incorporate elements of a rigorous and comprehensive balanced literacy framework with flexible, effective strategies, model lessons, and teacher support.  
**344 pages • 8.5" x 11" • 9781425815196**



**Reading Strategies for Fiction**  
 by Jessica Hathaway  
 Grades 1–12  
 Helps students read and understand fiction with practical, standards-based strategies.  
**288 pages + Digital Resources • 8.5" x 11" • 9781425810054**



**Strategies for Building**  
**Text-Dependent Questions**  
 by Jessica Hathaway  
 All Grades  
 Help teachers create high-quality questions for any piece of literary or informational text.  
**272 pages + Digital Resources • 8.5" x 11" • 9781425814496**

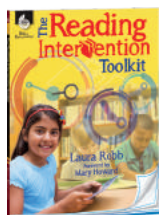


**Leveled Text-Dependent Question Stems for the**  
**Content Areas**  
 All Grades  
 Allow students to analyze details within the text including word choice and sentence structure.  
**160 pages • 8.5" x 11"**

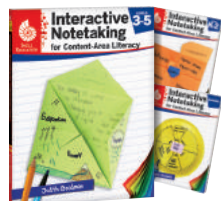
Content Area	ISBN
Language Arts	9781425814755
Mathematics Problem Solving	9781425816445
Science	9781425816452
Social Studies	9781425816469



**The Reading Makeover**  
 by Danny Brassell, Ph.D. and Mike McQueen, M.A.Ed.  
 All Grades  
 Make over your reading routine with fun activities that will engage even the most reluctant readers.  
**7" x 9" • 208 pages • 9781425814762**



**The Reading Intervention Toolkit**  
 by Laura Robb, M.S.Ed.  
 Foreword by Mary Howard  
 Grades 4–8  
 Utilize practical strategies for 5-, 15-, and 30-minute interventions for struggling readers.  
**272 pages + Digital Resources • 8.5" x 11" • 9781425815134**



**Interactive Notetaking for Content-Area Literacy**  
 by Judith Goodman, M.Ed.  
 Grades K–12  
 Creative notetaking strategies to make learning fun and memorable, building retention.  
**152–160 pages + Digital Resources • 8.5" x 11"**

Level	ISBN
Level K–2	9781425817329
Level 3–5	9781425817336
Secondary	9781425817343

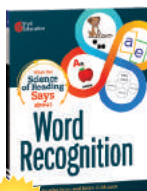


**Integrating the Arts Across the Curriculum,**  
**Second Edition**  
 Grades K–12  
 Learn to integrate the arts with content instruction to spark curiosity, increase cultural relevance, engage students, and deepen learning.  
**Professional Book: Integrating the Arts Across the Curriculum • 208 pages • 7" x 9" • 9780743970365**  
**Strategy Books 256–288 pages • 8.25" x 11"**

Title	ISBN
Language Arts	9780743970327
Mathematics	9780743970259
Science	9780743970235
Social Studies	9780743970341

**NEW EDITIONS**

# Literacy: Word Recognition/Vocabulary

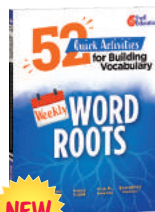


## What the Science of Reading Says about Word Recognition

by Jennifer Jump, M.A. and Robin D. Johnson, Ed.D.  
Grades K–12 • Ages 4–18

This resource examines the current research on the science of reading and discusses what it means for classrooms today. Includes keywords, checklists, top must-dos, and more.

160 pages • 7.333" x 9.25" • 9781087696690



## Weekly Word Roots:

52 Quick Activities for Building Vocabulary

by Timothy J. Rasinski, Ph.D., Nancy Padak, Ed.D., Rick Newton, Ph.D., and Evangeline Newton, Ph.D.

Grades 3–8

Provide teachers and parents with 52 quick and effective lessons to help students understand and recognize word roots to build vocabulary.

128 pages • 8.5" x 11" • 9781087649030



## Building Vocabulary with Greek and Latin Roots

Second Edition

by Timothy J. Rasinski, Ph.D., Nancy Padak, Ed.D., Rick Newton, Ph.D., and Evangeline Newton, Ph.D.

Grades K–12

Help students expand their vocabulary with strategies for increasing reading comprehension, instructional planning, and building a word-rich learning environment.

192 pages • 7" x 9" • 9780743916431

## Practice with Prefixes

by Timothy J. Rasinski, Ph.D., Nancy Padak, Ed.D., Rick Newton, Ph.D., and Evangeline Newton, Ph.D.

Grades 2–8

These resources present the most frequently encountered Latin prefixes, to help build students' vocabularies. Each lesson provides content explanations, instructional guidelines, and student activities.

216–240 pages + Digital Resources • 8.5" x 11"

Title	Grade	ISBN
Starting with Prefixes and Suffixes	Grades 2–4	9781425811037
Practice with Prefixes	Grades 5–8	9781425808822



## Go Figure! Exploring Figurative Language

by Timothy Rasinski, Ph.D., Jerry Zutell, Ph.D., and Melissa Cheesman Smith, M.Ed.

Grades 2–8

Provides teachers with engaging literacy-based activities to enhance student understanding of idioms, proverbs, and other figures of speech through different content areas.

136 pages • 8.5" x 11"

Grade	ISBN
Grades 2–4	9781425816254
Grades 5–8	9781425816261



## Foundational Skills

### Phonics

Grades Pre-K–2

Support students' phonetic development as they practice key grade-level phonics skills with engaging activity pages that are research based and aligned to College and Career Readiness standards.

96 pages + Digital Resources • 8.5" x 11"

Level	ISBN
Pre-Kindergarten	9781425810948
Kindergarten	9781425810962
First Grade	9781425810986
Second Grade	9781425811006



## Practice, Assess, Diagnose

### 180 Days of High-Frequency Words

Grades Pre-K–2 • Ages 4–8

Provides daily practice to build students' knowledge of high-frequency words. Helps students build reading skills and increase their ability to recognize sight words instantly.

216 pages + Digital Resources • 8.5" x 11"

Grade	ISBN
Prekindergarten <b>NEW</b>	9781087662657
Kindergarten	9781425816339
First Grade	9781425816346
Second Grade	9781425816353



## Practice, Assess, Diagnose

### 180 Days of Spelling and Word Study

Grades K–6 • Ages 4–12

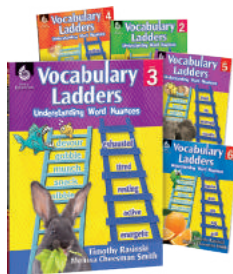
Build knowledge of spelling rules, conventions, and patterns. Students gain regular practice with word work through these quick, diagnostic-based activities.

208–240 pages • 8.5" x 11"

Grade	ISBN
Kindergarten	9781425833084
First Grade	9781425833091
Second Grade	9781425833107
Third Grade	9781425833114
Fourth Grade	9781425833121
Fifth Grade	9781425833138
Sixth Grade	9781425833145







## Vocabulary Ladders

### Understanding Word Nuances

by Timothy Rasinski, Ph.D. and Melissa Cheesman Smith, M.Ed.

Grades 2–6

Provides opportunities for students to expand vocabulary, increase reading comprehension, and improve writing composition.

8.5" x 11" • 144 pages + Digital Resources

Level	ISBN
Grade 2	9781425813017
Grade 3	9781425813024
Grade 4	9781425813031
Grade 5	9781425813048
Grade 6	9781425813055



## Getting to the Roots of Content-Area Vocabulary

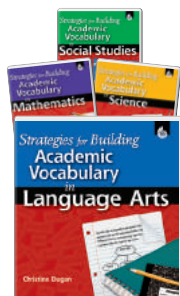
by Timothy J. Rasinski, Ph.D., Nancy Padak, Ed.D., Rick Newton, Ph.D., and Evangeline Newton, Ph.D.

Grades 3–8

This standards-based resource helps students comprehend informational text on grade-level topics.

8.5" x 11" • 176–192 pages + Digital Resources

Title	Grade	ISBN
Content-Area Vocabulary	Grade 3	9781425808631
Content-Area Vocabulary	Grade 4	9781425808648
Content-Area Vocabulary	Grade 5	9781425808655
Mathematics Vocabulary	Grades 6–8	9781425808662
Science Vocabulary	Grades 6–8	9781425808679
Social Studies Vocabulary	Grades 6–8	9781425808686



## Strategies for Building Academic Vocabulary

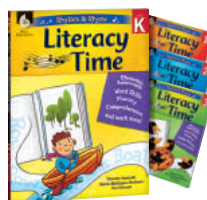
by Christine Dugan, M.Ed.

Grades 1–8

Each notebook includes 25 research-based strategies with differentiation suggestions for each strategy.

Notebook • 280 pages + Digital Resources

Content Area	ISBN	Content Area	ISBN
Language Arts	9781425801281	Science	9781425801298
Mathematics	9781425801274	Social Studies	9781425801304



## Rhythm & Rhyme Literacy Time

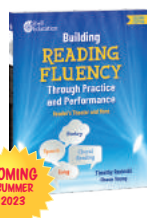
by Timothy Rasinski, Ph.D., Karen McGuigan Brothers, and Gay Fawcett, Ph.D.

Grades K–3

Introduce grade-appropriate poetry to build phonemic and phonological awareness, improve collaborative learning skills, and develop comprehension and fluency.

8.5" x 11" • 144 pages

Level	ISBN	Level	ISBN
Kindergarten	9781425813369	Level 2	9781425813383
Level 1	9781425813376	Level 3	9781425813390



## Building Reading Fluency through Practice and Performance:

### Reader's Theater and More

Second Edition

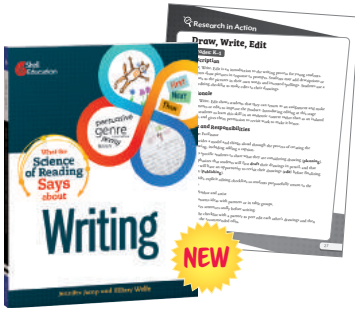
by Timothy Rasinski, Ph.D. and Chase Young, Ph.D.

Grades K–6

Includes engaging and practical strategies for incorporating fluency practice into literacy instruction to improve reading comprehension.

152 pages • 7.33" x 9.25" • 9798765903216





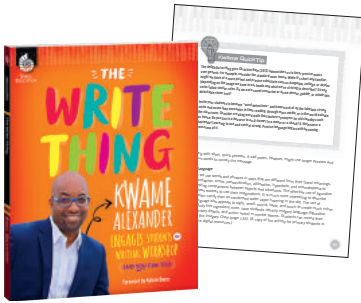
**What the Science of Reading Says about Writing**

by Jennifer Jump, M.A. and Hillary Wolfe, M.A.

Grades K–12 • Ages 4–18

This resource examines current research on the science of reading and discusses what it means for classrooms today. From detailed background information to meaningful classroom tips, this resource provides everything teachers need to help students develop important writing skills.

148 pages • 7.333" x 9.25" • 9781087696713



**The Write Thing**

**Kwame Alexander Engages Students in Writing Workshop (And You Can Too!)**

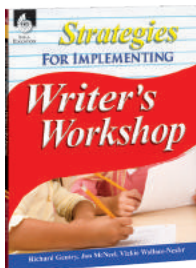
by Kwame Alexander

Foreword by Kyleene Beers

All Grades

Shake up the "traditional" writing workshop and make writing fun again using practical and inspirational teaching from Newbery Medal-winning author, Kwame Alexander. Uniquely meet the needs of reluctant writers and motivate students to write, publish, and present their work.

208 pages • 7" x 9" • 9781493888429



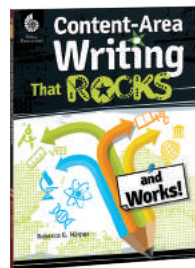
**Strategies for Implementing Writer's Workshop**

by Richard Gentry, Ph.D., Jan McNeel, M.A.Ed., and Vickie Wallace-Nesler, M.A.Ed.

Grades K–8

Teaches effective strategies to enhance student writing using the Writer's Workshop model.

256 pages + Digital Resources • 8.5" x 11" • 9781425815172



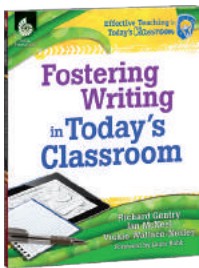
**Content Area Writing That Rocks (and Works!)**

by Rebecca G. Harper, Ph.D.

Grades 3–12

This resource provides strategies that motivate students to enjoy writing using their interests in technology, social media, and other topics.

120 pages • 8.5" x 11" • 9781425816506



**Fostering Writing in Today's Classroom**

by Richard Gentry, Ph.D., Jan McNeel, M.A.Ed., and Vickie Wallace-Nesler, M.A.Ed.

Foreword by Laura Robb

All Grades

Develops enthusiastic and efficient writers with proven research-based strategies to meet the needs of all students.

216 pages • 7" x 9" • 9781425811907



**Writing Strategies for Fiction**

by Jessica Hathaway

Grades 1–12

Helps students to write and understand fiction by using standards-based strategies.

256 pages + Digital Resources • 8.5" x 11" • 9781425810061

**Prove It! Using Textual Evidence**

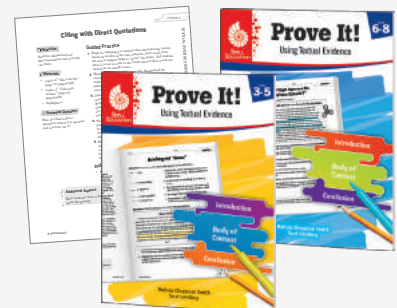
by Melissa Cheesman Smith, M.A.Ed. and Terri Schilling

Grades 3–8

Provides teachers with easy-to-use strategies to teach students how to cite textual evidence when writing. Covers how to annotate, finding and using credible sources, and avoiding plagiarism. Helps students learn how to paraphrase and use direct quotations as supportive evidence to make their point.

136 pages • 8.5" x 11"

Level	ISBN
Levels 3–5	9781425817008
Levels 6–8	9781425817015







## Getting to the Core of Writing Essential Lessons for Every Student

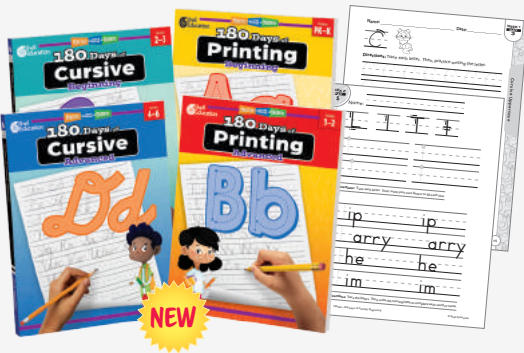
by Richard Gentry, Ph.D., Jan McNeel, M.A.Ed., and Vickie Wallace-Nesler, M.A.Ed.

Levels K–6

Bring students' writing to life with easy-to-use, engaging lessons. Lessons cover a variety of genres and are designed to guide students through the writing process.

**256–296 pages + Digital Resources • 8.5" x 11"**

Level	ISBN	Level	ISBN
Level K	9781425809140	Level 4	9781425809188
Level 1	9781425809157	Level 5	9781425809195
Level 2	9781425809164	Level 6	9781425809201
Level 3	9781425809171		



## Practice, Assess, Diagnose

### 180 Days of Printing & Cursive

Grades Pre-K–6

Builds printing and cursive skills needed to become successful writers.

**216 + Digital Resources • 8.5" x 11"**

Grade	ISBN
Printing Beginning (Pre-K–K)	9781087662411
Printing Advanced (1–2)	9781087662428
Cursive Beginning (2–3)	9781087662435
Cursive Advanced (4–6)	9781087662442

## Practice, Assess, Diagnose

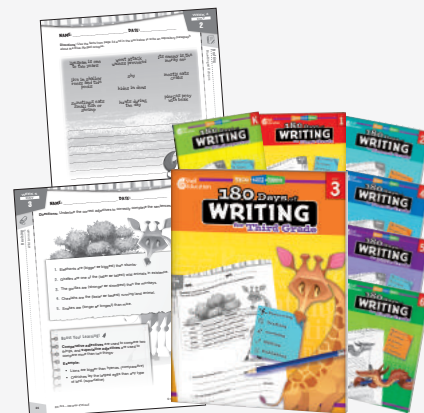
### 180 Days of Writing

Grades K–6

Develops enthusiastic and efficient writers through daily writing practice. Allows students to learn more about the writing process through mentor texts and application.

**216–224 pages + Digital Resources • 8.5" x 11"**

Grade	ISBN	Grade	ISBN
Kindergarten	9781425815233	Fourth Grade	9781425815271
First Grade	9781425815240	Fifth Grade	9781425815288
Second Grade	9781425815257	Sixth Grade	9781425815295
Third Grade	9781425815264		



## Practice, Assess, Diagnose

### 180 Days of Language

Grades K–6 • Ages 4–12

Builds students' grammar skills as they gain regular practice through these quick diagnostic activities. Practice punctuation, capitalization, parts of speech, and spelling.

**208 pages + Digital Resources • 8.5" x 11"**

Grade	ISBN	Grade	ISBN
Kindergarten	9781425811723	Fourth Grade	9781425811693
First Grade	9781425811662	Fifth Grade	9781425811709
Second Grade	9781425811679	Sixth Grade	9781425811716
Third Grade	9781425811686		



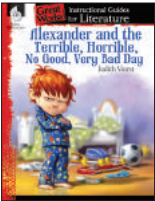
## Explore classic and popular literature

Inspire a love for reading with some of the most beloved literary works. These comprehensive instructional guides enhance students' literary experiences with the exploration of rich, complex literature. Lessons include the following research-based strategies:

- ✓ Leveled comprehension questions
- ✓ Text-based vocabulary practice
- ✓ Response-to-literature writing prompts
- ✓ Diverse and relevant assessments

Each Book: 72 pages · 8.5" x 11"

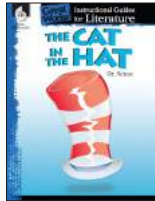
### Suggested Grade Levels K-3



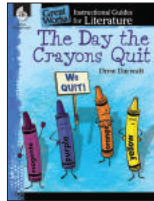
**Alexander and the Terrible, Horrible, No Good, Very Bad Day**  
9781480769106  
9798765916094 **NEW**



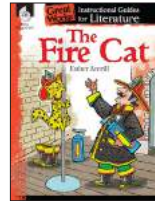
**Are You My Mother?**  
9781425889630  
9781425817497



**The Cat in the Hat**  
9781425889548



**The Day the Crayons Quit**  
9781480785069  
9781425817510



**The Fire Cat**  
9781480769113



**Frog and Toad Together** Honor  
9781425889647



**The Great Kapok Tree**  
9781425889586



**Green Eggs and Ham**  
9781425889654



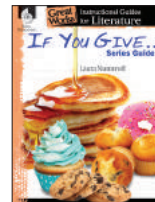
**Henry and Mudge: The First Book**  
9781425889593  
9781425817503



**Hi! Fly Guy**  
9781425889562  
9798765916117 **NEW**



**The Hundred Dresses** Honor  
9781425817213  
9781425817527



**If You Give... Series Guide**  
9781480769915



**Last Stop on Market Street** **Newbery**  
9781425816476  
9781425817480



**Little Bear**  
9781425889661



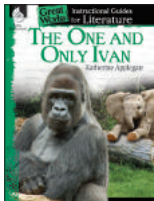
**Magic Tree House Series**  
9781480785106



**The Mitten**  
9781425889678



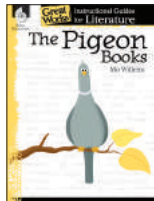
**My Father's Dragon** Honor  
9781425889685  
9781425817534



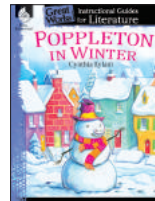
**The One and Only Ivan** **Newbery**  
9781425889692  
9781425817541



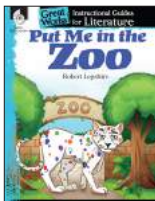
**Owl at Home**  
9781425889579



**The Pigeon Books**  
9781480769922



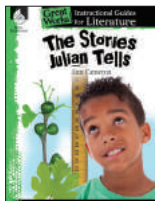
**Poppleton in Winter**  
9781425889616



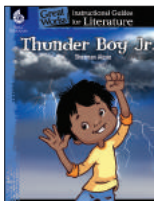
**Put Me in the Zoo**  
9781425889623



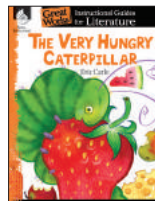
**Sarah, Plain and Tall** **Newbery**  
9781425889708



**The Stories Julian Tells**  
9781425889715

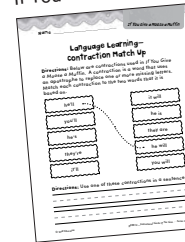


**Thunder Boy Jr.**  
9781425817206

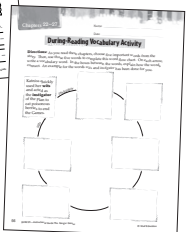


**The Very Hungry Caterpillar**  
9781425889722

If You Give... Series



The Hunger Games



### Suggested Grade Levels 3-5



**Because of Winn-Dixie** Honor  
9781425889555  
9781425817558



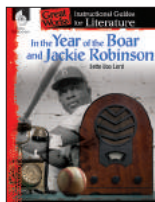
**Charlotte's Web** Honor  
9781480769953



**Freckle Juice**  
9781480769939



**How to Eat Fried Worms**  
9781480769946



**In the Year of the Boar and Jackie Robinson**  
9781425817190

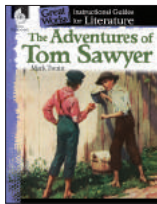
**Newbery = Based on Newbery Medal Winner**  
Honor = Based on Newbery Honor Book



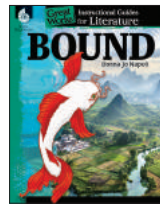
## Suggested Grade Levels 4-8



**A Wrinkle in Time**  
Newbery  
9781425889906



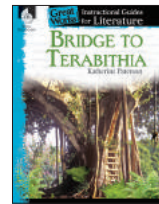
**The Adventures of Tom Sawyer**  
9781425889739



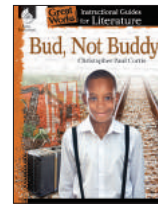
**Bound**  
9781425817695



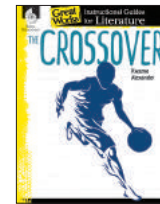
**The Boy in the Striped Pajamas**  
9781480785076



**Bridge to Terabithia**  
Newbery  
9781425889746



**Bud, Not Buddy**  
Newbery  
9781425889753



**The Crossover**  
Newbery  
9781425816483



**The Dark Is Rising**  
Honor  
9781425889760



**Dragonwings**  
Honor  
9781425889777



**Esperanza Rising**  
9781480785120  
9781493891306 NEW



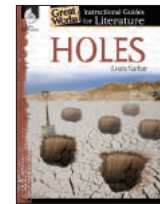
**Flora & Ulysses: The Illuminated Adventures**  
Newbery  
9781480782341



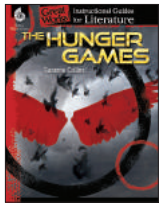
**The Giver**  
Newbery  
9781425889746



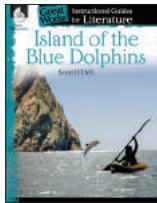
**Hatchet**  
Honor  
9781425889791



**Holes**  
Newbery  
9781425889807



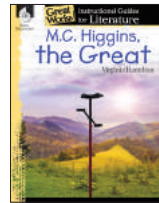
**The Hunger Games**  
9781480785151



**Island of the Blue Dolphins**  
Newbery  
9781425889814  
9781493891313 NEW



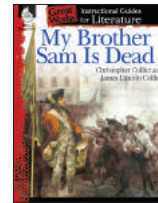
**The Lion, the Witch and the Wardrobe**  
9781480769137



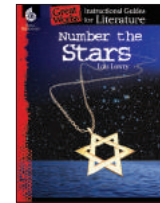
**M.C. Higgins, the Great**  
Newbery  
9781425889821



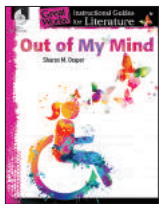
**Maniac Magee**  
Newbery  
9781425889838



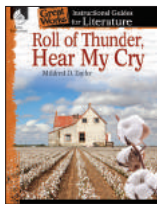
**My Brother Sam Is Dead**  
Honor  
9781425889845



**Number the Stars**  
Newbery  
9781425889852



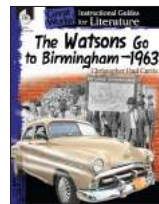
**Out of My Mind**  
9781480785113



**Roll of Thunder, Hear My Cry**  
Newbery  
9781425889876



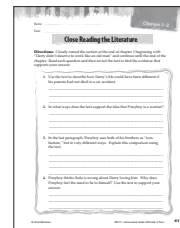
**Tuck Everlasting**  
9781425889883



**The Watsons Go to Birmingham - 1963**  
Honor  
9781425889890



**The Westing Game**  
Newbery  
9781480785182



A Wrinkle in Time

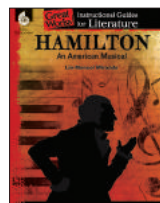
## Suggested Grade Levels 9-12



**Fahrenheit 451**  
9781425889920



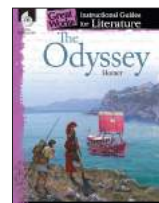
**The Great Gatsby**  
9781425889937



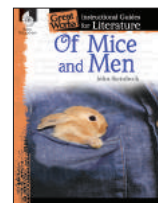
**Hamilton: An American Musical**  
9781425816957



**Lord of the Flies**  
9781480785168



**The Odyssey**  
9781425889944



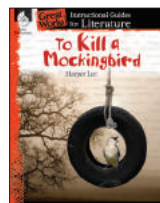
**Of Mice and Men**  
9781480785083



**The Outsiders**  
9781425889951



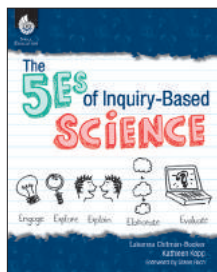
**Their Eyes Were Watching God**  
9781425889975



**To Kill a Mockingbird**  
9781425889999

Newbery = Based on Newbery Medal Winner  
Honor = Based on Newbery Honor Book

# STEAM & Science



## The 5Es of Inquiry-Based Science

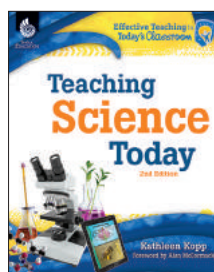
by Lakenna Chitman-Booker, M.A.Ed. and Kathleen Kopp, M.S.Ed.

Foreword By Steve Rich

Grades K–12

This resource clearly explains each “E” in the 5E model, while providing teachers with concrete strategies and lesson ideas for stimulating inquiry in all students.

168 pages • 7" x 9" • 9781425806897



## Teaching Science Today

Second Edition

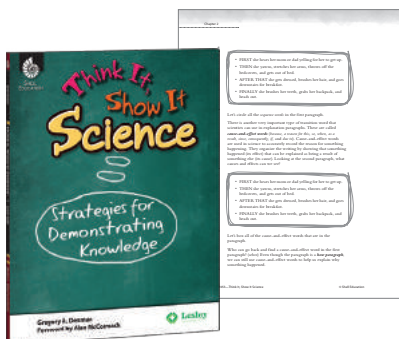
by Kathleen N. Kopp, M.S.Ed.

Foreword by Alan McCormack

Grades K–12

Implement engaging science lessons that intrigue, motivate, and prepare students to be scientifically literate. Provides strategies, tips, and suggestions for inquiry-based lessons.

176 pages • 7" x 9" • 9781425812096



## Think It, Show It Science

Strategies for Demonstrating Knowledge

by Gregory A. Denman, M.A.T.

Foreword By Alan McCormack

Grades 3–8

Provides practical, easy-to-implement strategies for developing clear, concise writing skills about scientific concepts. Includes rubrics, mentor texts, and exemplars.

176 pages + Digital Resources • 8.5" x 11" • 9781425810535

### Practice, Assess, Diagnose

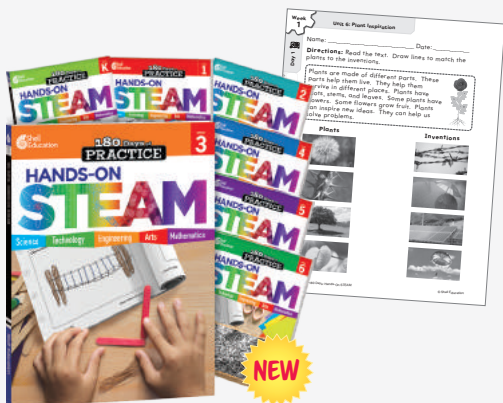
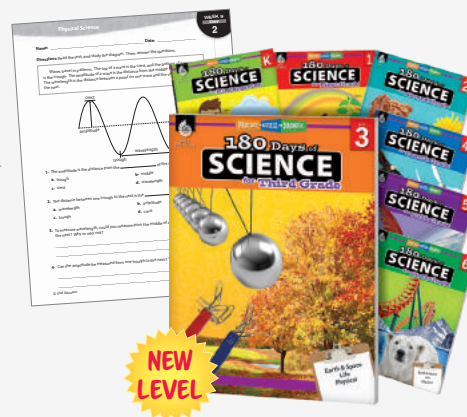
## 180 Days of Science

Grades K–6 • Ages 4–12

Explore, learn, and understand each strand of science. The daily activities build critical-thinking skills by analyzing scientific content and data and answering response questions.

208-216 pages • 8.5" x 11"

Grade	ISBN
Prekindergarten <b>NEW</b>	9781087662671
Kindergarten	9781425814069
First Grade	9781425814076
Second Grade	9781425814083
Third Grade	9781425814090
Fourth Grade	9781425814106
Fifth Grade	9781425814113
Sixth Grade	9781425814120



### Practice, Assess, Diagnose

## 180 Days: Hands-On STEAM

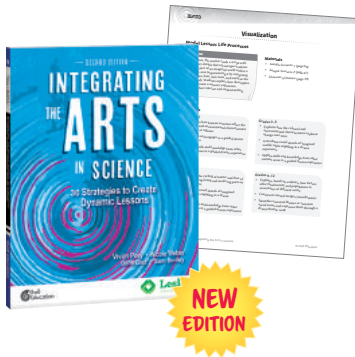
Grades K–6 • Ages 4–12

Provide quick and simple, hands-on lab activities that integrate STEAM concepts allowing students to question, explore, analyze, and become independent problem solvers.

224 pages • 8.5" x 11"

Grade	ISBN
Kindergarten	9781425825270
First Grade	9781425825287
Second Grade	9781425825294
Third Grade	9781425825300
Fourth Grade	9781425825317
Fifth Grade	9781425825324
Sixth Grade	9781087662107





## Integrating the Arts in Science

30 Strategies to Create Dynamic Lessons, 2nd Edition

by Vivian Poey, M.F.A., Nicole Weber, Ph.D., Gene Diaz, Ph.D., Sam Smiley, M.F.A.

Grades K–12

Use the arts to inspire, engage, and motivate students during science instruction! This book provides practical strategies to help teachers integrate storytelling, drama, poetry, music, visual arts, and creative movement in science content.

256 pages • 8.5" x 11" • 9780743970235

**NEW EDITION**

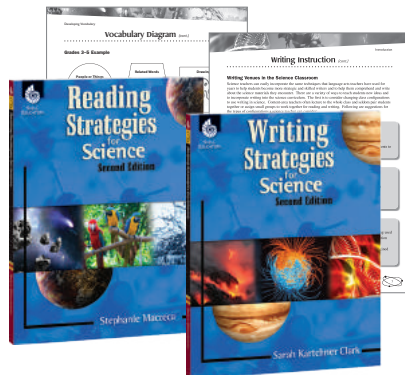
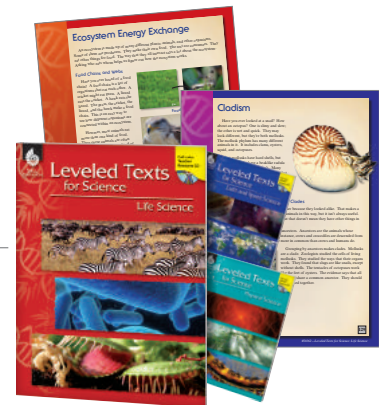
## Leveled Texts for Science

Grades 4–12

Engages and inspires students to read and comprehend a variety of science materials. Each book has 15 passages each written at four different reading levels. A differentiated comprehension question follows each text passage to promote class discussion and to ensure student success.

144 pages + Digital Resources • 8.5" x 11"

Title	ISBN
Earth and Space Science	9781425801601
Life Science	9781425801625
Physical Science	9781425801618
Complete 3-Book Set	9781425805876



## Reading and Writing Strategies for Science

Second Edition

by Stephanie Macceca and Sarah Kartchner Clark

Grades 1–12

Teachers will learn practical standards-based strategies to help students read, write, and understand science content. Both resources include graphic organizers with classroom examples by grade range and specific suggestions for differentiating instruction.

256 pages • 8.5" x 11"

Title	ISBN
Reading Strategies	9781425811556
Writing Strategies	9781425811570

## Science for English Language Learners

Developing Academic Language Through Inquiry-Based Instruction

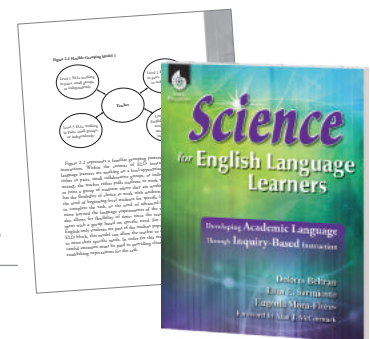
by Dolores Beltran, Ph.D., Eugenia Mora-Flores, Ed.D., and Lilia Sarmiento, Ph.D.

Foreword by Alan J. McCormack

All Grades

Cultivates students' language abilities in science while developing their content knowledge and employing the 5E instructional model. This resource helps teachers understand how to model, activate prior knowledge, question, and explicitly develop students' language abilities.

352 pages • 7" x 9" • 9781425808594



## Standards-Based Investigations

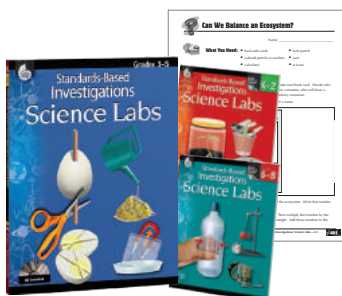
### Science Labs

Grades K–8

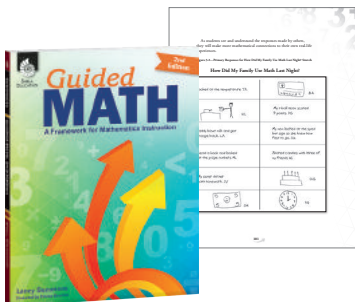
Fun hands-on lab activities that teach scientific concepts through exploration, collaboration, and inquiry. These books teach students to use words and pictures to create inquiry notebooks to record their developing science knowledge while building observation and critical thinking skills.

192 pages + Digital Resources • 8.5" x 11"

Grade	ISBN
Grades K-2	9781425801632
Grades 3-5	9781425801649
Grades 6-8	9781425801656



# Mathematics: Guided Math

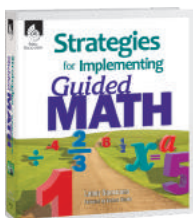


## Guided Math A Framework for Mathematics Instruction Second Edition

by Laney Sammons  
Foreword By Donna Boucher  
Grades K–12

Provides practical guidance and sample lessons that foster mathematical thinking and understanding. Learn how to effectively utilize small-group lessons and whole-group instruction, math warm-ups, and Math Workshop to engage students.

392 pages • 7" x 9" • 9781642903768

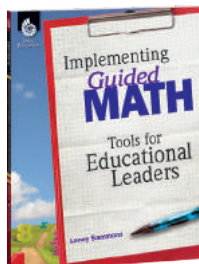


## Strategies for Implementing Guided Math

by Laney Sammons  
Foreword Barbara Blanke  
Grades K–8

This resource provides specific strategies for implementing the seven elements of the Guided Math Framework and includes sample lessons, activities, and classroom "snapshots" of students.

344 pages + Digital Resources • Notebook • 9781425805319



## Implementing Guided Math Tools for Educational Leaders

by Laney Sammons  
Foreword by Mary Esther Reynosa  
Grades K–8

Provide a clear path to support the implementation of the Guided Math Framework. Guide teachers through inquiry, learning, goal setting, collaborative planning, and more.

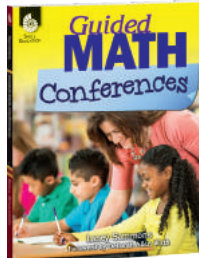
264 pages • 7" x 9" • 9781425815127

## At Your Fingertips Implementing Guided Math in Your Classroom

by Laney Sammons and Donna Boucher  
Grades K–8

Help students thrive using Guided Math! This 6-page guide offers instructional strategies that revolve around seven key instructional components.

6 pages • 8.5" x 11" Tri-Fold • 9781087648347

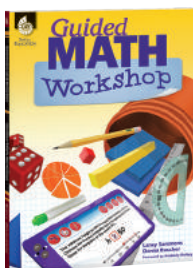


## Guided Math Conferences

by Laney Sammons  
Foreword by Deborah Allen Wirth  
Grades K–8

Gives suggestions, tips, and implementation methods to effectively conference with students within the Guided Math Framework. Templates, planning tools, and other resources are provided.

264 pages • 7" x 9" • 9781425811877



## Guided Math Workshop

by Laney Sammons and Donna Boucher  
Foreword by Kimberly Rimbey  
Grades K–8

Helps teachers successfully plan, organize, implement, and manage Guided Math Workshop. Gives teachers time to conduct small-group lessons and math conferences to target student needs.

256 pages • 8.5" x 11" • 9781425816544

## Guided Math Workstations

by Laney Sammons and Donna Boucher  
Grades K–8

Helps students practice, review, and maintain mathematical concepts and skills with effective and easy-to-implement workstation tasks.

216 pages + Digital Resources • 8.5" x 11"

Grade	ISBN
Grades K–2	9781425817282
Grades 3–5	9781425817299
Grades 6–8	9781425817305



## Daily Math Stretches

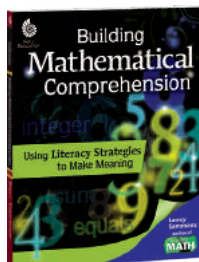
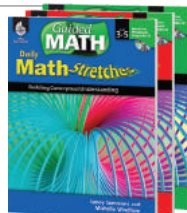
### Building Conceptual Understanding

by Laney Sammons, Michelle Windham, and Pamela Dase  
Grades K–8

Provides research-based approaches, step-by-step lessons, assessment information, and a snapshot of how to facilitate math discussions.

192 pages + Digital Resources • 8.5" x 11"

Grade	ISBN
Grades K–2	9781425806361
Grades 3–5	9781425807863
Grades 6–8	9781425807870



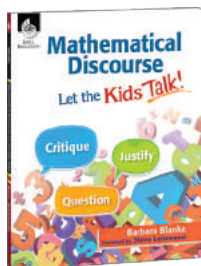
## Building Mathematical Comprehension

by Laney Sammons  
Foreword by Ruth Harbin Miles  
All Grades

Provides clear strategies to help students ask good questions, visualize mathematics, and synthesize their understanding.

304 pages • 7" x 9" • 9781425807894





## Mathematical Discourse

*Let the Kids Talk!*

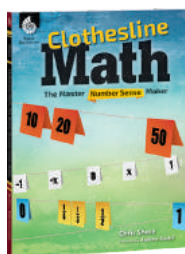
by Barbara Blanke, Ph.D.

Foreword by Steve Leinwand

Grades K–12

Supports equitable learning environments by encouraging active listening, clear communications, justification of strategies, and acknowledgement of students' experiences.

184 pages + Digital Resources • 7" x 9" • 9781425817688



## Clothesline Math

*The Master Number Sense Maker*

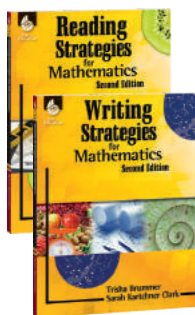
by Chris Shore, M.A.Ed.

Foreword by Andrew Stadel

Grades K–12

Equips teachers with the theoretical groundwork for intentionally teaching number sense and provides tips and strategies for facilitating mathematical discourse.

336 pages + Digital Resources • 8.5" x 11" • 9781493885145



## Reading and Writing Strategies for Mathematics

*Second Edition*

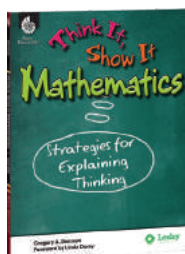
by Trisha Brummer, Stephanie Macceca, and Sarah Kartchner Clark

Grades 1–12

These resources help students to read, write, and understand mathematics content.

256 pages + Digital Resources • 8.5" x 11"

Title	ISBN
Reading Strategies	9781425811518
Writing Strategies	9781425811532



## Think It, Show It Mathematics

*Strategies for Explaining Thinking*

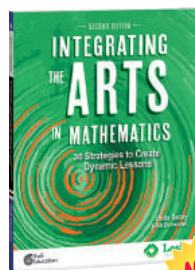
by Gregory A. Denman, M.A.T.

Foreword by Linda Dacey

Grades 3–8

Provides step-by-step strategies for developing students' clear, concise writing and discussion skills about math problems, supported by student activity sheets, rubrics, and exemplar writing samples.

192 pages + Digital Resources • 8.5" x 11" • 9781425810511



## Integrating the Arts in Mathematics

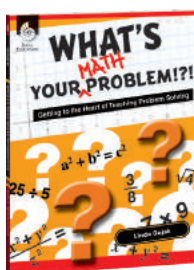
*30 Strategies to Create Dynamic Lessons, 2nd Edition*

by Linda Dacey, Ed.D. and Lisa Donovan, Ph.D.

Grades K–12 • Ages 4–18

Boost creativity and critical thinking skills in mathematics. Each useful strategy is paired with a model lesson.

288 pages • 8.5" x 11" • 9780743970259



## What's Your Math Problem!?:

*Getting to the Heart of Teaching Problem Solving*

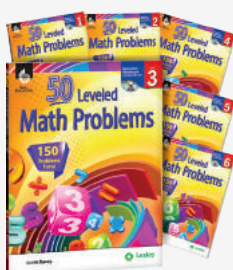
by Linda Gojak, M.A.Ed.

Foreword by Lancy Sammons

All Grades

Provides meaningful instructional tools and methods to help teachers understand problem-solving strategies and how to use them.

240 pages • 7" x 9" • 9781425807887



## 50 Leveled Math Problems

by Linda Dacey, Ed.D. and Anne Collins, Ph.D.

Levels 1–6

Provides effective research-based strategies to help differentiate problem solving in the classroom. Includes 50 leveled math problems and mini-lessons.

144 pages + Digital Resources • 8.5" x 11"

Level	ISBN
Level 1	9781425807733
Level 2	9781425807740
Level 3	9781425807757
Level 4	9781425807764
Level 5	9781425807771
Level 6	9781425807788



## Math Games

*Skill-Based Practice*

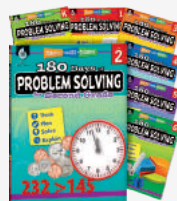
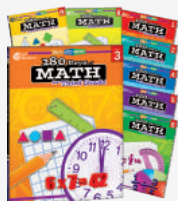
by Ted H. Hull, Ed.D. Ruth Harbin Miles, Ed.S., and Don S. Balka, Ph.D.

Grades K–6

Fun skill-based math games for use in the classroom or at home, to reinforce key concepts.

120–160 pages + Digital Resources • 8.5" x 11"

Grade	ISBN
Kindergarten	9781425812874
First Grade	9781425812881
Second Grade	9781425812898
Third Grade	9781425812904
Fourth Grade	9781425812911
Fifth Grade	9781425812928
Sixth Grade	9781425812935

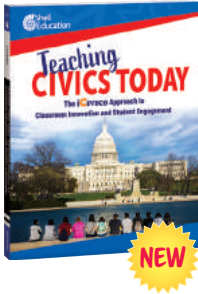


*Daily Math and Problem Solving Workbooks*

*180 Days of Practice*

*Daily Practice Workbooks*

See page 121 for more information.



## Teaching Civics Today

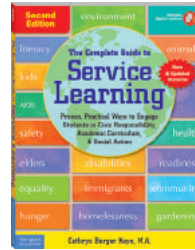
*The iCivics Approach to Classroom Innovation and Student Engagement*

by John Larmer, M.A.Ed.

Grades K–12

Developed in partnership with iCivics, this professional resource provides teachers with an insightful look at best practices in civic education. Explores strategies, tips, lessons, and models teachers need to incorporate civics in today's classrooms confidently.

128 pages • 7" x 9" • 9781087650180



## The Complete Guide to Service Learning

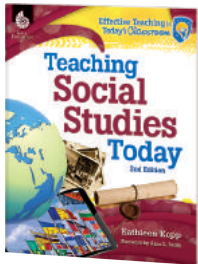
*Proven, Practical Ways to Engage Students in Civic Responsibility, Academic Curriculum, & Social Action*

by Cathryn Berger Kaye, M.A.

Grades K–12

A one-of-a-kind resource, this is a treasury of activities, ideas, quotes, reflections, author interviews, and resources—all presented within a curricular context, and organized by theme.

288 pages + Digital Resources • 8.5" x 11" • 9781575423456



## Teaching Social Studies Today

*Second Edition*

by Kathleen Kopp, M.S.Ed.

Foreword by Alice L. Reilly

All Grades

Allows teachers to immediately implement best practices in social studies instruction with practical strategies. This book addresses effective ways to differentiate instruction, as well as how curriculum can be extended, accelerated, and enriched for the C3 framework.

208 pages • 7" x 9" • 9781425812102

## Think It, Show It Social Studies

*Strategies for Communicating Understanding*

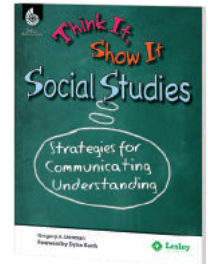
by Gregory A. Denman, M.A.T.

Foreword by Dylan Barth

Grades 3–8

Supports the teaching of writing in the social studies classroom and guides students to clearly explain their historical thinking through writing and speaking. Digital resources are provided to support instruction including student resources, rubrics, graphic organizers, and exemplar writing samples.

200 pages + Digital Resources • 8.5" x 11" • 9781425816520



## Analyzing and Writing with Primary Sources

by Wendy Conklin, M.A.

Grades K–12

Provides text-dependent, thought-provoking questions to build students' critical-thinking skills while they complete in-depth analysis on various types of primary sources. This resource includes exemplar lessons, scaffolding ideas, and digital resources.

320 pages + Digital Resources • 8.5" x 11" • 9781425814786



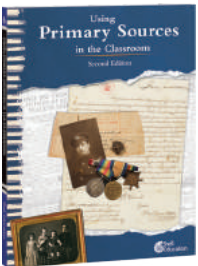
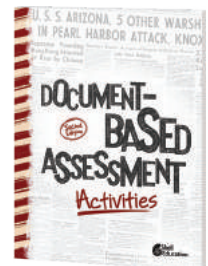
## Document-Based Assessment Activities

*Second Edition*

Grades K–12

Provides instructional support for teachers and differentiated learning opportunities for students to evaluate sources and use evidence to support their conclusions. The activities allow students to ask and answer compelling questions, analyze primary sources, approach learning through an inquiry lens, and hone historical-thinking skills.

296 pages • 8.5" x 11" • 9780743964371



## Using Primary Sources in the Classroom

*Second Edition*

Grades K–12

Allows teachers to turn their classrooms into primary source learning environments with minimal prep time. This practical resource includes more than 100 digital primary sources along with open-ended model lessons for three grade ranges (K–3, 4–8, and 9–12).

272 pages + Digital Resources • 8.5" x 11" • 9781644918968

## Integrating the Arts in Social Studies

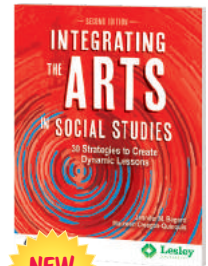
*30 Strategies to Create Dynamic Lessons, 2nd Edition*

by Vivian Poey, M.F.A., Nicole Weber, Ph.D., Gene Diaz, Ph.D., Sam Smiley, M.F.A.

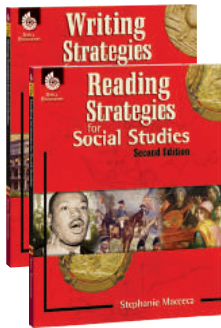
Grades K–12 • Ages 4–18

Integrate the arts to boost creativity and critical thinking skills in social studies. Each useful strategy is paired with a model lesson which includes overview information, standards correlation, discussion questions, reproducibles, and more.

256 pages • 8.5" x 11" • 9780743970235







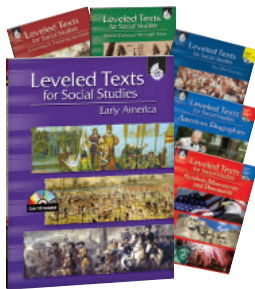
## Reading and Writing Strategies for Social Studies Second Edition

by Stephanie Macceca & Sarah Kartchner Clark  
Grades 1–12

These practical standards-based strategies help students read, write, and understand social studies content. Both resources include graphic organizers with classroom examples.

**256 pages + Digital Resources • 8.5" x 11"**

Title	ISBN
Reading Strategies for Social Studies	9781425811594
Writing Strategies for Social Studies	9781425811617



## Leveled Texts for Social Studies

Grades 1–12

Builds students' comprehension skills and confidence with these award-winning leveled books designed to fully engage and motivate students. Each book includes 15 passages, each written at four different reading levels. The symbols in the lower corner of each page represent the reading-level range to help teachers differentiate instruction.

**144–152 pages + Digital Resources • 8.5" x 11"**

Title/Grade	ISBN
American Biographies (Gr. 1–8)	9781425808945
Symbols, Monuments, and Documents (Gr. 1–8)	9781425808969
Early America (Gr. 4–12)	9781425800819
Expanding & Preserving the Union (Gr. 4–12)	9781425800826
The 20th Century (Gr. 4–12)	9781425800840
World Cultures Through Time (Gr. 4–12)	9781425800833



Practice, Assess, Diagnose

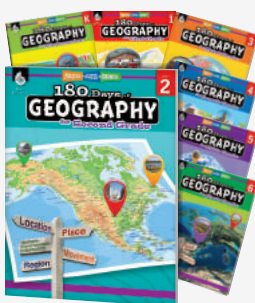
## 180 Days of Social Studies

Grades Pre-K–6 • Ages 3–12

Helps students learn and understand the four social studies disciplines: geography, economics, civics, and history.

**208–216 pages + Digital Resources • 8.5" x 11"**

Grade	ISBN
Prekindergarten <b>NEW</b>	9781087662664
Kindergarten	9781425813925
First Grade	9781425813932
Second Grade	9781425813949
Third Grade	9781425813956
Fourth Grade	9781425813963
Fifth Grade	9781425813970
Sixth Grade	9781425813987



Practice, Assess, Diagnose

## 180 Days of Geography

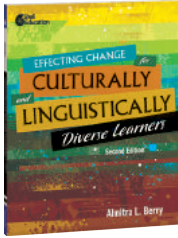
Grades K–6 • Ages 4–12

Helps students improve their geographic background knowledge, critical-thinking and reasoning skills, map and spatial skills, and abilities in answering evidence-based questions.

**208–216 pages + Digital Resources • 8.5" x 11"**

Grade	ISBN
Kindergarten	9781425833015
First Grade	9781425833022
Second Grade	9781425833039
Third Grade	9781425833046
Fourth Grade	9781425833053
Fifth Grade	9781425833060
Sixth Grade	9781425833077

# Culturally Responsive Teaching

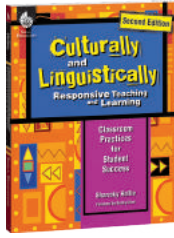


## Effecting Change for Culturally and Linguistically Diverse Learners Second Edition

by Almitra L. Berry, Ed.D.  
Grades K–12

Help teachers understand the provision gap for culturally and linguistically diverse learners, affecting more significant opportunities for academic success. The revised second edition introduces a new five-step framework that focuses on all students' academic achievement and equity.

256 pages • 7" x 9" • 9781087648842



## Culturally and Linguistically Responsive Teaching and Learning Second Edition

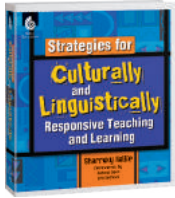
Classroom Practices for Student Success  
by Sharroky Hollie, Ph.D.

Foreword by Becky Allen  
All Grades

Supports culturally and linguistically diverse students with active learning strategies. This resource addresses the five pedagogical areas: classroom management, use of text, academic vocabulary, situational appropriateness, and learning environment.

304 pages • 7" x 9" • 9781425817312

Audio Book: 9781493884872



## Strategies for Culturally and Linguistically Responsive Teaching and Learning

by Sharroky Hollie, Ph.D.  
All Grades

Provides teachers with concrete strategies and effective tools to support instruction for students with culturally and linguistically diverse backgrounds.

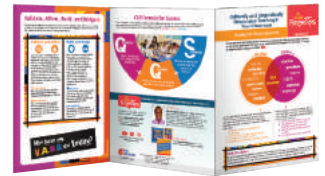
336 pages + Digital Resources • Notebook • 9781425814625

## At Your Fingertips Culturally and Linguistically Responsive Teaching in Your Classroom

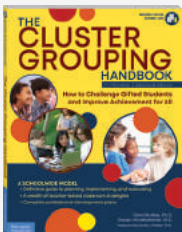
by Sharroky Hollie, Ph.D.  
Grades K–12

With this 6-page, you can incorporate CLR strategies in your classroom with confidence.

Tri-Fold • 6 pages • 8.5" x 11" • 9781087648316



# Gifted Learners



## The Cluster Grouping Handbook: A Schoolwide Model

How to Challenge Gifted Students and Improve Achievement for All (Revised & Updated Edition)  
by Dina Brulles, Ph.D., and Susan Winebrenner, M.S.  
Grades K–8

This definitive resource helps educators create a workable and defensible gifted program, simplify teachers' jobs, and maximize learning for all students.

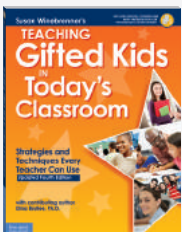
272 pages + Digital Resources • 8.5" x 11" • 9781631983566

## At Your Fingertips Teaching Gifted Kids in Your Classroom

by Susan Winebrenner, M.S.  
Grades K–12

This 6-page AYF guide provides practical strategies to support gifted learners by differentiating the curriculum.

Tri-Fold • 6 pages • 8.5" x 11" • 9781087648316

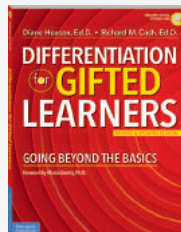


## Teaching Gifted Kids in Today's Classroom Strategies and Techniques Every Teacher Can Use (Updated 4th Edition)

by Susan Winebrenner, M.S., with Dina Brulles, Ph.D.  
Grades K–12

Latest edition of the go-to classroom resource since 1992 for reaching and challenging gifted students.

256 pages + Digital Resources • 8.5" x 11" • 9781631983726

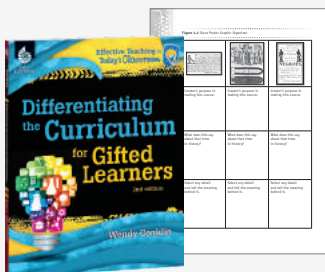


## Differentiation for Gifted Learners Going Beyond the Basics (Revised & Updated Edition)

by Diane Heacox, Ed.D., and Richard M. Cash, Ed.D.  
Grades K–12

Increase rigor and depth for all advanced and gifted learners to fulfill their potential.

264 pages • 8.5" x 11" • 9781631984327



## Differentiating the Curriculum for Gifted Learners Second Edition

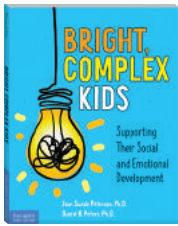
by Wendy Conklin, M.A.  
Foreword by Kristie Kraynack  
Grades K–12

This resource focuses on ways that teachers can identify gifted students and how curriculum can be extended, accelerated, and enriched to accommodate gifted children.

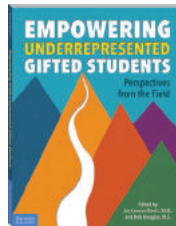
160 pages • 7" x 9" • 9781425811860



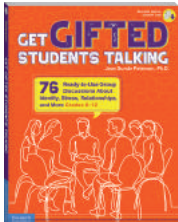
# Gifted Learners



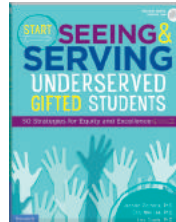
**Bright, Complex Kids**  
*Supporting Their Social and Emotional Development*  
 by Jean Sunde Peterson, Ph.D. and Daniel B. Peters, Ph.D.  
 Grades K–12  
 A field guide for understanding the complex characteristics and social and emotional needs of gifted kids.  
 152 pages • 7.25" x 9.25" • 9781631985867



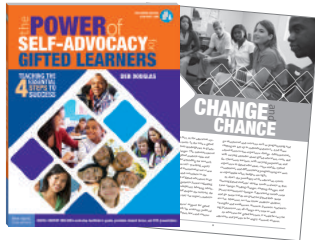
**Empowering Underrepresented Gifted Students**  
*Perspectives from the Field*  
 edited by Joy Lawson Davis, Ed.D. and Deb Douglas, M.S.  
 Grades K–12  
 Help underserved high-potential students claim their right to an education that addresses their unique needs.  
 208 pages • 8.5" x 11" • 9781631984884



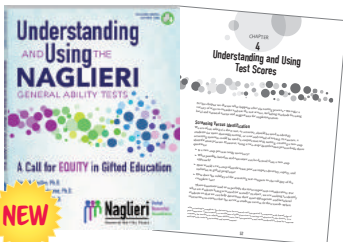
**Get Gifted Students Talking**  
*76 Ready-to-Use Group Discussions About Identity, Stress, Relationships, and More (Updated Edition)*  
 by Jean Sunde Peterson, Ph.D.  
 Grades 6–12  
 This practical resource helps teachers, counselors, and youth leaders bring gifted students together to talk face-to-face about important issues in their lives.  
 304 pages + Digital Content • 8.5" x 11" • 9781631984099



**Start Seeing and Serving Underserved Gifted Students**  
*50 Strategies for Equity and Excellence*  
 by Jennifer Ritchotte, Ph.D., Chin-Wen Lee, Ph.D., and Amy Graefe, Ph.D.  
 Grades K–12  
 Flexible tools help teachers see, understand, teach, challenge, and advocate for underserved gifted students.  
 192 pages + Digital Resources • 8.5" x 11" • 9781631983283



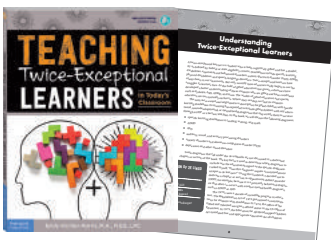
**The Power of Self-Advocacy for Gifted Learners**  
*Teaching the 4 Essential Steps to Success*  
 by Deb Douglas  
 Grades 5–12  
 This guide, grounded in solid theory and years of practice, shows educators how to teach self-advocacy skills in four essential steps.  
 208 pages + Digital Resources • 8.5" x 11" • 9781631982033



**Understanding and Using the Naglieri General Ability Tests**  
*A Call for Equity in Gifted Education*  
 by Dina M. Brulles, Ph.D., Kimberly Lansdowne, Ph.D., and Jack A. Naglieri, Ph.D.  
 Grades K–12  
 An accessible guide to identifying gifted students and creating equity and inclusion within gifted programs.  
 136 pages • 8.5" x 11" • 9781631986925

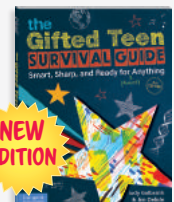


**When Gifted Kids Don't Have All the Answers**  
*How to Meet Their Social and Emotional Needs (Revised & Updated Edition)*  
 by Judy Galbraith, M.A., and Jim Delisle, Ph.D.  
 Grades K–9  
 This one-of-a-kind guide offers practical suggestions for addressing the social and emotional needs of gifted students.  
 288 pages + Digital Resources • 7.25" x 9.25" • 9781575424934



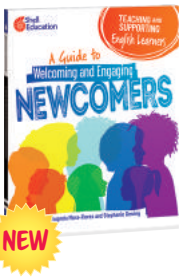
**Teaching Twice-Exceptional Learners in Today's Classroom**  
 by Emily Kircher-Morris, M.A., M.Ed., LPC  
 Grades K–12  
 Recognize and support twice-exceptional / 2e students to help them succeed in school—and beyond.  
 248 + Digital Resources • 8.5" x 11" • 9781631984853

## Supporting Kids & Teens Books



See page 25 for additional information.

# English Language Development

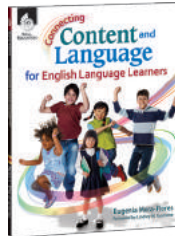


**Teaching and Supporting English Learners**  
*A Guide to Welcoming and Engaging Newcomers*  
 by Eugenia Mora-Flores, Ed.D. and Stephanie Dewing, Ph.D.  
 Grades K–12  
 Learn how to best support English learners and address the needs of newcomers! Provides step-by-step strategies for teachers of ELs.  
**272 pages • 7.333" x 9.25" • 9781087648866**

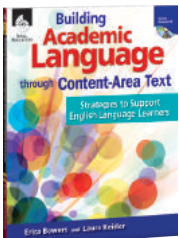


**Integrated English Language Development**  
*Supporting English Learners Across the Curriculum*  
 by Eugenia Mora-Flores, Ed.D.  
 Foreword by Jessica Villalobos  
 Grades K–12  
 Enables teachers to support English learners in accessing, interpreting, using, and producing language across all content areas.  
**176 pages • 7" x 9" • 9781493888313**

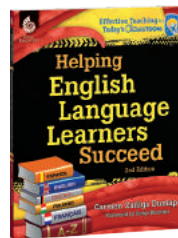
**At Your Fingertips**  
**Strategies for English Learners in Your Classroom**  
 by Eugenia Mora-Flores, Ed.D.  
 Grades K–12  
 Help English learners thrive! This 6-page guide offers insightful strategies to help content-area teachers create a conducive learning environment for ELL students.  
**6 pages • 8.5" x 11" Tri-Fold • 9781087648330**



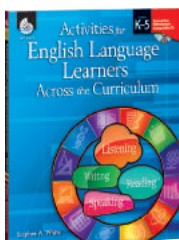
**Connecting Content and Language for English Language Learners**  
 by Eugenia Mora-Flores, Ed.D.  
 Foreword by Lindsey M. Guccione  
 Grades K–8  
 Puts research into practice and instructs English language learners with strategies that meet their needs in language development and literacy.  
**168 pages • 7" x 9" • 9781425808006**



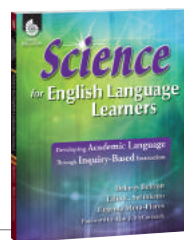
**Building Academic Language through Content-Area Text**  
*Strategies to Support English Language Learners Second Edition*  
 by Erica Bowers, Ed.D. and Laura Keisler, Ed.D.  
 Grades 1–8  
 This must-have resource integrates academic language strategies that are designed specifically for English language learners to support content-area reading of informational text.  
**200 pages + Digital Resources • 8.5" x 11" • 9781425806316**



**Helping English Language Learners Succeed**  
*Second Edition*  
 by Carmen Zuniga-Dunlap, Ph.D.  
 Foreword by Sonja Bloetner  
 All Grades  
 Provides best practices and research-based strategies that support listening and speaking, vocabulary development, reading comprehension development, and writing development.  
**256 pages • 7" x 9" • 9781425811884**



**Activities for English Language Learners Across the Curriculum**  
 by Stephen A. White, Ph.D.  
 Grades K–5  
 Featuring activities to help students improve their English skills, this resource includes lessons that can be modified based on the students' levels of language proficiency.  
**136 pages + Digital Resources • 8.5" x 11" • 9781425802035**



**Science for English Language Learners**  
*Developing Academic Language Through Inquiry-Based Instruction*  
 by Dolores Beltran, Ph.D., Eugina More-Flores, Ed.D., and Lilia Sarmiento, Ph.D.  
 Foreword by Alan J. McCormack  
 All Grades  
 Cultivates students' language abilities in science while developing content knowledge and employing the 5E instructional model.  
**352 pages • 7" x 9" • 9781425808594**

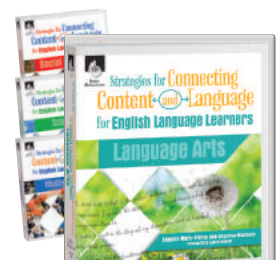
**Strategies for Connecting Content and Language for English Language Learners**

by Eugenia Mora-Flores, Ed.D. and Angelica Machado  
 Grades K–12

Empowers teachers with the knowledge and guidance they need to create the rich and rigorous learning environment all students deserve. Looks at language from a holistic perspective—listening, speaking reading, and writing.

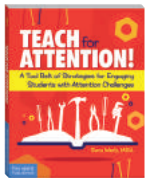
**Notebook • 320-336 pages + Digital Resources**

Content Area	ISBN	Content Area	ISBN
Language Arts	9781425812027	Science	9781425812041
Mathematics	9781425812034	Social Studies	9781425811884





# Supporting All Learners



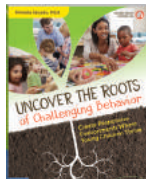
## **Teach for Attention!** *A Tool Belt of Strategies for Engaging Students with Attention Challenges*

by Ezra Werb, M.Ed.

Grades K–8

A lively read from a working teacher offers practical engagement strategies for students with attention challenges.

208 pages • 6" x 7.5" • 9781631983191



## **Uncover the Roots of Challenging Behavior**

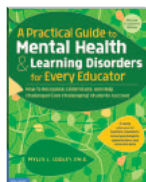
*Create Responsive Environments Where Young Children Thrive*

by Michelle Salcedo, M.Ed.

Age Birth–Age 6

Teach social skills and enrich classrooms to reduce problem behaviors and nurture growth.

192 pages • 8.5" x 11" • 9781631981753



## **A Practical Guide to Mental Health & Learning Disorders for Every Educator**

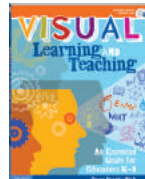
*How to Recognize, Understand, and Help Challenged (and Challenging) Students Succeed ( Updated Edition)*

by Myles L. Cooley, Ph.D.

Grades K–12

Offers practical strategies for teaching and supporting students with mental health and learning disorders.

256 pages + Digital Resources • 8.5" x 11" • 9781631981760



## **Visual Learning and Teaching**

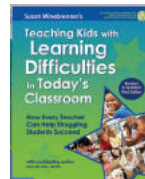
*An Essential Guide for Educators K–8*

by Susan Daniels, Ph.D.

Grades K–8

Guide educators to: integrate visual learning tools across the curriculum; differentiate instruction for visual learners; and increase all students' retention, creativity, engagement, and problem-solving.

272 pages • 8.5" x 11" • 9781631981401



## **Teaching Kids with Learning Difficulties in Today's Classroom**

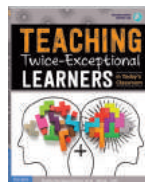
*How Every Teacher Can Help Struggling Students Succeed (Revised & Updated 3rd Edition)*

by Susan Winebrenner, M.S., with Lisa M. Kiss, M.Ed.

Grades K–12

Reach and teach struggling learners with this evergreen resource to help a new generation of educators.

188 pages + Digital Resources • 8.5" x 11" • 9781575424804



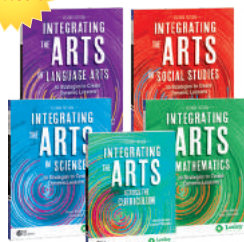
## **Teaching Twice-Exceptional Learners in Today's Classroom**

by Emily Kircher-Morris, M.A., M.Ed., LPC

Grades K–12

Recognize and support twice-exceptional / 2e students to help them succeed in school—and beyond.

248 pages • 8.5" x 11" • 9781631984853



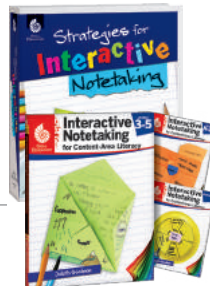
## **Integrating the Arts Across the Curriculum**

2nd Edition

Grades K–12

Help teachers integrate creative movement, drama, music, poetry, storytelling, and visual arts across the curriculum.

Professional Book: 256–288 pages • 7" x 9"  
Strategy Books: 256–288 pages • 8.5" x 11"



## **Strategies for Interactive Notetaking**

by Judith Goodman, M.A.Ed.

Foreword by Lin Kuzmich

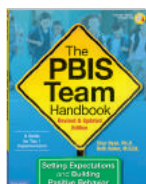
Grades K–12

Uses interactive notetaking strategies to engage students and support deep learning.

Notebook: 360 pages + Digital Resources  
Grade Level Books: 152–160 pages + Digital Resources • 8.5" x 11"

Title	ISBN
<b>Professional Book</b>	
Integrating the Arts Across the Curriculum	9780743970365
<b>Strategy Books</b>	
Integrating the Arts: 30 Strategies to Create Dynamic Lessons	
Language Arts	9780743970327
Mathematics	9780743970259
Science	9780743970235
Social Studies	9780743970341

Title	ISBN
Notebook: Strategies for Interactive Notetaking	9781425810689
Strategy Books Interactive Notetaking for Content-Area Literacy	
Level K–2	9781425817329
Level 3–5	9781425817336
Secondary	9781425817343



## **The PBIS Team Handbook**

by Char Ryan, Ph.D., and Beth Baker, M.S.Ed.

Grades K–12

A revised and updated edition of the best-selling guide for schools implementing PBIS Tier 1.

216 pages + Digital Resources • 8.25" x 11" • 9781631983757



## **RTI Success**

*Proven Tools and Strategies for Schools and Classrooms (Revised & Updated Edition)*

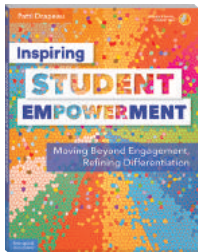
by Elizabeth Whitten, Ph.D., Kelli J. Esteves, Ed.D., and Alice Woodrow, Ed.D.

Grades K–12

Accessible, hands-on RTI guidance and strategies for educators at all grade levels.

304 pages + Digital Resources • 8.25" x 11" • 9781631983443

# Differentiation

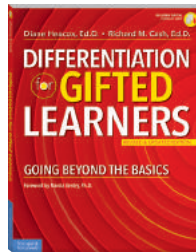


**Inspiring Student Empowerment**  
*Moving Beyond Engagement, Refining Differentiation*

by Patti Drapeau  
Grades K–12

A practical, comprehensive guide to help educators go beyond student engagement and differentiation to achieve student empowerment.

208 pages • 8.5" x 11" • 9781631984792

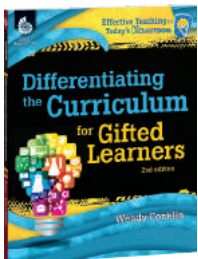


**Differentiation for Gifted Learners**  
*Going Beyond the Basics (Revised & Updated Edition)*

by Diane Heacox, Ed.D., and Richard M. Cash, Ed.D.  
Grades K–12

Increase rigor and depth for all advanced and gifted learners to fulfill their potential.

264 pages • 8.5" x 11" • 9781631984327

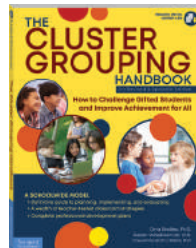


**Differentiating the Curriculum for Gifted Learners, Second Edition**

by Wendy Conklin, M.A.  
Foreword by Kristie Kraynak  
All Grades

This resource focuses on ways that teachers can identify gifted students and how curriculum can be extended, accelerated, and enriched.

160 pages • 7" x 9" • 9781425811860

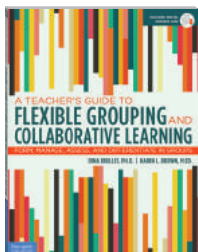


**The Cluster Grouping Handbook: A Schoolwide Model**

*How to Challenge Gifted Students and Improve Achievement for All (Revised & Updated Edition)*  
by Dina Brulles, Ph.D., and Susan Winebrenner, M.S.  
Grades K–8

This definitive resource helps educators create a workable and defensible gifted program, simplify teachers' jobs, and maximize learning for all students.

272 pages • 8.5" x 11" • 9781631983566

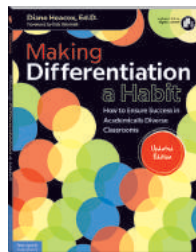


**A Teacher's Guide to Flexible Grouping and Collaborative Learning**

*Form, Manage, Assess, and Differentiate in Groups*  
by Dina Brulles, Ph.D., and Karen L. Brown, M.Ed.  
Grades K–12

Master flexible grouping and differentiation strategies to challenge every learner, every day.

200 pages + Digital Resources • 8.5" x 11" • 9781631982835

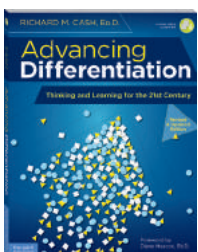


**Making Differentiation a Habit**

*How to Ensure Success in Academically Diverse Classrooms (Updated Edition)*  
by Diane Heacox, Ed.D.  
Grades K–12

Updated edition of a popular resource helps teachers seamlessly integrate differentiation practices into their daily routine.

192 pages • 8.5" x 11" • 9781631982071

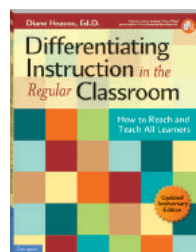


**Advancing Differentiation**  
*Thinking and Learning for the 21st Century (Revised & Updated Edition)*

by Richard M. Cash, Ed.D.  
Foreword by Diane Heacox, Ed.D.  
Grades 3–12

Powerful strategies that will transform the way you teach and the way your students learn.

240 pages + Digital Resources • 8.5" x 11" • 9781631981418



**Differentiating Instruction in the Regular Classroom**

*How to Reach and Teach All Learners (Updated Anniversary Edition)*  
by Diane Heacox, Ed.D.  
Grades K–12

An introduction to differentiation with a menu of tested strategies any teacher can use to meet students' diverse learning needs.

176 pages • 8.5" x 11" • 9781575424163



# Differentiation: Leveled Texts

## Leveled Texts for Classic Fiction and the Content Areas

Grades 1–12

Build content-area literacy for all students. Each book contains fifteen passages that have been expertly leveled at four reading levels. Teachers can focus on the same content for the whole class while providing each student with a passage written at their reading level to boost confidence and increase comprehension skills.

144–152 pages + Digital Resources • 8.5" × 11"



### Leveled Texts for Classic Fiction Grades 3–12

Title	ISBN
Adventure	9781425809836
Fantasy and Science Fiction	9781425809843
Historical Fiction	9781425809867
Humor	9781425809881
Mystery	9781425809850
Mythology	9781425809874
Shakespeare	9781425809829
<b>Complete 7-Book Set</b>	<b>9781425810696</b>

### Leveled Texts for Mathematics Grades 3–12

Title	ISBN
Algebra and Algebraic Thinking	9781425807160
Data Analysis and Probability	9781425807559
Fractions, Decimals, and Percents	9781425807856
Geometry	9781425807177
Measurement	9781425807542
Number and Operations	9781425807153
<b>Complete 6-Book Set</b>	<b>9781425805647</b>

### Leveled Texts for Science Grades 4–12

Title	ISBN
Earth and Space Science	9781425801601
Life Science	9781425801625
Physical Science	9781425801618
<b>Complete 3-Book Set</b>	<b>9781425805876</b>

### Leveled Texts for Social Studies Grades 1–8

Title	ISBN
American Biographies	9781425808945
Symbols, Monuments, and Documents	9781425808969

### Leveled Texts for Social Studies Grades 4–12

Title	ISBN
Early America	9781425800819
Expanding and Preserving the Union	9781425800826
The 20th Century	9781425800840
World Cultures Through Time	9781425800833
<b>Complete 6-Book Set</b> (Includes grades 1–8 and 4–12)	<b>9781425810702</b>



Hidden shape behind the page number indicates the reading level



## Leveled Texts Grade-Level Series

Grades K–5

Each book contains five leveled passages for each content area written at three different reading levels. Teachers can focus on the same content for the whole class while providing each student with a passage written at their reading level to boost confidence and increase comprehension skills.

### Leveled Texts for Grade Level Series 144 pages + Digital Resources • 8.5" × 11"

Grade	ISBN
Grade K	9781425816278
Grade 1	9781425816285
Grade 2	9781425816292
Grade 3	9781425816308
Grade 4	9781425816315
Grade 5	9781425816322

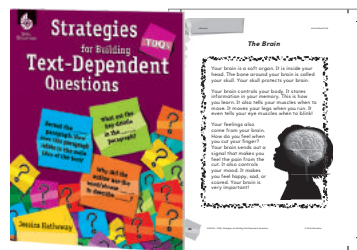
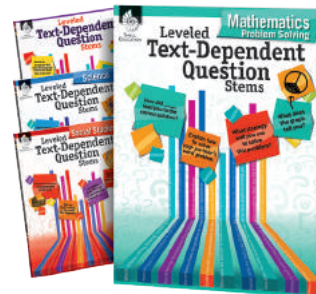
## Leveled Text-Dependent Question Stems for the Content Areas

All Grades

Text-dependent question stems allow students to analyze details within the text including word choice and sentence structure, as well as broader concepts such as point of view, and author's purpose. Teachers can quickly choose question stems written at a variety of levels for grade ranges.

160 pages • 8.5" × 11"

Content Area	ISBN
Language Arts	9781425814755
Mathematics Problem Solving	9781425816445
Science	9781425816452
Social Studies	9781425816469



## TDQ'S: Strategies for Building Text-Dependent Questions

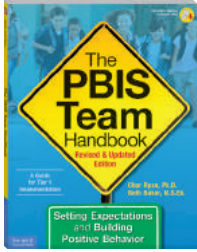
by Jessica Hathaway

All Grades

Support teachers as they build their own text-dependent questions to enhance learning, engage students' critical-thinking skills, and increase comprehension.

272 pages + Digital Resources • 8.5" × 11" • 9781425814496

# Special Education



## **The PBIS Team Handbook**

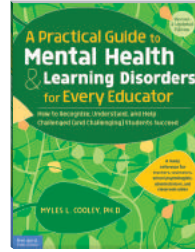
*Setting Expectations and Building Positive Behavior (Revised & Updated Edition)*

by Char Ryan, Ph.D., and Beth Baker, M.S.Ed.

Grades K–12

A revised and updated edition of the best-selling guide for schools implementing PBIS Tier 1.

216 pages • 8.5" x 11" • 9781631983757



## **A Practical Guide to Mental Health & Learning Disorders for Every Educator**

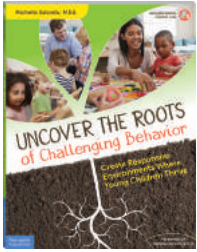
*How to Recognize, Understand, and Help Challenged (and Challenging) Students Succeed (Revised & Updated Edition)*

by Myles L. Cooley, Ph.D.

Grades K–12

An updated edition of an indispensable resource offers practical strategies for teaching and supporting students with mental health and learning disorders.

256 pages • 8.5" x 11" • 9781631981760



## **Uncover the Roots of Challenging Behavior**

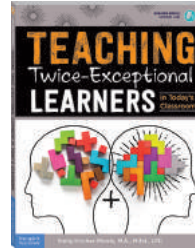
*Create Responsive Environments Where Young Children Thrive*

by Michelle Salcedo, M.Ed.

Age Birth–6

Teach social skills and enrich classrooms to reduce problem behaviors and nurture growth.

192 pages • 8.5" x 11" • 9781631981753



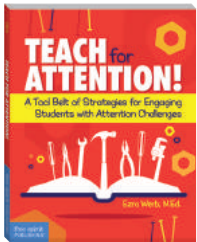
## **Teaching Twice-Exceptional Learners in Today's Classroom**

by Emily Kircher-Morris, M.A., M.Ed., LPC

Grades K–12

Recognize and support twice-exceptional / 2e students to help them succeed in school—and beyond.

248 pages • 8.5" x 11" • 9781631984853



## **Teach for Attention!**

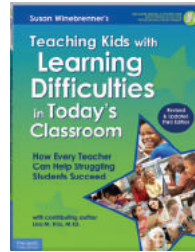
*A Tool Belt of Strategies for Engaging Students with Attention Challenges*

by Ezra Werb, M.Ed.

Grades K–8

A lively read from a working teacher offers practical engagement strategies for students with attention challenges.

208 pages • 6" x 7.5" • 9781631983191



## **Teaching Kids with Learning Difficulties in Today's Classroom**

*How Every Teacher Can Help Struggling Students Succeed (Revised & Updated 3rd Edition)*

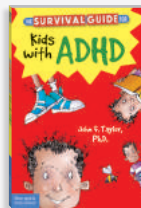
by Susan Winebrenner, M.S., with Lisa M. Kiss, M.Ed.

Grades K–12

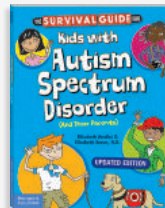
Reach and teach struggling learners with this evergreen resource fully revised and updated to help a new generation of educators.

288 pages + Digital Resources • 8.5" x 11" • 9781575424804

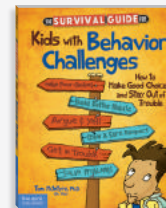
# Supporting Kids & Teens Books



The Survival Guide for Kids with ADHD



The Survival Guide for Kids with Autism Spectrum Disorder (And Their Parents)



The Survival Guide for Kids with Behavior Challenges

See page 25 for more information about these books.



## Learning to Get Along® Social Skills Series

The Learning to Get Along® series helps children learn, understand, and practice important social skills. Real-life situations, lots of diversity, and concrete examples help children get along and are useful for educational settings and at home. See page 14 for more information.





# At Your Fingertips Guides



With *At Your Fingertips* guides, you can gain confidence in your ability to make learning meaningful and effective. These short guides offer strategies to help navigate classroom situations, whether it's meeting diverse student needs or creating hybrid learning environments. Designed to be teacher-friendly and teacher-focused, these resources cover key instructional and pedagogical concepts in a concise, easily digestible way.  
Grades K–12

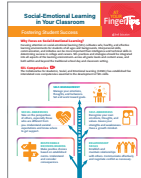


*Strategies for English Learners in Your Classroom*

Title	ISBN
<b>4-Page Guides</b>	
Building Community in Your Virtual Classroom	9781087642109
Organizing Your Virtual Classroom	9781087642086
Engaging Students in Your Virtual Classroom	9781087642093
<b>6-Page Guides</b>	
Culturally and Linguistically Responsive Teaching in Your Classroom	9781087648316
Social-Emotional Learning in Your Classroom	9781087648323
Strategies for English Learners in Your Classroom	9781087648330
Implementing Guided Math in Your Classroom	9781087648347
Getting Started with the Science of Reading in Your Classroom <b>NEW</b>	9798765918289
Helping Students Learn How to Learn in Your Classroom <b>NEW</b>	9798885540025
Teaching Gifted Kids in Your Classroom <b>NEW</b>	9798885540032



*Social-Emotional Learning in Your Classroom (6-page guide)*



*Social-Emotional Learning in Your Classroom (4-page guide)*

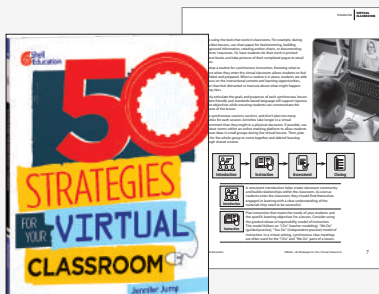


*Implementing Guided Math in Your Classroom (4-page guide)*



*Implementing Guided Math in Your Classroom (6-page guide)*

## Virtual Classrooms



### **50 Strategies for Your Virtual Classroom**

by Jennifer Jump, M.A.

Grades K–12

This resource will ease the stress of teaching in distance learning environments by providing a broad range of topics such as building community and engaging students, to teaching young readers and English learners. It also provides tips for different learning environments, such as independent and hybrid learning.

**96 pages • 8.5" x 11" • 9781087642284**

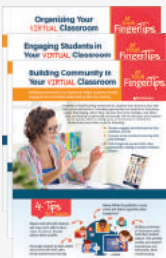
### **Virtual Classroom Basics At Your Fingertips Set**

by Jennifer Jump, M.A.

Grades K–12

These 4-page guides offer exciting strategies to help you navigate distance learning.

**3-Guide Set • 9781087642277**



### **Virtual Classroom Strategies Bundle**

by Jennifer Jump, M.A.

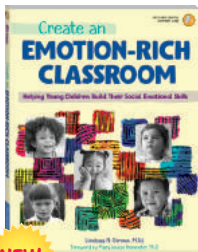
Grades K–12

This bundle includes an essential teacher resource book and three At Your Fingertips guides all designed to help teachers tackle virtual teaching with confidence, using insightful strategies and tips.

**3-Guides & Book Bundle • 9781087643229**



# Social-Emotional Learning



## Create an Emotion-Rich Classroom

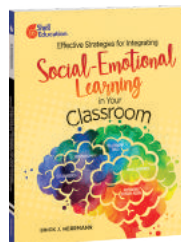
*Helping Young Children Build Their Social Emotional Skills*

by Lindsay N. Giroux, M.Ed.  
Grades K–12

Strategies and activity ideas to support emotional development in children. Readers learn how to increase children's emotional vocabulary, model how to recognize and cope with various emotions, support self-regulation and reduce challenging behaviors.

200 pages + Digital Resources • 8.5" x 11" • 9781631986567

NEW



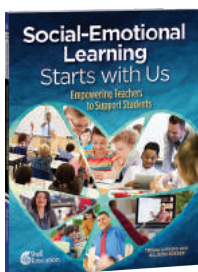
## Effective Strategies for Integrating Social-Emotional Learning in Your Classroom

by Erick Herrmann, M.A.T.

Grades K–12

Learn how to embed SEL into everyday instruction with useful strategies. Includes activities, tips, competency connections, and reflection questions.

200 pages • 7.333" x 9.25" • 9781087648859



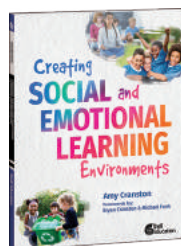
## Social-Emotional Learning Starts with Us

by Trisha DiFazio, M.A.T. and Allison Roeser, M.H.S.

Grades K–12

This essential resource guides you in successfully implementing SEL strategies while looking at how to foster your own emotional awareness with support.

168 pages • 8.5" x 11" • 9781087649184



## Creating Social and Emotional Learning Environments

by Amy Cranston, Ed.D.

Forewords by Bryan Cranston and Michael Funk

All Grades

This easy-to-use resource supports the pedagogy and research behind SEL. It combines leading research, practical applications, and useful ideas to bridge many learning environments.

152 pages • 7" x 9" • 9781493888320



Audio Book: 9781087655369

At Your Fingertips

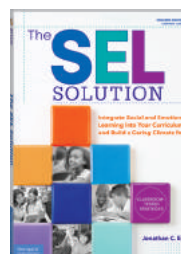
## Social-Emotional Learning in Your Classroom

by Amy Cranston, Ed.D.

Grades K–12

This 6-page guide offers insightful strategies to help create a positive learning environment focused on emotional health.

6 pages • 8.5" x 11" Tri-Fold • 9781087648323



## The SEL Solution

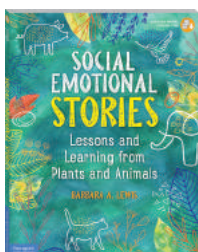
*Integrate Social and Emotional Learning into Your Curriculum and Build a Caring Climate for All*

by Jonathan C. Erwin, M.A.

Grades K–12

Inspiring and practical guide to create a safe and positive learning environment and help students master critical social and emotional skills.

200 pages+ Digital Resources • 8.25" x 11" • 9781631984372



## Social Emotional Stories

*Lessons and Learning from Plants and Animals*

by Barbara A. Lewis

Grades 2–5

Make social emotional learning fun and engaging with 24 ready-to-use lessons about peculiar plants and astonishing animals.

176 pages • 8.5" x 11" • 9781631985140



## Big Conversations with Little Children

*Addressing Questions, Worries, and Fears*

by Lauren Starnes, Ed.D.

Grades Pre-K–3

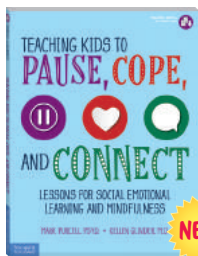
Be prepared to respond to a wide range of potentially tough questions and sensitive concerns posed by young children.

192 pages + Digital Resources • 8.5" x 11" • 9781631986321

NEW



# Social-Emotional Learning



## Teaching Kids to Pause, Cope, and Connect

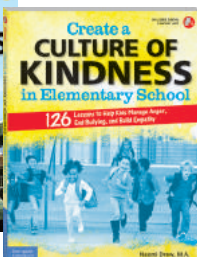
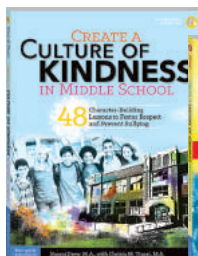
Lessons for Social Emotional Learning and Mindfulness

by Mark Purcell, Psy.D., and Kellen Glinder, M.D.

Grades 3–6

Thirty hands-on lessons provide students opportunities to learn and practice self-regulation strategies.

168 pages • 8.5" x 11" • 9781631983474



## Create a Culture of Kindness

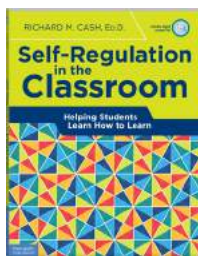
Addressing Questions, Worries, and Fears

by Naomi Drew, M.A., with Crista Tinari, M.A.

Practical, research-based lessons for elementary and middle school educators with lessons to teach positive skills and attitudes.

272–304 pages + Digital Resources • 8.5" x 11"

Title	Grade	ISBN
Elementary School	Grades 3–6	9781631985935
Middle School	Grades 7–8	9781631980299



## Self-Regulation in the Classroom

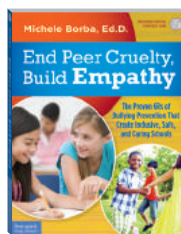
Helping Students Learn How to Learn

by Richard M. Cash, Ed.D.

Grades K–12

Help students build motivation, resilience, and career readiness with this practical and engaging resource.

184 pages • 8.5" x 11" • 9781631980329



## End Peer Cruelty, Build Empathy

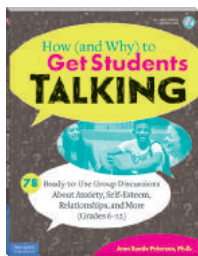
The Proven 6Rs of Bullying Prevention That Create Inclusive, Safe, and Caring Schools

by Michele Borba, Ed.D.

Grades K–8

Evidence-based bullying-prevention principles, policies, and practices to reduce peer cruelty and create safe, caring learning climates.

288 pages • 7.25" x 9.25" • 9781631983535



## How (and Why) to Get Students Talking

78 Ready-to-Use Group Discussions About Anxiety, Self-Esteem, Relationships, and More (Revised & Updated Edition)

by Jean Sunde Peterson, Ph.D.

Grades 6–12

A unique, practical resource that helps teachers, counselors, and youth leaders bring students together to talk openly about important issues in their lives.

296 pages • 8.5" x 11" • 9781631984068



## When Gifted Kids Don't Have All the Answers

How to Meet Their Social and Emotional Needs (Revised & Updated Edition)

by Judy Galbraith, M.A., and Jim Delisle, Ph.D.

Grades K–9

Look beyond the grades and test scores to see the real child in need of support.

288 pages + Digital Resources • 7.25" x 9.25" • 9781575424934



## Building Everyday Leadership

Attitudes and Actions for Respect and Success

by Mariam G. MacGregor, M.S.,

Foreword by Barry Z. Posner, Ph.D.

Grades 6–12

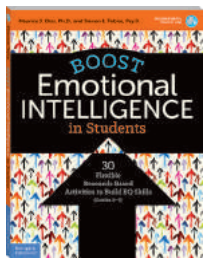
Engaging activities make learning the skills and attitudes of leadership meaning for kids and teens.

208–240 pages + Digital Resources • 8.5" x 11"

144 pages • 7" x 9"

Title	Grade	ISBN	Title	Grade	ISBN
In All Kids	Grades K–6	9781575424323	Teen Workbook	Grades 6–12	9781575422121
In All Teens	Grades 6–12	9781631980428			

# Social-Emotional Learning



## Boost Emotional Intelligence in Students

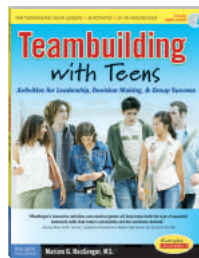
30 Flexible Research-Based Activities to Build EQ Skills

by Maurice J. Elias, Ph.D., and Steven E. Tobias, Psy.D.

Grades 5–9

Develop emotional intelligence and strengthen social emotional skills in adolescents with this practical, hands-on resource.

192 pages + Digital Resources • 8.5" x 11" • 9781631981296



## Teambuilding with Teens

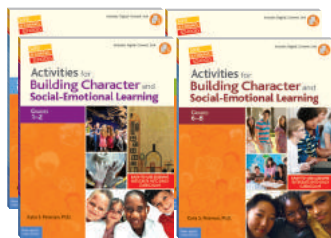
Activities for Leadership, Decision Making, & Group Success

by Mariam G. MacGregor, M.S.

Grades 6–12

Make learning about leadership a hands-on, active experience for your students with these thirty-six activities.

208-240 pages + Digital Resources • 8.5" x 11" • 9781575422657



## Activities for Building Character and Social-Emotional Learning

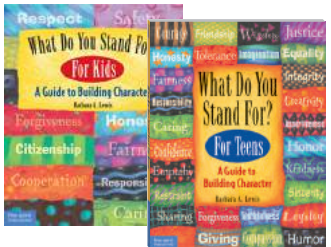
by Katia S. Petersen, Ph.D.

Grades Pre-K–8

Ready-to-use activities integrate into the daily curriculum to help teachers create a safe and caring classroom.

106-208 pages + Digital Resources • 8.5" x 11"

Grade	ISBN	Grade	ISBN
Grades PreK–K	9781575423913	Grades 3–5	9781575423937
Grades 1–2	9781575423920	Grades 6–8	9781575423944



## What Do You Stand For?

A Guide to Building Character

by Barbara A. Lewis

Grades 3–12

True stories, thought-provoking dilemmas, and activities help elementary school children and teens build positive character traits.

176-288 pages + Digital Resources • 9.25" x 7" • 8.5" x 11"

Title	Grade	ISBN
For Kids	Grades 3–6	9781575421742
For Teens	Grades 6–12	9781575420295



## Mindful Classrooms™

Daily 5-Minute Practices to Support Social-Emotional Learning

by James Butler, M.Ed.

Grades Pre-K–5

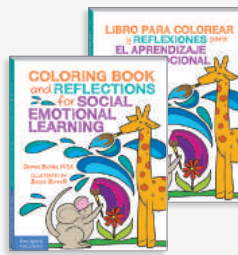
A guide for busy elementary educators on how to easily incorporate mindfulness activities into existing curriculum.

192 pages + Digital Resources • 8.5" x 11" • 9781631983696

## Supporting Activity Books



180 Days of Social-Emotional Learning  
See page 120 for additional information.



Coloring Book and Reflections for Social Emotional Learning  
See page 122 for additional information.

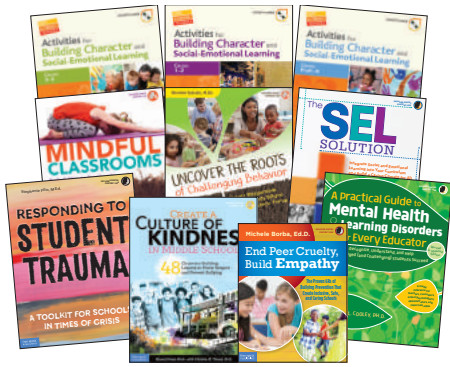




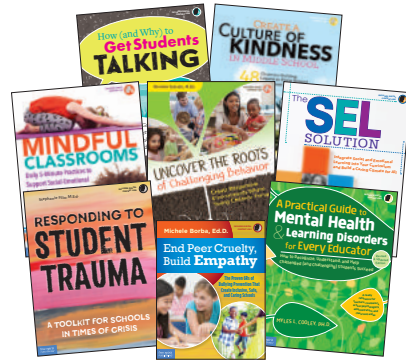
# Mental Health Collections



PROFESSIONAL RESOURCES: BUILDING EDUCATOR CAPACITY



Mental Health Educator Resources, Elementary  
10-Book Set  
9798885540179



Mental Health Educator Resources, Secondary  
8-Book Set  
9798885540186



Mental Health Board Book Collection  
8-Book Set  
9798885540230



Mental Health Early Childhood Bilingual Collection  
8-Book Set  
9798885540247



Mental Health Preschool and PreK Collection  
13-Book Set  
9798885543361



Mental Health Grades K-2 Expanded Collection  
22-Book Set  
9798885543354

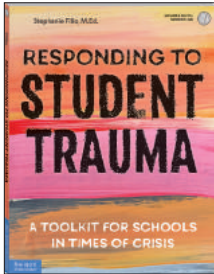


Mental Health Collection for Grades 3-5  
9-Book Set  
9798885540216



Mental Health Collection for Middle School & Teens  
8-Book Set  
9798885540223

# Counselor & Psychologist Resources



## **Responding to Student Trauma**

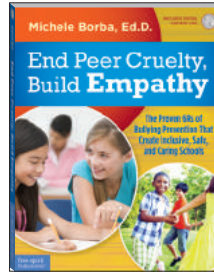
*A Toolkit for Schools in Times of Crisis*

by Stephanie Filio, M.Ed.

Grades K–8

An effective trauma-response framework for educators to help students during and after crises.

80 pages + Digital Resources • 8.5" x 11" • 9781631986482



## **End Peer Cruelty, Build Empathy**

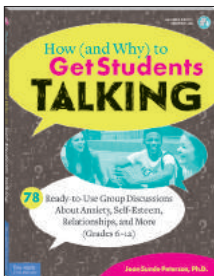
*The Proven 6Rs of Bullying Prevention That Create Inclusive, Safe, and Caring Schools*

by Michele Borba, Ed.D.

Grades K–8

Evidence-based bullying-prevention principles, policies, and practices to reduce peer cruelty and create safe, caring learning climates.

288 pages + Digital Resources • 7.25" x 9.25" • 9781631983535



## **How (and Why) to Get Students Talking**

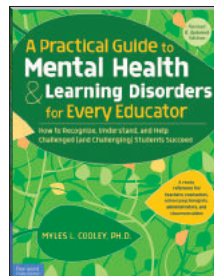
*78 Ready-to-Use Group Discussions About Anxiety, Self-Esteem, Relationships, and More (Revised & Updated Edition)*

by Jean Sunde Peterson, Ph.D.

Grades 6–12

A unique, practical resource that helps teachers, counselors, and youth leaders bring students together to talk openly about important issues in their lives.

296 pages + Digital Resources • 8.5" x 11" • 9781631984068



## **A Practical Guide to Mental Health & Learning Disorders for Every Educator**

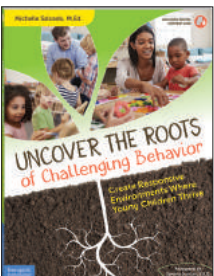
*How to Recognize, Understand, and Help Challenged (and Challenging) Students Succeed (Revised & Updated Edition)*

by Myles L. Cooley, Ph.D.

Grades K–12

An updated edition of an indispensable resource offers practical strategies for teaching and supporting students with mental health and learning disorders.

256 pages + Digital Resources • 8.5" x 11" • 9781631981760



## **Uncover the Roots of Challenging Behavior**

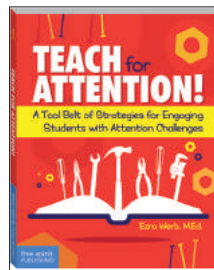
*Create Responsive Environments Where Young Children Thrive*

by Michelle Salcedo, M.Ed.

Age Birth–6

Teach social skills and enrich classrooms to reduce problem behaviors and nurture growth.

296 pages + Digital Resources • 8.5" x 11" • 9781631981753



## **Teach for Attention!**

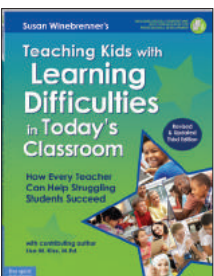
*A Tool Belt of Strategies for Engaging Students with Attention Challenges*

by Ezra Werb, M.Ed.

Grades K–8

A lively read from a working teacher offers practical engagement strategies for students with attention challenges.

208 pages • 6" x 7.5" • 9781631983191



## **Teaching Kids with Learning Difficulties in Today's Classroom**

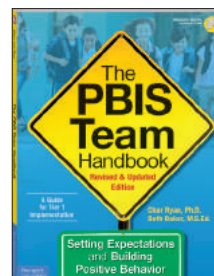
*How Every Teacher Can Help Struggling Students Succeed (Revised & Updated 3rd Edition)*

by Susan Winebrenner, M.S., with Lisa M. Kiss, M.Ed.

Grades K–12

Reach and teach struggling learners with this evergreen resource fully revised and updated to help a new generation of educators.

288 pages + Digital Resources • 8.5" x 11" • 9781575424804



## **The PBIS Team Handbook**

*Setting Expectations and Building Positive Behavior (Revised & Updated Edition)*

by Char Ryan, Ph.D., and Beth Baker, M.S.Ed.

Grades K–12

A revised and updated edition of the best-selling guide for schools implementing PBIS Tier 1.

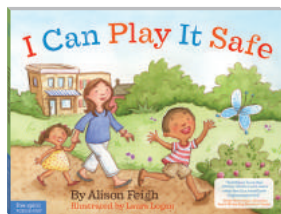
216 pages + Digital Resources • 8.5" x 11" • 9781631983757



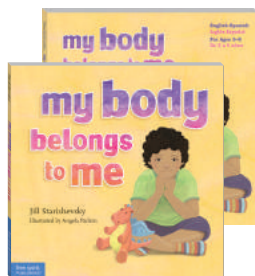


BILINGUAL  
ISBN IN  
BLUE

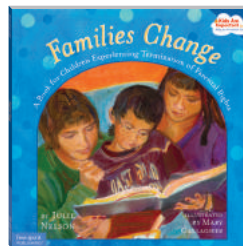
PROFESSIONAL RESOURCES: BUILDING EDUCATOR CAPACITY



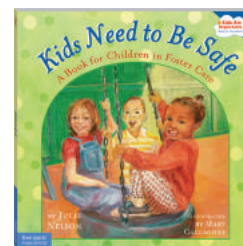
**I Can Play It Safe**  
by Alison Feigh, illustrated by Laura Logan  
Give children the knowledge and confidence they need to make smart choices about personal safety every day.  
32 pages · 10.25" x 7.75" · Ages 4-8  
HC 9781575422855



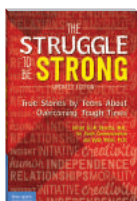
**My Body Belongs to Me**  
by Jill Starishevsky  
illustrated by Angela Padrón  
Helps adults teach kids about body boundaries and getting help to stay safe.  
32 pages · 8" x 8" · Ages 3-8  
HC 9781575424613  
PB 9781631984761



**Families Change**  
A Book for Children Experiencing Termination of Parental Rights  
32 pages · 9" x 9" · Ages 4-10  
PB 9781575422091



**Kids Need to Be Safe**  
A Book for Children in Foster Care  
32 pages · 9" x 9" · Ages 4-10  
PB 9781575421926



**The Struggle to Be Strong**  
True Stories by Teens About Overcoming Tough Times (Updated Edition)  
edited by Al Desetta, M.A. and Sybil Wolin, Ph.D.  
Teen narratives about overcoming obstacles, including stories about social media and gender identity.  
184 pages · 6" x 9" · Ages 13 & up  
PB 9781631984600



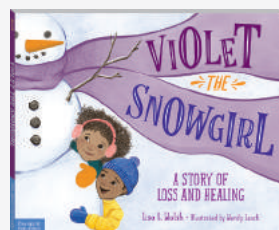
**What's the Big Deal About Addictions?**  
Answers and Help for Teens  
by James J. Crist, Ph.D.  
Help teens make informed decisions about their health and wellness with information about addictive behaviors.  
168 pages · 6" x 9" · Ages 13 & up  
PB 9781631985300



**Fighting Invisible Tigers**  
Stress Management for Teens (Updated 4th Edition)  
by Earl Hipp  
Straightforward advice on stress management, anxiety reduction, and digital well-being.  
144 pages · 6" x 9" · Ages 11 & up  
PB 9781631984358



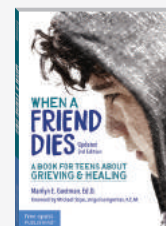
**What Does Grief Feel Like?**  
by Korie Leigh, Ph.D., illustrated by Mike Malbrough  
Help young children explore the ways people experience grief when someone dies.  
40 pages · 8" x 10" · Ages 3-8  
PB 9781631987069



**Violet the Snowgirl**  
A Story of Loss and Healing  
by Lisa L. Walsh  
illustrated by Wendy Leach  
Ages 5-10  
Gives children permission to grieve and helps them develop positive coping skills.  
36 pages · 11.25" x 9.25" · Ages 5-10  
HC 9781631985171



**When on Earth Do You Do When Someone Dies?**  
2nd Edition  
by Trevor Romain  
Give this book to any child who has lost a loved one or other special person.  
72 pages · 5.125" x 7" · Ages 5-10  
PB 9798765922569

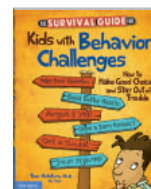
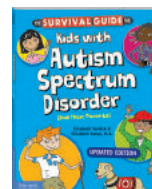
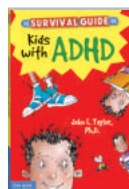


**When a Friend Dies**  
A Book for Teens About Grieving & Healing (Updated 3rd Edition)  
by Marilyn E. Gootman, Ed.D.  
Sensitive advice and genuine understanding for teens coping with grief and loss.  
136 pages · 5" x 7" · Ages 11+  
PB 9781631984228

## SURVIVAL GUIDES



**What to Do When You're Scared & Worried**  
A Guide for Kids  
by James J. Crist, Ph.D.  
A book kids can turn to when they need advice, reassurance, and ideas for overcoming fear and anxiety.  
128 pages · 5.375" x 8.375" · Ages 9-13  
PB 9781575421537



See page 25 for additional information.

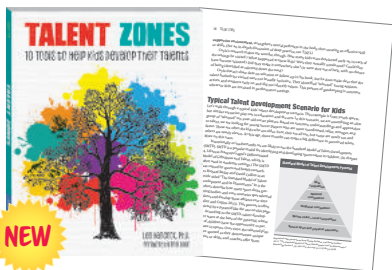


**What to Do When You're Cranky & Blue:**  
A Guide for Kids  
by James J. Crist, Ph.D.  
Shake those sad feelings with support, encouragement, and ideas for kids when they're cranky and blue.  
128 pages · 5.375" x 8.375" · Ages 9-13  
PB 9781575424309



**Sometimes When**  
Help young children work through big feelings. See page 15 for additional information.

# Educator Development



## Talent Zones

**10 Tools to Help Kids Develop Their Talents**

by Lee Hancock, Ph.D.

Grades K–8

10 tools for developing talents in multiple areas, from academics to arts to athletics, in all kids.

160 pages • 7.25" x 9.25" • 9781631986239



## At Your Fingertips

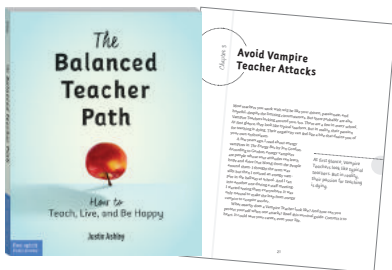
**Helping Students Learn How to Learn in Your Classroom**

by Richard M. Cash

Grades K–12

This 6-page guide offers insightful strategies to help all students learn in your classroom.

6 pages • 8.5" x 11" Tri-Fold • 9798885540025



## The Balanced Teacher Path

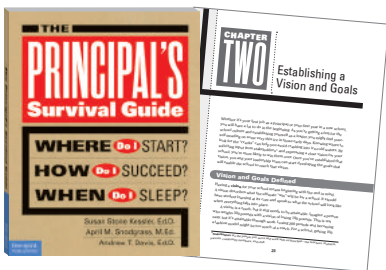
**How to Teach, Live, and Be Happy**

by Justin Ashley

Grades K–8

Award-winning teacher offers advice on achieving work-life balance and employing self-care techniques to avoid burnout.

160 pages • 7.25" x 9.25" • 9781631981012



## The Principal's Survival Guide

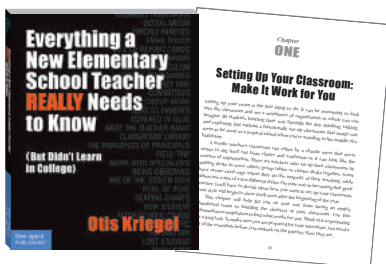
**Where Do I Start? How Do I Succeed? When Do I Sleep?**

by Susan Stone Kessler, Ed.D., April M. Snodgrass, M.Ed., and Andrew T. Davis, Ed.D.

Grades K–12

Three successful principals offer advice for withstanding scrutiny, making decisions with confidence, and enjoying the greatest job in the world—leading a school.

208 pages • 7.25" x 9.25" • 9781575424910



## Everything a New Elementary School Teacher REALLY Needs to Know (But Didn't Learn in College)

by Otis Krieger

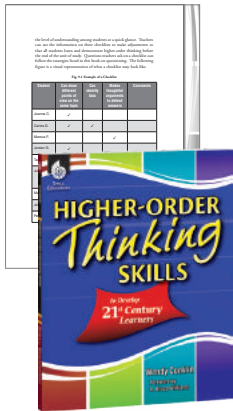
Grades K–5

This teacher resource offers a wide variety of tools and tactics for getting through every school day with grace and sanity.

224 pages • 6" x 7.5" • 9781575424286



# Educator Development



## Higher-Order Thinking Skills

to Develop 21st Century Learners

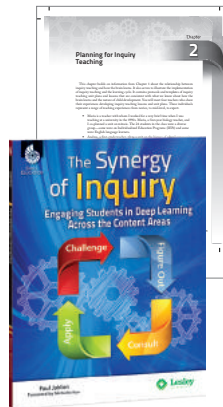
by Wendy Conklin, M.A.

Foreword by R. Bruce Williams

All Grades

This book provides concrete examples of what effective strategies for higher-order thinking look like in each of the content areas.

184 pages • 7" x 9" • 9781425808228



## The Synergy of Inquiry

Engaging Students in Deep Learning Across the Content Areas

by Paul Jablon, Ph.D.

Foreword by Michelle Nye

All Grades

This resource helps teachers understand how to embed the inquiry process in their instruction across the content areas.

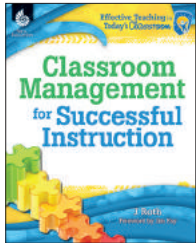
272 pages + Digital Resources • 8.5" x 11" • 9781425812126

## Effective Teaching in Today's Classroom



These resources are perfect for staff development sessions and book studies.

Grades K–12 • 160–256 pages • 7" x 9"

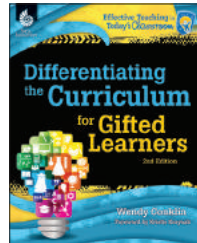


### Classroom Management for Successful Instruction

by J. Thomas Roth, Ed.S.

Foreword by Jim Fay

9781425811952

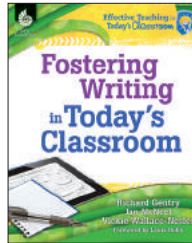


### Differentiating the Curriculum for Gifted Learners, Second Edition

by Wendy Conklin, M.A.

Foreword by Kristie Kraynak

9781425811860



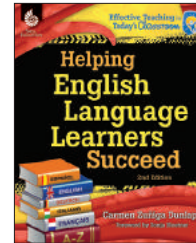
### Fostering Writing in Today's Classroom

by Richard Gentry, Ph.D.,

Jan McNeel, M.A.Ed.,

and Vickie Wallace-Nestler, M.A.Ed.

9781425811907

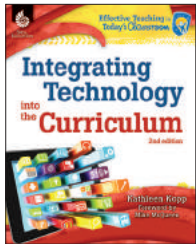


### Helping English Language Learners Succeed, Second Edition

by Carmen Zuniga-Dunlap, Ph.D.

Foreword by Sonja Bloctner

9781425811884

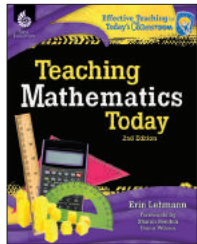


### Integrating Technology into the Curriculum, Second Edition

by Kathleen N. Kopp, M.S.Ed.

Foreword by Mike McQueen

9781425811921

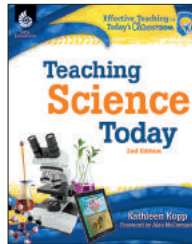


### Teaching Mathematics Today, Second Edition

by Erin Lehmann, Ed.S.

Forewords by Sharon Rendon and Diana Wilson

9781425812072

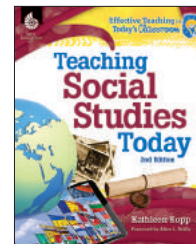


### Teaching Science Today, Second Edition

by Kathleen N. Kopp, M.S.Ed.

Foreword by Alan McCormack

9781425812096



### Teaching Social Studies Today, Second Edition

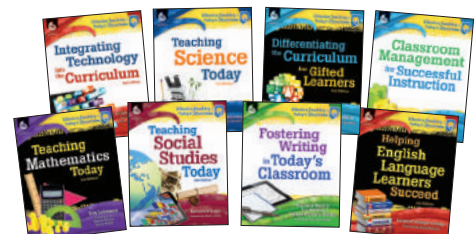
by Kathleen N. Kopp, M.S.Ed.

Foreword by Alice L. Reilly

9781425812102

Effective Teaching in Today's Classroom  
8-Book Set

9781425817275



# Index Books for Kids & Teens

1-2-3 My Feelings and Me ..... 7  
 16th Century Superstar: Da Vinci ..... 63  
 18th Century Superstar: Mozart ..... 63  
 19th Century Innovations:  
   Paving the Way ..... 108  
 20th Century Superstar: Curie ..... 63  
 20th Century: Race to the Moon ..... 61  
 21st Century Citizen ..... 97  
 21st Century: Mysteries of Deep Space ..... 61  
 22nd Century: Future of Space ..... 61  
 9/11: A Survivor's Story ..... 109

**A**  
 ABC Ready for School ..... 7  
 Abigail Adams and the Women  
   Who Shaped America ..... 107  
 Abolitionists ..... 108  
 Abraham Lincoln ..... 100, 108  
 Accept and Value Each Person ..... 14  
 Action! Making Movies ..... 61  
 Adaptations ..... 77  
 Adventure at the Reef ..... 51  
 Adventures of Mark Twain, The ..... 51  
 African Grasslands ..... 59  
 After the Ball ..... 50  
 Albert Einstein ..... 78  
 Alexander Hamilton's New York City ..... 107  
 Alfred Wegener ..... 80  
**All Aboard the Interstate** ..... 104  
 All Aboard! How Trains Work ..... 59  
**All about Ants** ..... 31  
 All About Energy ..... 79  
 All About Light and Sound ..... 79  
 All About Me (Wordless) ..... 16, 96  
 All About Mechanical Engineering ..... 79  
 All About Mitosis and Meiosis ..... 77  
 All About Money ..... 98  
 All Around ..... 40  
 All in a Day's Work: Animator ..... 61  
 All in a Day's Work: ER Doctor ..... 61  
 All in a Day's Work: Police Officer ..... 61  
 All in the Family ..... 76  
 All You Can Imagine ..... 22  
 Aloha Adventure ..... 50  
 Always Growing: Fruit ..... 56  
 Always Growing: Hair ..... 56  
 Always Growing: Skin ..... 56

**Amazing Americans:**  
 Abigail Adams ..... 107  
 Abraham Lincoln ..... 100  
 George Washington ..... 100  
 Paul Revere ..... 107  
 Rosa Parks ..... 109  
 Thurgood Marshall ..... 109  
**Amazing Animals (RT)** ..... 116  
**Amazing Animals:**  
 Alligators ..... 87  
 Bugs ..... 85  
 Critter Camp ..... 86  
 Extreme Dinosaurs ..... 87  
 Honeybees ..... 86  
 Narwhals ..... 85  
 Prehistoric Creatures ..... 86  
 Sharks ..... 85  
 Spider Monkeys ..... 85  
 Strange Animal Partnerships ..... 88  
 Tails ..... 85  
 Terrarium Pets ..... 88  
 Venomous Snakes ..... 87  
 Wild Whales ..... 86  
 Working Dogs ..... 88  
 World Record Wildlife ..... 88  
 Amazon Rainforest ..... 59  
 America Then and Now ..... 96  
 American Culture ..... 97  
 American Heroes (RT) ..... 117  
 American Indian Leaders Today ..... 92

**American Indians**  
 in Texas ..... 105  
 in the 1800s ..... 108  
 of the East ..... 107  
 of the Plains ..... 107  
 of the West ..... 107  
 American Revolution, The ..... 107  
 American Through and Through ..... 16  
 American Us! (Wordless) ..... 46  
 America's Eagle (Wordless) ..... 56  
 America's Man-Made Landmarks ..... 99  
 America's Natural Landmarks ..... 99  
 Amphibian Rescue ..... 70  
**Amusement Parks Around America** ..... 104  
**An Even Playing Field** ..... 49  
 Analyze It! ..... 75  
 Anansi (RT) ..... 116  
 Anglezandria and the Golden  
   Tri-Scarab (RT) ..... 116  
 Animal Architects ..... 60  
 Animal Eyes ..... 57  
 Animal Homes ..... 57  
 Animal Mothers and Babies ..... 17  
 Animal Senses ..... 77  
 Animals (Wordless) ..... 17  
 Anne Frank: A Light in the Dark ..... 60  
 Annexation of Texas, The ..... 105  
 Annie Oakley (RT) ..... 115  
 Antoine Lavoisier ..... 78  
**Ape in a Cape** ..... 29  
**Appalachians and Other**  
   **U.S. Mountain Ranges, The** ..... 104  
 Around School ..... 40  
 Around the World ..... 51

Around the World in 80 Days ..... 51  
 Around the World Tales ..... 50  
 Around Town ..... 40  
**Art and Culture:**  
 Abstract Art ..... 87  
 American Indian Artifacts ..... 87  
 Big Ben ..... 85  
 British Museum, The ..... 86  
 Dancing Around the World ..... 85  
 Desserts Around the World ..... 86  
 Dia de los Muertos ..... 87  
 Diwali ..... 85  
 Exploring Mexican Artifacts ..... 88  
 Exploring the Louvre ..... 86  
 Hanukkah ..... 85  
 Hawaiian Paniolo ..... 87  
 King's Cross ..... 85  
 Mardi Gras ..... 86  
 Origami ..... 88  
 Patterns of the Past ..... 86  
 Stories of Constellations, The ..... 86  
 Art and Science of  
   Skateboarding, The ..... 71  
 Art of Shadow Puppets, The ..... 69  
**Arty's Adventure to the Stars** ..... 49  
**Asia** ..... 102  
 Asteroids and Comets ..... 80  
 Astronomers Through Time ..... 81  
 At the Bakery ..... 40  
**At the Zoo** ..... 31  
 Atlanta ..... 106  
 Atrahasis (RT) ..... 116

**B**  
 Baa, Baa, Black Sheep ..... 16  
 Baby Animals ..... 76  
 Backstage Pass: Fashion ..... 59  
 Bad Guys and Gals  
   of the Ancient World ..... 61  
   of the High Seas ..... 61  
   of the Wild West ..... 61  
 Balanced and Unbalanced Forces ..... 78  
 Barack Obama ..... 100, 109  
 Bathtime! ..... 40  
 Batter Up! History of Baseball ..... 59  
**Batty and Catty** ..... 47  
 Be a Good Leader! ..... 96, 97  
 Be Careful and Stay Safe ..... 14  
 Be Confident in Who You Are ..... 24  
 Be Fair! ..... 14  
 Be Happy ..... 14  
 Be Honest and Tell the Truth ..... 14  
 Be Kind ..... 14  
 Be Polite and Kind ..... 14  
 Be Positive! ..... 12  
 Beautiful Beast ..... 50  
 Beautiful Brown ..... 40  
 Bedtime ..... 9  
 Bee's Life, A ..... 57  
 Before and After ..... 40  
 Behind the Canvas: An Artist's Life ..... 60  
 Being a Good Citizen ..... 56, 97  
 Being Like Butterflies ..... 69  
 Benjamin Baneker ..... 107  
 Benjamin Franklin ..... 100, 107  
**Bess** ..... 49  
**Best Day Ever** ..... 31  
**Best You!, The**  
   Calm Down ..... 57  
   Making Things Right ..... 58, 96  
   Win or Lose ..... 56  
 Bidly Mason ..... 104  
 Big and Little ..... 57  
 Big Day for Kate ..... 34  
 Big Digs: Construction Site ..... 59  
**Big Dreams** ..... 49  
**Big Foot Takes a Vacation** ..... 49  
 Big Job, A ..... 35  
 Big Kid School ..... 17  
 Big Pig ..... 34  
**Big Pig, The** ..... 29  
 Bikes and Boards ..... 78  
 Biking for a Cause ..... 50  
 Birds and Bugs ..... 56  
**Birthday Balloon, The** ..... 47  
**Birthday Presents** ..... 31  
 Blackbird Wilderness ..... 51  
 Blast Off to Space Camp (TFK) ..... 59  
 Blending In ..... 40  
 Blue Crab Comeback ..... 70  
**Body Bots** ..... 48  
 Bones ..... 76  
 Bones on Display ..... 70  
 Botanical Illustration ..... 70  
 Bounce Back! ..... 12  
 Box for Ross, A ..... 35  
 Boy and the Bayonet, The ..... 51  
**Boy and the Storm, The** ..... 30  
 Boy Who Cried Wolf, The ..... 115  
 Brain ..... 76  
**Brain Freeze** ..... 48  
 Breath by Breath ..... 19  
**Brown v. Board of Education** ..... 93, 100  
 Bug Builders ..... 60  
 Build It: Skyscrapers ..... 68  
 Building a Beaver Lodge ..... 59  
**Building Bridges** ..... 49  
 Building Lighthouses ..... 69  
 Building Sandcastles ..... 69  
 Building Things (Wordless) ..... 17  
 Building Up the White House (RT) ..... 117

Bullying Is a Pain in the Brain ..... 21  
 Bunny's Magic Day ..... 46  
 But What If? ..... 13  
 But Why Can't I? ..... 13  
 Buttercup's Eggcellent Adventure ..... 50  
 Butterfly's Life, A ..... 57  
 Buy It! History of Money ..... 59  
 By the Lake ..... 40  
 By Their House ..... 40  
 By Their Toy Box ..... 40  
 Bye-Bye Time ..... 9  
 Byzantine Empire, The ..... 103

**C**  
 Caddo and Comanche ..... 105  
 Calendars and Time ..... 96  
**California**  
   Becoming a State ..... 104  
   in the 20th Century ..... 104  
   Indians ..... 104  
   Towns to Cities ..... 104  
 Californians Who Made a Difference ..... 104  
**California's**  
 Complex Water System ..... 104  
 Indian Nations ..... 104  
 Spanish Missions ..... 104  
 Calm-Down Time ..... 9  
 Camp Whatchamacallit ..... 49  
 Camp Yowie ..... 117  
 Camping Constitution (RT) ..... 51  
 Capital Resources and the Economy ..... 98  
**Car Pool, The** ..... 31  
**Case for Waste, The** ..... 23, 47  
**Case of the Mysterious Notes, The** ..... 48  
 Cat and a Hat, A ..... 34  
**Cat with a Kit, The** ..... 29  
 Cattle Trails and Cowboys ..... 108  
 Causes of the Civil War (RT) ..... 108, 117  
 Causes of the Civil War (SS) ..... 108  
 Cecil Rhodes ..... 103  
 Celebrate! ..... 40  
 Cell Scientists ..... 76  
 Cells ..... 77  
**Central America** ..... 102  
**Central Park Trip** ..... 47  
 César Chávez ..... 109  
 Chalk Pictures ..... 31  
 Changing Geography of the  
   20th Century ..... 99, 109  
**Changing Laws** ..... 93, 100  
 Changing Matter ..... 78  
 Changing Our Community ..... 92, 96  
**Changing the Constitution** ..... 93, 100  
 Changing Weather (Science) ..... 80  
 Changing Weather (Wordless - TFK) ..... 56  
**Chase a Rainbow** ..... 47  
**Chats with Cats** ..... 30  
 Chemical Reactions ..... 79  
 Chief Joseph and the Nez Perce ..... 117  
 Child Labor and the  
   Industrial Revolution ..... 108, 117  
 Chimp Paints ..... 46  
 China ..... 102  
 Chuck's Diner ..... 46  
 Circuits ..... 79  
 Circus Fun ..... 40  
**Citizens of Planet Earth** ..... 23, 93  
**City of Roses, The** ..... 31  
 Civic Duty ..... 23, 92, 97  
 Civics in Colorado ..... 105  
 Civil Rights: Freedom Riders (RT) ..... 109, 117  
 Civil War and Reconstruction in Florida ..... 106  
 Civil War Hero of Marye's Heights (RT) ..... 108, 117  
 Civil War Leaders ..... 108  
 Civil War, The ..... 108  
 Clara Barton: Teacher, Nurse, Leader ..... 91  
 Clara O'Hara Private Eye ..... 50  
 Clean Air to Share ..... 23, 92  
 Clean-Up Time ..... 9  
**Clear for Takeoff** ..... 49  
 Climate ..... 80  
 Climbing and Diving ..... 78  
 Cliques, The ..... 50  
 Cliques, Phonies & Other Baloney ..... 21  
 Coasting Casey ..... 26  
**Cob for Each of Them, A** ..... 29  
**Codes and Zones** ..... 104  
 Cold War (RT) ..... 59  
 Cold War Era ..... 109  
 Cold War Leaders ..... 100  
 Colonization of Texas, The ..... 105  
 Colorado's Geography ..... 105  
 Colorado's History ..... 105  
 Color-Changing Cephalopods ..... 71  
 Colorful ..... 40  
 Colors (TFK) ..... 57  
 Colors (Wordless-Early Literacy) ..... 17  
 Come Home, Cats ..... 40  
 Coming to America (RT) ..... 117  
 Coming to America (SS) ..... 97

**Communicate!**  
 Animal Talk ..... 56  
 Characters with Courage ..... 60  
 Documentaries ..... 61  
 How You Say It ..... 57  
 Memorable Lines ..... 62  
 Pop Song Lyrics ..... 59  
 Sports Speeches ..... 62  
 Tongue Twisters ..... 58  
 World Leaders Speak ..... 63  
 Community Heroes ..... 91, 96

Composition of Matter ..... 79  
 Condensation ..... 78  
 Conservation of Energy ..... 79  
 Conservation of Mass ..... 79  
 Conserving an Aircraft ..... 71  
 Constitution of the United States, The ..... 107, 117  
 Controlling Florida ..... 106  
 Cooking Innovations ..... 70  
 Cooking Up a Friendship ..... 50  
 Cooking with Nonna ..... 40  
 Cool Down and Work Through Anger ..... 14  
 Cooling Off ..... 69  
 Cottonmouth Creek ..... 50

**Count Me In!**  
 School Carnival ..... 58  
 Soccer Tournament ..... 58  
 What's for Lunch? ..... 58  
**Counting:**  
 Earth's Biomes ..... 58  
 The Seasons ..... 57  
 Your Body ..... 56  
 Courage to Be Yourself, The ..... 24  
**Courtesy Is Kindness** ..... 48  
 Craft It: Hand-Blown Glass ..... 58  
 Creating a Habitat ..... 70  
 Creative Machines ..... 70  
 Creativity in Communities ..... 92, 96  
 Creek and the Cherokee, The ..... 106  
 Crossing a Continent ..... 104  
 Crossing Oceans ..... 104  
 Crossing the Ghost Light ..... 50  
**Cub in a Jam** ..... 29  
 Cuddle ..... 8  
 Culture and Diversity ..... 19  
 Culture of Calendars, The ..... 71  
 Cultures Around the World ..... 97  
**Cupcake Conundrum** ..... 49  
 Cutting Edge, The ..... 61

**D**  
 Dad Wants a Nap ..... 34  
**Daisy's Day** ..... 31  
 Danger in the Desert ..... 61  
 Dangerous Catch! Deep Sea Fishers ..... 61  
 Dare! ..... 18  
**Darrri's Dot Painting** ..... 47  
 Davy Crockett ..... 115  
 Day and Night ..... 16  
 Day Animals, Night Animals ..... 40  
 Day in the Life of a Ballet Dancer, A ..... 59  
 Day in the Life of a Cowhand, A ..... 59  
 Day in the Life of a Firefighter, A ..... 59  
 Day the Towers Fell, The ..... 50  
 Day the World Stopped Rhyming, The ..... 51  
 Dealing with Wildfires ..... 70  
 Death Valley Desert ..... 59

**Deception:**  
 Real or Fake News? ..... 63  
 Reality TV ..... 62  
 Why Do People Lie? ..... 62  
 Declaration of Independence, The ..... 117  
 Declaring Our Independence (RT) ..... 107, 117  
 Declaring Our Independence (SS) ..... 100  
 Defying Gravity! Rock Climbing ..... 60  
 Delicious and Nutritious ..... 17  
 Demons of the Deep ..... 61  
 Den for Bei Bei, A ..... 69  
**Derby Dilemma** ..... 49  
 Deserts ..... 76  
 Designing a Shuttle ..... 71  
 Designing Butterfly Exhibits ..... 71  
 Designing National Parks ..... 71  
 Diapers Are Not Forever ..... 10  
 Digestion and Using Food ..... 77  
 Digestive System, The ..... 59  
 Digging Up Dinosaurs ..... 79  
 Diplomacy Makes a Difference ..... 100  
 DNA ..... 77  
 Do You See a Shape? ..... 16  
**Dog Who Changed History, The** ..... 49  
 Doing Your Part: Serving Your  
   Community ..... 96  
 Dollars and Cents ..... 91, 98  
 Don't Behave Like You Live in a Cave ..... 21  
 Down by the Bay ..... 16  
 Down the River ..... 40  
 Drag! Friction and Resistance ..... 61  
**Dragons on the Inside** ..... 6  
 Draw It ..... 10  
 Dream On! ..... 42  
 Dream Up Now™ ..... 24, 122  
**Driving Along Route 66** ..... 104  
**Duck Ball, The** ..... 31  
 Dude, That's Rude! ..... 21  
 Dwight D. Eisenhower ..... 92, 100

**E**  
 Eagles Up Close ..... 58  
 Early Explorers ..... 107  
 Earning Money ..... 98  
 Earth ..... 80  
 Earth and Moon ..... 80  
 Earth Changes ..... 40  
 Earthquakes (Science) ..... 80  
 Earthquakes! (TFK) ..... 58  
 Earth's Cycles ..... 81  
 Earth's Moon ..... 80  
 Ease the Tense ..... 20  
**Eastern Europe** ..... 102  
 Eat ..... 8  
 Eat Healthy ..... 76



# Index Books for Kids & Teens

Eating Right ..... 57  
 Economics in Colorado..... 105  
 Ecosystems ..... 76  
 Education in California..... 104  
 Egg Salad Sandwich Incident, The ..... 51  
 Egypt ..... 102  
**Elderberry Pie** ..... 49  
 Electric Vehicles ..... 71  
 Electricity ..... 79  
 Electromagnetism ..... 78  
 Emergency! Be Prepared ..... 76  
**Emperor's New Clothes, The (Fiction)** ..... 48  
 Emperor's New Clothes, The (RT) ..... 115  
 End of Chocolate, The ..... 51  
 Endangered Animals of the Desert ..... 61  
 Endangered Animals of the Jungle..... 61  
 Endangered Animals of the Sea ..... 61  
 Energy ..... 78  
 Energy in Action ..... 78  
**Engineering Marvels:**  
 Birdhouses ..... 85  
 Bridges Around the World ..... 88, 99  
 Buildings Around the World..... 88, 99  
 Eiffel Tower, The..... 88, 102  
 Gingerbread House..... 85  
 London Eye, The ..... 86  
 Muscle Cars ..... 87  
 Roller Coasters ..... 88  
 Stand-Out Skyscrapers ..... 86, 99  
 Toys ..... 85  
 World Landmarks ..... 86, 99  
 Engineering: Feats & Failures..... 60  
 Enlightenment, The ..... 103  
 Environment: A World of Change..... 76  
 Eunice Kennedy Shriver ..... 91  
 Evaporation..... 78  
 Every Dollar Makes a Difference..... 92, 98  
 Every Drop Counts..... 23, 92  
 Every Vote Matters ..... 26  
 Everyone Pays Taxes ..... 92, 98  
 Evolution of Space Suits, The ..... 71  
 Exploration of California..... 104  
 Exploring Calendars..... 96  
 Exploring Emotions..... 19  
 Exploring Florida's Geography,  
 Culture, and Climate ..... 106  
 Exploring Volcanic Activity ..... 71  
 Extreme Weather ..... 80

**F**  
 F Is for Feelings..... 7  
 Fables and Fairy Tales ..... 51  
 Face Your Fears ..... 19  
**Failure:**  
 Business Blunders ..... 63, 98  
 Disasters In History ..... 63  
 Heartbreaks in Sports..... 62  
 Fair Play ..... 91, 96  
 Fairy-Tale Day, A ..... 46  
 Families (Wordless)..... 16, 96  
 Families Change..... 27, 155  
 Families Through Time ..... 96  
 Family's Story, A ..... 96  
 Famous Animal Fables ..... 50  
**Fannie Lou Hamer** ..... 93  
**Fantastic Kids:**  
 Care for Animals ..... 56  
 George Washington Carver ..... 58  
 Helping Others ..... 59  
 Malala Yousafzai ..... 61  
 Theater Kids ..... 57  
 Young Artists ..... 60  
**Fantastic Lives:**  
 Against All Odds ..... 62  
 Business Sense ..... 63, 98  
 College Bound ..... 62  
 Fastest Alive, The ..... 50  
 Fearless! Stunt People ..... 61  
 Feel Confident! ..... 12  
 Feeling Angry! ..... 18  
 Feeling Jealous! ..... 18  
 Feeling Sad! ..... 18  
 Feeling Scared! ..... 18  
 Feeling Shy! ..... 18  
 Feeling Worried ..... 18  
 Feelings (Wordless) ..... 16  
 Feet Are Not for Kicking ..... 10  
 Fiddlers, The ..... 115  
 Fight for Freedom, The ..... 108  
 Fighting for Civil Rights ..... 109  
 Fighting Invisible Tigers ..... 24, 155  
 Final Lap! Go-Kart Racing ..... 60  
 Financial Literacy: Saving ..... 98  
 Find Your Sport ..... 76  
 Finding Florida ..... 106  
 Finding Texas ..... 105  
 Finding the Right Container ..... 69  
**Fins and Friends** ..... 48  
 Fires ..... 80  
 First Geologists, The ..... 81  
 Five Senses (Wordless) ..... 17  
 Five Senses, The ..... 59  
 Fix It! ..... 35  
 Flag, The ..... 91, 97  
 Floods and Blizzards..... 80  
 Florida in the Early 20th Century ..... 106  
**Florida's**  
 American Indians through History ..... 106  
 Economy ..... 106  
 Fight for Equality ..... 106  
 Government ..... 106

Folding Paper ..... 69  
 Follow That Dollar ..... 92, 98  
 Follow That Map! ..... 99  
 Food Webs ..... 76  
 Foods for the Future ..... 116  
**For Sale** ..... 47  
 Forces ..... 78  
 Forests ..... 76  
 Forgive and Let Go! ..... 12  
 Forming a New Government ..... 100, 107  
 Four Spheres of Earth, The ..... 81  
**Fourth Chair, The** ..... 31  
 Fox and the Crow, The ..... 115  
 Franklin D. Roosevelt ..... 100, 109  
 Fred and Me ..... 46  
 Freedom ..... 108  
 French Revolution, The ..... 103  
 Friction ..... 78  
 Friends and Foes (RT) ..... 107, 117  
**Frog and Friends Save The Day** ..... 48  
 Frog Who Became an Emperor, The ..... 116  
 Frog's Life, A ..... 57  
 From A to Z with Energy! ..... 7  
 From Grass to Bridge ..... 70  
 From Hubble to Hubble ..... 80  
 From Independence to Oregon..... 117  
 From Rags to Riches ..... 61, 98  
 From Sea to Shining Sea (Wordless) ..... 46  
 From the Sun to Beyond Pluto ..... 116  
**Fun and Games:**  
 Blast Off to Camp ..... 86  
 Bubbles ..... 85  
 Building Miniature Models ..... 87  
 Clockwork Carnival ..... 86  
 Comic Conventions..... 87  
 Day at the Parade ..... 85  
 Disc Golf ..... 87  
 Escape Rooms ..... 87  
 Extreme Parks ..... 88  
 Field Day ..... 86  
 Fields, Rinks, and Courts ..... 86  
 Fireworks ..... 87  
 Food Shapes ..... 85  
 Mazes ..... 87  
 Musical Chairs ..... 85  
 Planning a Perfect Party ..... 86  
 Recess ..... 85  
 Wild World of Birding, The ..... 87  
 World Records..... 88  
**Fun in Class** ..... 30  
**Fun Place, A** ..... 30  
 Fun with Blocks ..... 40  
**FX!**  
 Computer-Generated Imagery ..... 63  
 Costumes and Makeup ..... 63  
 Lighting and Sound ..... 63

**G**  
**Game Changers:**  
 A Biography of J. K. Rowling ..... 62  
 Kwame Alexander ..... 62  
 Lin-Manuel Miranda ..... 62  
 Games Around the World ..... 59, 99  
**Garden House, The** ..... 31  
 Garden in the City, A ..... 116  
 Garden Life ..... 69  
 Gases ..... 78  
**Gem and Meg Get Wet** ..... 30  
**Gentle** ..... 31  
 Gentle Hands and Other Sing-Along  
 Songs for Social-Emotional Learning ..... 7  
 Geographic Features ..... 99  
 Geography of California ..... 104  
 George W. Bush ..... 100, 105, 109  
 George Washington (TFK) ..... 58, 100  
 George Washington and the Men  
 Who Shaped America ..... 107  
 George Washington Carver ..... 58  
 Georgia ..... 106  
 Georgia's Goods and Services ..... 106  
 Georgia's Location and Resources ..... 106  
 Germs Are Not for Sharing (BB & PB) ..... 10  
 Get Moving ..... 76  
 Get Organized Without Losing It ..... 21  
 Get Outdoors ..... 19  
 Get to Bed, Ren! ..... 34  
 Get Stuck from Disappointment ..... 19  
 Getting Around ..... 40  
 Getting Around School..... 99  
 Getting Around Town ..... 99  
**Giant Footprint, The** ..... 49  
 Gift for You, A ..... 40  
**Gifted Teen Survival Guide, The** ..... 25  
 Gingerbread Man, The ..... 115  
 Girl Down the Road, The ..... 41  
 Girl in the Mirror, The ..... 46  
 Girl Who Dared, The ..... 50  
 Giving Thanks ..... 97  
 Global Warming ..... 23, 81  
 Go Green! ..... 22  
**Go on a Trip** ..... 30  
 Going Blue ..... 22  
 Going Buggy! ..... 57  
 Gold Rush, The ..... 104  
 Goldilocks and the Three Bears  
 (Fiction) ..... 46  
 Goldilocks and the Three Bears (RT) ..... 115  
 Goldilocks Visits Her Aunts ..... 50

**Good for Me:**  
 Healthy Food ..... 56  
 Love ..... 56  
 Play and Exercise ..... 56  
 Good People Everywhere ..... 91, 96  
**Good Work:**  
 Our Earth ..... 56  
 Plant Life ..... 56  
 Simple Tools ..... 56  
 Goods and Services Around Town ..... 98  
 Goose That Laid the Golden Eggs, The ..... 115  
 Governing the Golden State ..... 104  
 Government Leaders Then and Now ..... 100  
**Governments Around the World** ..... 100, 102  
 Grand Old Flag (Wordless) ..... 56  
 Grandfather's Storytelling ..... 117  
 Grasshopper and the Ants, The ..... 115  
 Gravity ..... 78  
 Great Depression and the New Deal, The ..... 109  
 Great Depression, The (RT) ..... 109, 117  
 Great Leap Westward, The ..... 108  
 Greece ..... 102  
 Green Peas in Cream ..... 34  
 Gregor Mendel ..... 76  
 Gregory Greene Wants a Blue Guitar ..... 50  
 Grow Strong! ..... 12  
 Growing Plants in Space ..... 70  
 Growing Up ..... 76  
 Growth and Change ..... 76  
 Growth of Florida ..... 106  
 Gruff Troll, The ..... 31  
 Guided by Stars ..... 71  
 Gus in the Tub ..... 35

**H**  
 Habitats ..... 76  
 Hamilton vs. Jefferson ..... 100, 107  
 Hand to Earth: Saving the Environment ..... 23, 60  
 Hand to Heart: Improving Communities ..... 23, 60  
 Hand to Paw: Protecting Animals ..... 86  
 Hands Are Not for Hitting (BB & PB) ..... 10  
 Hang Ten! Surfing ..... 60  
 Hansel and Gretel ..... 115  
 Happy Fourth of July! ..... 97  
 Harlem Renaissance ..... 109  
 Harriet Tubman ..... 108  
**Hat, The** ..... 29  
 Hatching a Chick ..... 70  
 Have Courage! ..... 12  
**He Cried Wolf** ..... 48  
 Head and Shoulders ..... 17  
 Headless Hall Monitor, The ..... 51  
 Health and Safety (Wordless) ..... 17  
 Healthy Habits, Healthy You ..... 76  
 Heart ..... 76  
 Helen Keller: A New Vision ..... 60  
**Help! My Spaceship Is Broken** ..... 49  
 Helping Animals Learn ..... 69  
 Helping Injured Animals ..... 69  
 Helping People See ..... 50  
 Henry Ford ..... 117  
 Here Comes the Sun ..... 78  
**Hero the Pilot** ..... 30  
 Hickory Dickory Dock ..... 16  
**Hidden World of, The**  
 Bacteria ..... 88  
 Edible Insects ..... 88  
 Garbage ..... 87  
 Hackers ..... 87  
 Toilets ..... 88  
 Urban Farming ..... 87  
 Hide and Seek ..... 40  
 Hippocrates ..... 76  
 Hillary Rodham Clinton ..... 109  
**History of, The**  
 Comic Books ..... 63  
 First Moon Landing, The ..... 87  
 Huntington Beach ..... 104  
 Ice Cream ..... 88  
 Listening to Music ..... 85  
 Mail ..... 85  
 Monster Movies ..... 63  
 Number Systems ..... 86  
 Telephones ..... 86  
 U.S. Immigration ..... 86  
 Victorian Innovations ..... 86  
 Video Games ..... 63  
 Hit It! ..... 34  
 Hit It! History of Tools ..... 59  
 Hive Mind: Part One, Two, and Three ..... 51  
 Hold It ..... 40  
**Holi Day** ..... 47  
 Homemade Time Machine ..... 51  
 Homes Around the World ..... 57  
**Horse Play** ..... 30  
 Horses Up Close ..... 58  
**Hot Day, The** ..... 31  
 Hot! ..... 35  
**House Safari** ..... 48  
 How Amusement Parks Work ..... 78  
 How Big Is Kip? ..... 34  
**How Do Governments Spend Money?** ..... 93, 100  
**How Do You Use a Map?** ..... 29  
 How Heat Moves ..... 78  
 How Many Toys? ..... 56  
 How Plants Grow ..... 57  
 How Puzzling! ..... 116  
 How Rude! ..... 24  
 How Sound Moves ..... 78  
 How to Do Homework Without  
 Throwing Up ..... 21

**How to Get a Smile** ..... 30  
 How to Take the ACHE Out of Mistakes ..... 21  
**How to Take the GROAN**  
 Out of Grown-Ups ..... 21  
 How to Take the Grrrr Out of Anger ..... 21  
 How to Vote ..... 91, 97  
 How Toys Work ..... 78  
 Hug a Bug ..... 35  
**Hugo Learns a Lesson** ..... 47  
 Human Life Cycle, The ..... 59  
 Hurricanes ..... 80  
 Hush, Little Baby ..... 16

**I**  
 I Am a Good Citizen ..... 97  
 I Am a Good Friend ..... 96  
 I Am a Part ..... 40  
**I Am a Scout** ..... 31  
 I Belong ..... 8  
 I Calm Down ..... 8  
 I Can ..... 57  
 I Can Be Anything ..... 17  
 I Can Learn Social Skills! ..... 7  
 I Can Play It Safe ..... 27, 155  
**I Can Tap** ..... 29  
 I Can Work! ..... 96  
 I Didn't Do It! ..... 13  
 I Don't Want to Wait! ..... 13  
 I Don't Want to Be Nice! ..... 13  
 I Feel ..... 8  
**I Grow** ..... 8  
 I Hate Everything! ..... 13  
 I Have Lunch ..... 40  
 I Have Music ..... 40  
 I Help ..... 8  
 I Like Being Me ..... 7  
**I Like to Be This Kid** ..... 29  
 I Listen ..... 8  
**I Love You All the Time** ..... 11  
 I Play ..... 8  
 I Pledge Allegiance ..... 91, 97  
 I Pledge Allegiance to the Flag ..... 97  
**I Remember My Breath** ..... 6  
 I See Colors ..... 17  
 I Share ..... 8  
 I Speak Up ..... 8  
**I Spy (Phonics)** ..... 30  
 I Spy (Science) ..... 78  
**I Think I Think a Lot** ..... 6  
 I Want to Win! ..... 13  
 I Wear My Feelings ..... 17  
**I Will Not** ..... 29  
 I Won! ..... 34  
**I Wake Up with a Superpower** ..... 49  
 If I Were a Tree ..... 17  
**If You Get a Job** ..... 29  
 If You're Happy and You Know It ..... 16  
 I'll Lead the Way! ..... 96  
 I'm Happy-Sad Today ..... 6  
 I'm Like You, You're Like Me ..... 7  
 I'm Me ..... 8  
 I'm Not Happy ..... 13  
 Immigrating to America ..... 97, 108  
 Immigration Stories ..... 97  
 Immigration: For a Better Life (RT) ..... 117  
 Immigration: Starting a New Life (RT) ..... 117  
 Imperialism ..... 103  
**In (Phonics)** ..... 29  
 In (See Me Read) ..... 40  
 In a Box ..... 40  
 In Her Workshop ..... 40  
**In my Feelings** ..... 24  
 In the Game: An Athlete's Life ..... 60  
**In the Garden** ..... 31  
**In the Muck** ..... 29  
 In Your Backpack ..... 40  
 Incredible Invertebrates ..... 59  
 Indentured in America (RT) ..... 107, 117  
 Independence Trunk ..... 117  
 Indestructible Pele, The ..... 116  
 India ..... 102  
 Industrializing the United States ..... 108  
 Information Revolution, The ..... 109  
 Inka Terraces ..... 71  
 Inside a Plant ..... 76  
 Inside Ecosystems and Biomes ..... 77  
 Inside the Water Cycle ..... 81  
 Inside the World of Matter ..... 79  
 Interdependence of Living Things ..... 76  
 Into Space ..... 17  
 Inventor: Benjamin Franklin, The ..... 116  
**Investigating**  
 Chemistry of Atoms, The ..... 79  
 Electromagnetism ..... 79  
 Forces and Motion ..... 79  
 Human Body, The ..... 77  
 Landforms ..... 81  
 Plate Tectonics ..... 81  
 Simple Organisms ..... 77  
 Storms ..... 81  
 Isaac Newton and the Laws of  
 the Universe ..... 78  
**It's About Time!** ..... 49  
 Itsy Bitsy Spider, The ..... 16

**J**  
 Jackie Robinson ..... 109  
 Jackie Robinson: Hometown Hero ..... 106, 109  
 James Madison and the Making  
 of the United States ..... 100, 107  
 James Oglethorpe ..... 106

# Index Books for Kids & Teens

Jamie and Bubbie .....	12	Living! .....	76	Middle East, The .....	102	On Land .....	80
Jamie Is Jamie .....	12	Lizzie Johnson .....	105	Midsummer Night's Dream, A .....	116	On My Stoop .....	35
Jamie's Class Has Something to Say .....	12	London Bridge .....	16	Midwest, The .....	105	On the Farm .....	30
Jane Goodall (Science) .....	76	<b>Look Inside:</b>		Mighty Micros: Little Things, Big Results .....	61	On the Go (Early Literacy) .....	17
Jane Goodall (TFK) .....	59	Your Brain .....	58	Mike Makes Up His Mind .....	31	On the Go (TFK) .....	57
Jayden's Impossible Garden .....	15	Your Heart and Lungs .....	58	Milky Way, The .....	84	On the Job (See Me Read) .....	41
Jayden's Secret Ingredient .....	15	Your Skeleton and Muscles .....	58	Mimicking Nature .....	70	<b>On the Job:</b>	
Jazz Club, The .....	30	Looking Inside Cells .....	77	Mindset Power .....	24	Contractors .....	86
Jeff Camps .....	31	Looking Up! .....	80	Miss Hunt's Magic Map .....	47	Dog Walkers .....	85
Jimmy Carter .....	100, 106, 109	Lost Pets .....	115	Miss Missy and Her Circus .....	31	Film Makers .....	88
Job of a Vet, The .....	29	Loud Animals .....	41	Miss Molly's Dolly .....	16	First Responders .....	87
Jobs Around Town .....	98	Louis Pasteur and the Fight		Mississippi and Other		Landscape Architects .....	86
John Henry .....	115	Against Germs .....	77	U.S. Waterways, The .....	104	Photographer .....	86
John Lewis .....	92	Love Like Salt .....	46	Mixtures and Solutions .....	79	Podcast Producer .....	87
John Locke .....	103	Luce and Duke .....	35	Mohandas Gandhi .....	59	Teachers .....	85
Johnny Appleseed .....	115	Lucky the Firehouse Dog .....	117	Molly Pitcher .....	115	Underwater Investigators .....	87
Join In and Play .....	14	Lue Gim Gong .....	106	Money and Trade in Our Nation .....	98	Vet .....	85
Jonathan Clarkson Gibbs .....	106	Lulu and the Hunger Monster™ .....	6	Money and Trade in Our World .....	98	<b>On the Right Track .....</b>	<b>48</b>
Judy and Her Secrets .....	30	Lunch Order .....	41	Money Counts .....	116	On the Road .....	41
June's Plan .....	30	Lungs .....	76	<b>Money Matters:</b>		On the Road with Rose and Bose .....	35
Juneteenth Celebration .....	109	Lying Lion, The .....	49	Classroom Economy, A .....	87	On the Scene: A CSI's Life .....	60
Junipero Serra .....	104	Lyndon B. Johnson .....	100, 105, 109	Counting Coins .....	85, 98	On Water .....	80
Just Because I Am .....	7	<b>M</b>		Find the Money .....	85, 98	One Long Day .....	16
<b>Just Right Words:</b>		Everything, The .....	50	Lemonade Stand, The .....	86, 98	One, Two, Buckle My Shoe .....	41
Fighting Fair .....	59	Made with Paint .....	30	School Fundraisers .....	87, 98	On-the-Go Time .....	9
Revising the Constitution .....	61	Magic Corncob, The .....	47	What's It Worth? .....	86, 98	Organic Farming .....	71
Slam Poetry .....	60	Magical, Mystical Book of		Young Entrepreneurs .....	87, 98	Ouch! .....	115
Justinian I .....	103	Everything, The .....	50	<b>Money Then and Now .....</b>	<b>93, 98</b>	Our Earth .....	58
<b>K</b>		Main Street Block Party .....	35	Monterey Bay .....	49	Our Ever-Changing Environment .....	99
Kate and Gail .....	34	Main Street Game Day .....	35	Moons .....	80	Our Government: The Three Branches .....	100
Keeping Fit with Sports .....	57	Main Street Parade .....	35	Mop Hop .....	35	Our House .....	31
Kids Around the World .....	57, 99	Make a Chinese New Year Dragon .....	57	More! .....	41	Our Kid Gym .....	30
Kid's Guide to Service Projects, The .....	22	Make a Friend, Be a Friend .....	20	Moth Pals .....	30	Our Leaders in Government .....	106
Kids Need to Be Safe .....	27, 155	Make a Gingerbread Man .....	57	Motion .....	79	Our Nation's Capital .....	100
Kid-Sized .....	40	Make a Splash! .....	22	Mountain of Presidents (Wordless) .....	56	Our Natural Resources .....	98
King Cole's Feast .....	47	Make It Healthy .....	77	Mountain Travel .....	41	Our Neighborhood .....	117
King Who Sings, The .....	30	Make It: Chocolate .....	58	Move .....	8	Our Resources .....	81, 98
Kip Gets Fit .....	34	Make It: Henna Designs .....	58	Moving Forward .....	117	<b>Our Rights Online .....</b>	<b>93</b>
Kip Gets Sick .....	35	Make It: Pattern Art .....	56	Muffin Man, The .....	48	Our Sun .....	80
Kip Wins! .....	34	Make It: Unusual Art .....	57	Muhammad .....	103	Out of This World .....	46
Kiwi in Texas, A .....	49	Make Papel Picado .....	37	Muscles .....	76	Outer Space .....	58
Know and Follow Rules .....	14	Make the Team .....	51	Music, Music, Music .....	41	<b>Outside the Box:</b>	
<b>L</b>		Making a Global Impact .....	23, 93	My Big Family .....	57, 96	Like a Family .....	57, 96
La Salle .....	105	Making a Mummy .....	70	My Birthday Party (See Me Read) .....	41	New Ideas! .....	58
Land .....	57	Making an Ocean Ecosystem .....	71	My Birthday Party (TFK) .....	56	Teams .....	56, 96
Landforms .....	80	Making Crayons .....	69	My Body (Wordless) .....	17		
Landmarks of the World .....	102	Making Decisions .....	93	My Body Belongs to Me .....	27, 155		
Laney Dances in the Rain .....	6	Making It Go .....	70	My Brother and Me .....	47		
Late Kate .....	34	Making Maps .....	70	My Community (Wordless) .....	16, 96	<b>P</b>	
Late Kate .....	108	Making Money Grow .....	61, 98	My Country (Wordless) .....	16, 97	Pablo's Haircut .....	48
Laura Ingalls Wilder .....	108	Making More Doughnuts .....	69	My Country, 'Tis of Thee .....	91, 97	Pacificers Are Not Forever .....	10
Leaders in Congress .....	93, 100	Making Movies in Technicolor .....	71	My Fort .....	41	Pack a Bag! .....	34
Leaders in the Community .....	92, 96	Making Music .....	69	My Trip to the Rockies .....	117	Pack the Pack .....	29
Leaders in the Texas Revolution .....	105	Making Music with Magnets .....	71	My Words		Paige vs. Plastic .....	23, 51
Learning about Sharks .....	69	Making Shade .....	69	(Consonants, Blends & Diagraphs) .....	33	Pals .....	30
Legacy and Legend of Sacagawea, The .....	108	Making Water Safe .....	23, 69	Myths and Legends .....	51	Pals and Their Pets, The .....	29
Legacy of Rashmi Bazaar, The .....	50	Mammal Mania .....	59	<b>N</b>		Pandas Next Door, The .....	48
Legacy: Business Leaders .....	63, 98	Man Can, The .....	34	Nadia in Moscow .....	48	Parade, The .....	115
Legacy: Fictional Favorites .....	62	Managing Your Money .....	98	Nahid's Tooth .....	47	Parched .....	48
Legacy: The Names Behind the Brands .....	63	Manners Time .....	9	Name and Tame Your Anxiety .....	24	Park Rangers .....	91
Lemonade Stand .....	46	Manny's Mission .....	50	Nani's Birthday Surprise .....	47	Parks for All: U.S. National Parks .....	60, 104
Leonardo da Vinci .....	103	Many Helping Hands .....	116	Nap, A .....	34	Part of the World .....	41
Let Go of Jealousy .....	19	Many Kinds of Goals .....	48	Naptime .....	9	Pat .....	29
Let's Camp! .....	40	Many Legs .....	41	Narcissa Whitman and the		Patriots in Boston (RT) .....	107, 117
Let's Eat .....	115	Map It! .....	99	Westward Movement (RT) .....	108, 117	Paul Bunyan .....	115
Lets Talk .....	48	Mapping Our Nation .....	99	National Holidays .....	97	Paula's Patches .....	6
Lewis & Clark (SS) .....	108	Mapping Our World .....	99	Nature Made .....	78	Payday! .....	91, 98
Lewis and Clark (RT) .....	108, 117	Mapping the Milky Way .....	70	Nature of Matter, The .....	79	Pecos Bill and Slue-Foot Sue .....	115
LGBTQ: The Survival Guide for Lesbian,		Maps and Globes .....	99	Nature Walk .....	41	Penelope Perfect .....	26
Gay, Bisexual, Transgender, and		March Fair, The .....	31	Navigating at Sea .....	70	Penguins Take Flight .....	47
Questioning Teens .....	25	Marie Antoinette .....	103	Nelson Mandela: Leading the Way .....	60	People and the Planet .....	23, 80
Liberty Bell, The .....	117	Marie Curie .....	79	New England Colonies, The .....	107	Perfect Fit .....	46
Life and Non-Life in an Ecosystem .....	77	Marjorie Kinnan Rawlings .....	106	<b>New Kid, The .....</b>	<b>49</b>	Pete Has Fast Feet .....	34
Life and the Flow of Energy .....	96	Mark and Joe .....	30	<b>Next Stop:</b>		Peter and His Shadow .....	46
Life at Home .....	76	Markets Around the World .....	59, 98, 99	Canada .....	58, 99	Peter, Peter, Pumpkin Eater .....	46
Life Cycles .....	76	Marquis de Lafayette and the French .....	107	Mexico .....	58, 99	<b>Pets Back in Time .....</b>	<b>30</b>
Life in a Cube .....	71	Martian Adventure, A .....	51	The Caribbean .....	58, 99	Phil Finds Food .....	31
<b>Life in Numbers:</b>		Martin Luther .....	103	<b>No Way!</b>		Phillis Wheatley .....	107
Choose Your Career .....	61	<b>Martin Luther King Jr.</b>		Amazing Acrobatics .....	62	Photosynthesis .....	77
Electoral College, The .....	62, 100	(SS Gr. 2-4) .....	109	Jolting Jumps .....	62	Physical: Feats & Failures .....	60
Managing Time .....	59	(SS Gr. 4-8) .....	109	Pioneering Sports Stories .....	62	Piecing Art Together .....	70
Our Favorites .....	56	(TFK Gr. 2-3) .....	58, 109	North America .....	102	Piggy Bank Planning .....	98
Our Polls and Surveys .....	62	Destined to Lead .....	106, 109	North Africa .....	102	Pink Mink, The .....	31
Smart Shoppers .....	57, 98	Marvelous Me: My Face .....	56	North America .....	102	Pioneering Ecologists .....	77
Stressed Out! .....	60	Marvelous Me: My Feet .....	56	North Wind and the Sun, The .....	115	Pioneers in Cell Biology .....	77
What Is Average? .....	62	Marvelous Me: My Hands .....	56	<b>Northeast, The .....</b>	<b>106</b>	Pioneers of Earth Science .....	80
Write Haiku .....	58	Mary Had a Little Lamb .....	16	Noses Are Not for Picking .....	10	Pioneers of Light and Sound .....	79
Light and Its Effects .....	79	Mary McLeod Bethune .....	106	Not Fair, Won't Share .....	13	Places Around the World .....	57, 99
Light Makes a Rainbow .....	78	Mary Shelley's Monster .....	51	Numbers (Wordless) .....	16	Places Close By .....	31
Lighting the Night .....	69	Mathematical Journey of a		Nutrient Cycle, The .....	77	Places to Go .....	57
Like Them .....	116	LifeTime, The .....	116	<b>O</b>		Planets .....	80
Lillian's Family Tree .....	116	<b>Max on TV .....</b>	<b>48</b>	O Say Can You See .....	92	Plant Invaders .....	71
Ling's Giant Mooncake .....	47	Max Planck .....	79	Oats, Peas, Beans, and Barley Grow .....	17	Plant Reproduction .....	77
Lion and the Mouse, The (RT) .....	115	Mayas, Incas, and Aztecs .....	102	Oceania .....	102	Plants (Wordless) .....	41
Lion and the Mouse, The		Me and You and the Universe .....	22	Oceans (Science) .....	77	Play .....	8
(Wordless - Fiction) .....	46	Mealtime .....	9	Oceans (Wordless - Early Literacy) .....	17	Play Ball! (Fiction) .....	46
Liquids .....	79	Media Matters .....	93	Oh Hi, Ohio! (Wordless) .....	46	Play Ball! (See Me Read) .....	41
Listen and Learn .....	14	Medieval Islamic World, The .....	103	Oh, Mr. Sun .....	17	Playing with Wind .....	69
Listening Time .....	9	Medieval Times .....	102	Oh, Rats! .....	47	Pledge of Allegiance, The .....	117
Little Boy Blue .....	16	Meet and Greet .....	91, 96	Oh, to the Ocean .....	17	Pochontas .....	107
Little Piggy .....	115	Meet Lady Liberty .....	97	Old Joe Plants .....	30	Poetry? Yuck! .....	116
Little Red Hen, The (Fiction) .....	46	Meeting of the Bad Guys .....	50	Old Mother Hubbard .....	16	<b>Polar Bear Journey, A .....</b>	<b>23, 48</b>
Little Red Hen, The (RT) .....	115	Melting and Freezing .....	78	Old Mother Hubbard (Early Literacy) .....	16	<b>Polar Regions, The .....</b>	<b>102</b>
Little Red Riding Hood .....	115	Mesopotamia .....	102	Old Woman Hubbard (Fiction) .....	48	Pollination .....	77
Little Things Matter .....	116	Message Received! .....	78	Old Woman Who Lives in the		Ponds .....	67
Living and Working in Space .....	71	Messy Dogs .....	41	Other Shoe, The .....	47	Pop! Air and Water Pressure .....	71
Living in Space .....	59	Messy Time .....	9	Ollie Outside .....	6	Popocatepetl and Iztaaccihuatl .....	116
Living in Sunlight Extremes .....	70	Mexican Rule of California .....	104	On a Cold Day .....	41	Postcards from Bosley Bear .....	117
Living on the Veg .....	22	Michael's Mystery .....	47	On a Hot Day .....	41		
		Middle Colonies, The .....	107	On a Walk with Ren .....	34		



# Index Books for Kids & Teens

<b>Power of Patterns:</b>		Saving the World.....	109	Stand Up to Bullying!.....	21	Technology: Feats & Failures.....	60
Coding.....	62	Say Hi When You're Shy.....	19	Stars (Science Gr. 2-3).....	81	Teddy Bear, Teddy Bear, Say Good Night.....	16
Cryptography.....	62	<b>Scholarly Jim.....</b>	<b>31</b>	Stars (Science Gr. 4-8).....	81	Teedie: The Boy Who Would Be President.....	117
Fractals.....	62	School (Wordless).....	16	Stars, The.....	115	Teen Guide to Global Action, The.....	22
Power, People, and Change.....	106	School Around the World.....	59, 99	Star-Spangled Banner, The.....	117	Teeth Are Not for Biting.....	10
Powered by Steam.....	71	Science Detectives.....	75, 99	<b>State and Local Leaders.....</b>	<b>93, 100</b>	Tell Me About It.....	78
Powered by the Sun.....	69	Science Notes.....	41	<b>State Governments.....</b>	<b>100, 104</b>	Ten Hens.....	34
Powerful Ocean, The.....	81	<b>Science of, The</b>		Staying Afloat.....	69	Terror in the Tropics.....	61
Practice Makes Perfect.....	51	Gems.....	70	Staying Dry.....	70	Texas in the 20th Century.....	105
Preamble, The.....	92	Glass.....	71	Staying Healthy.....	57	Texas Revolution, The.....	105
Predict It!.....	75	Magic.....	62	Staying Warm.....	69	Texas Today.....	105
Predicting Earthquakes.....	70	Monsters.....	62	<b>STEM Careers:</b>		They Broke the Law—You Be the Judge.....	26
<b>Presidential Elections.....</b>	<b>93, 100</b>	Superpowers.....	62	Enhancing Engineering.....	62	Things with Wings.....	57
Presidents.....	91, 100	Waves and Surfboards.....	71	Metamorphosis of Medicine.....	62	This and That.....	41
Prince and the Sphinx, The.....	116	Screen Time Is Not Forever (BB & PB).....	10	Reinventing Robotics.....	62	<b>This Cat.....</b>	<b>29</b>
<b>Problem Solved.....</b>	<b>48</b>	Sea Life.....	57	<b>STEM:</b>		This Is Me.....	57
Producers and Consumers.....	77	<b>Searching for the Sky River.....</b>	<b>49</b>	3-D Printing.....	88	This Morning Sam Went to Mars.....	26
Progressive Era Leaders.....	100, 108	Seasonal Sisters.....	50	Battle between 2-D and 3-D, The.....	87	<b>This Pack Is on Top.....</b>	<b>29</b>
Protecting a Sinking City.....	70	Seasons, The.....	80	Building Tiny Houses.....	86	Thomas Edison.....	71
Protecting the Planet.....	19, 22	Secrets Aboard the Barnard Star.....	51	Lasers.....	86	Thomas Edison and the Pioneers of	
Pulling Taffy.....	69	Secrets of a Time Jumper.....	50	Living with Type 1 Diabetes.....	87	Electromagnetism.....	79
Pushes and Pulls (Wordless).....	56	<b>Secrets of Room 209, The.....</b>	<b>48</b>	Mission to Mars.....	86	Thomas Jefferson and the	
Put Your Worries Away.....	19	See Something, Say Something.....	92	Paper Airplanes.....	85	Empire of Liberty.....	100, 107
Puzzled.....	46	See You Later, Procrastinator!.....	21	Remarkable Ringed Planets, The.....	87	Thomas Jefferson: Declaring Our Freedom	100
		Seeds.....	76	Robots.....	85	Three Blind Mice Start a Band!, The.....	46
		Seeing More Stars.....	69	Science of Fitness, The.....	88	Three Little Elephants, The (Wordless).....	46
		Selling More Snacks.....	71	Science of Travel, The.....	86	Three Little Pigs, The.....	115
		Seminoles of Florida, The.....	106	Step Back from Frustration.....	19	<b>Tim.....</b>	<b>29</b>
		Senses.....	76	Step into the Desert.....	58	Time (Wordless).....	16
		Sequoyah and the Written Word.....	106	Step into the Forest.....	58	Time for Art!.....	41
		Settling and Unsettling the West.....	108	Step into the Rainforest.....	58	<b>Time to Cook.....</b>	<b>30</b>
		Shadows.....	78	Stephen F. Austin.....	105	<b>Ting's Subway Mystery.....</b>	<b>48</b>
		<b>Shake and Quake.....</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>Stepping Into</b>		Tip, The.....	34
		<b>Shake Your Tail Feathers.....</b>	<b>47</b>	Louisa May Alcott's World.....	62	<b>Tito the Tapir.....</b>	<b>47</b>
		Shapes (TFK).....	57	Mark Twain's World.....	62	To the Beach.....	41
		Shapes (Wordless - Early Literacy).....	16	William Shakespeare's World.....	62	To the Dunes with Luce.....	35
		Shaping Our Environment.....	23, 99	Stick Up for Yourself!.....	24	To the Park.....	41
		Share and Take Turns.....	14	Still Marching Strong.....	109	Tomochichi.....	106
		Sharing Time.....	9	Store Map.....	41	Too Much Trash!.....	23, 80
		<b>Shoemaker and the Elves, The.....</b>	<b>48</b>	Story of Fossil Fuels, The.....	81	Tools for the Job.....	41
		<b>Showdown:</b>		Story of My Life, The.....	51	Top That!.....	35
		Alpha Animals.....	59	<b>Story of Washington DC, The.....</b>	<b>106</b>	Tornadoes.....	81
		Animal Defenses.....	60	Storyteller's Corner.....	50	Tornadoes and Hurricanes!.....	58
		Animal Groups.....	57	<b>Straight Talk:</b>		Tortoise and the Hare, The (RT).....	115
		Fight for Space, The.....	61	Drugs and Alcohol.....	60	Tortoise and the Hare, The	
		Olympic Spirit.....	63	Smoking.....	60	(Wordless - Fiction).....	46
		Players Around the World.....	58	The Truth About Food.....	60	Touchdown of the Wrong Kind.....	116
		Real or Pretend.....	56	<b>Strange but True:</b>		Tough!.....	18
		Rivalries.....	62	Bizarre Animals.....	60	<b>Tower Power.....</b>	<b>47</b>
		Underdogs.....	62	Gross Anatomy.....	60	Town Mouse and the Country Mouse, The.....	115
		Siblings.....	21	Tiny Creatures.....	60	Tracking a Storm.....	71
		Sidetracked.....	51	Stress Can Really Get on Your Nerves.....	21	Tracking the Weather.....	81
		Signs All Around Us.....	91	<b>Struggle for Survival:</b>		<b>Tragedy of, The</b>	
		<b>Simple Acts.....</b>	<b>22</b>	Fire.....	63	Hamlet.....	116
		Sing a Numbers Song.....	16	Shelter.....	63	Julius Caesar.....	116
		Sing a Song of Sixpence.....	16	Water.....	63	King Lear.....	116
		Sitting Bull.....	108	Struggle to Be Strong, The.....	27, 155	Macbeth.....	116
		<b>Skeleton Picnic.....</b>	<b>48</b>	Studying Snowflakes.....	69	Othello.....	116
		<b>Ski Season Surprise.....</b>	<b>49</b>	Sub-Saharan Africa.....	102	Romeo and Juliet.....	116
		Slaying Digital Dragons™.....	24	<b>Suez Canal and Other Global</b>		Trails to California.....	104
		Sleep Easy.....	19	<b>Trade Routes, The.....</b>	<b>102</b>	Traits for Survival.....	77
		<b>Sliding Home.....</b>	<b>49</b>	Sun.....	80	Transferring Energy.....	79
		Slithering Reptiles and Amphibians.....	59	Super Babies!.....	41	Transportation (Wordless).....	16
		<b>Small Mess, A.....</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>Super Five, The.....</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>Travel Adventures:</b>	
		Smarts! Everybody's Got Them.....	26	<b>Surfer Girl.....</b>	<b>47</b>	Banff National Park.....	87, 102
		<b>Smith's Farm, The.....</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>Surprising Things</b>		Camping.....	85
		Snakes Up Close.....	58	We Do for Beauty.....	63	Carlsbad Caverns.....	86, 105
		Snow Day.....	50	We Do for Fun.....	63	Easter Island.....	87, 102
		<b>So You Think You Can Run?.....</b>	<b>49</b>	We Eat.....		Everglades, The.....	86, 106
		Soccer or Basketball.....	41	<b>63Survival Guide for, The</b>		Galápagos Islands, The.....	87, 102
		Sojourner Truth Story, The (RT).....	108, 117	Gifted Kids.....	25	Grand Canyon, The.....	86, 105
		Solar System, The.....	58	Kids with ADHD.....	25	Great Barrier Reef, The.....	85
		Solid or Liquid?.....	78	Kids with Autism Spectrum Disorder.....	25	Komodo National Park.....	87, 102
		Solids.....	79	Kids with Behavior Challenges.....	25	Kruger National Park.....	86
		Solving Problems at the Zoo.....	69	Making and Being Friends.....	25	Serengeti, The.....	85
		Solving Problems Together.....	92	Money Smarts.....	25	Tulum National Park.....	85
		<b>Sometimes When</b>		Survival! Desert.....	60	Wonders of the World.....	87, 102
		I Worry.....	15	Survival! Jungle.....	60	Yellowstone.....	88, 105
		I'm Bored.....	15	Survival! Ocean.....	60	Yosemite.....	87, 104
		I'm Mad.....	15	Susan B. Anthony (TFK).....	58	<b>Treasure Hunt in the City.....</b>	<b>49</b>
		I'm Sad.....	15	Susan B. Anthony &		Treat for Grandpa, A.....	46
		Sort It!.....	75	Elizabeth Cady Stanton.....	108	Trojan Horse, The.....	116
		Sound Waves and Communication.....	79	Sweet: Inside a Bakery.....	59	<b>True Life:</b>	
		<b>South America.....</b>	<b>102</b>	Swimming Hole, The.....	116	Alexander Hamilton.....	63, 100
		<b>Southeast Asia.....</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>T</b>		Alice Paul.....	63
		<b>Southeast, The.....</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>Tadpole Grows Up.....</b>	<b>47</b>	Frederick Douglass.....	63
		Southern Colonies, The.....	107	<b>Tail Tales.....</b>	<b>47</b>	Try and Stick with It.....	14
		<b>Southwest, The.....</b>	<b>105</b>	Tails Are Not for Pulling (BB & PB).....	10	Try-Again Time.....	9
		Space (Wordless).....	17	Take a Deep Breath.....	13	Turn Away from Teasing.....	19
		Space Exploration.....	59	Take Care of You.....	41	Twice as Nice.....	34
		Spaceship Earth.....	81	Take Charge of Anger.....	19	Twinkle, Twinkle, Little Star.....	16
		Spanish-American War, The.....	106	Take Off! All About Airplanes.....	59	Two Artists.....	41
		Speak Up and Get Along!.....	24	Taking Food To Go.....	69	Two Flat Friends Travel the World.....	117
		Special Me.....	17	Taking Photos from Space.....	70		
		<b>Spectacular Sports:</b>		Talk and Work It Out.....	14	U.S. Constitution and You, The.....	100
		Baseball.....	88	Talking About Civics.....	93, 97	<b>U.S. Immigration Today.....</b>	<b>93, 97</b>
		Bowling.....	85	<b>Tam and a Mat.....</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>U.S. Territories, The.....</b>	<b>104</b>
		Flag Football.....	85	<b>Tam and I See It.....</b>	<b>29</b>	Ugly Duckling, The.....	46
		Hockey.....	85	Taming of the Shrew, The.....	116	Under the Bridge.....	51
		Martial Arts.....	86	<b>Tangled Tale, A.....</b>	<b>47</b>	Understanding and Care.....	14
		Motocross.....	87	Teacher and a Friend, A.....	116	Understanding Economics.....	98
		Playing Like a Girl.....	87	<b>Team for Everyone, A.....</b>	<b>49</b>	Underwater Training.....	70
		Quidditch.....	87	Teaming with Mr. Cool!.....	116	<b>Unforgettable</b>	
		Racing through Alaska.....	87	<b>Tears Are Not Forever (BB &amp; PB).....</b>	<b>10</b>	Catastrophes.....	61
		Rodeo.....	85	<b>Tech World:</b>		Natural Disasters.....	61
		World's Toughest Races.....	86	20th Century Inventions.....	59	News Reports.....	61
		<b>Speedy Sloth, The.....</b>	<b>48</b>	Cell Phone Pros and Cons.....	60	United States Economy, The.....	98
		Sports for All: The Impact of Title IX.....	61	Language of Social Media, The.....	61		
		Spy It!.....	34	Technology For All: Wi-Fi Around the World.....	59		
		Stand Tall!.....	12				

# Index Books for Kids & Teens

**Unsolved!**  
 History's Mysteries ..... 60  
 Mysterious Events ..... 60  
 Mysterious Places ..... 60

**Unsung Heroes:**  
 Animal Welfare ..... 63  
 Pioneers in Science ..... 63  
 Risk Takers ..... 62  
 Up and Down ..... 41  
**Up on the Deck** ..... 29

**Use Math:**  
 Compare It ..... 56  
 Describe It ..... 56  
 Group It ..... 56  
 Use Your Brain ..... 17  
 Using Good Manners ..... 56, 96  
 Using Money ..... 98

**V**  
 Vampire 9 to 5 ..... 51  
 Victoria's Victory ..... 51  
 Violet the Snowgirl ..... 6, 27, 155  
 Vishnu ..... 116  
 Visit to a Car Factory, A ..... 58  
 Visit to a Farm, A ..... 58  
 Visit to a Marine Base, A ..... 58  
 Voices Are Not for Yelling (BB & PB) ..... 10  
 Volcanoes (Science) ..... 81  
 Volcanoes! (TFK) ..... 58  
 Volunteers to the Rescue ..... 91, 96  
**Voting for President** ..... 93, 97  
 Voyages of Columbus (RT) ..... 107, 117  
 Vroom! Speed and Acceleration ..... 61

**W**  
 Wag! ..... 34  
 Waiting Is Not Forever (BB & PB) ..... 10  
 War of 1812, The ..... 107  
 War, Cattle, and Cowboys ..... 105  
 Washington's Birthday ..... 97  
 Watch Me Dance ..... 46  
 Water ..... 57  
 Water Bodies ..... 81  
 Water Cycle ..... 81  
 Water Scientists ..... 81  
 Ways We Live, The ..... 96  
**We Accept No** ..... 11  
 We Are Here ..... 81  
**We Are in Charge of Our Bodies** ..... 11  
**We Ask Permission** ..... 11  
 We Can Get Along ..... 7  
**We Can Say No** ..... 11  
 We Can Vote ..... 91, 97  
 We Check In with Each Other ..... 11  
 We Go to School ..... 96  
 We Like Nuts ..... 35  
 We Listen to Our Bodies ..... 11  
**We Look for Hawks** ..... 30  
 We Recycle ..... 23, 80  
 We the People:  
   Civic Values in America ..... 97  
   Founding Documents ..... 100, 107  
 We Work at School ..... 96  
 Weather (TFK) ..... 57  
 Weather (Wordless - Early Literacy) ..... 17  
 Weather Scientists ..... 81  
 Weather Wear ..... 41  
 Weathering and Erosion ..... 81  
 Webs of Beauty ..... 116  
 Weird! ..... 18  
 Welcome to Your Haunted House ..... 50  
**West Africa** ..... 102  
**West, The** ..... 104  
**Western Europe** ..... 102  
 Wet Pet ..... 34  
 Wetlands ..... 77  
 What a Scientist Sees ..... 75  
 What Are My Rights? ..... 26  
 What Can I Read? ..... 34  
 What Can San Do? ..... 34  
 What Can You Do? ..... 35  
 What Can You Get? ..... 35  
**What Could I Be?** ..... 47  
 What Do Living Things Need? ..... 76  
 What Do You Have? ..... 35  
 What Do You Really Want? ..... 24  
**What Does Grief Feel Like?** ..... 6, 27, 155  
**What I Like** ..... 29  
 What If They Could Fly? ..... 41  
 What Is an Election? ..... 92, 97  
**What Is It?** ..... 30  
 What Is Media? ..... 92  
 What Is the Weather? ..... 80  
**What Is the Word?** ..... 29  
**What Is Up?** ..... 29  
**What Kids Did** ..... 30  
 What Kind of Weather? ..... 17  
 What Luck! ..... 35  
 What Makes a Family? ..... 96  
 What Makes a Grandparent? ..... 17, 96  
 What Makes a Grand? ..... 76  
 What Makes a Town? ..... 96  
**What On Earth Do You Do When  
   Someone Dies?** ..... 27, 155  
 What the Evidence Shows ..... 75  
 What the Sun Can Do (Wordless) ..... 56  
 What Time Is It? ..... 115

**What to do When**  
 Good Enough Isn't Good Enough ..... 26  
 You're Cranky & Blue ..... 27, 155  
 You're Scared & Worried ..... 27, 155  
 What Toys Can Do ..... 69  
 What's for Dinner? ..... 46  
 What's the Big Deal About Addictions? ..... 27, 155  
**What's the Deal with Voting?** ..... 93, 97  
 What's the Matter with Mr. Fuego? ..... 116  
 Wheels on the Bus ..... 17  
 When a Friend Dies ..... 27, 155  
 When I Feel Afraid ..... 14  
 Where Are the Animals? ..... 41  
 Where Does Your Money Go? ..... 61, 98  
 Where Is It? ..... 35  
 Where People Live ..... 96, 99  
**White House Pets** ..... 31  
**White Owl, The** ..... 49  
**Who Did It?** ..... 31  
 Who Feels Scared? ..... 13  
 Who Makes the Rules? ..... 97  
**Who Solves Issues?** ..... 104  
 Who Took the Snacks? ..... 46  
 Who We Are ..... 91  
 Whose House? ..... 46  
**Why Is Chad Mad?** ..... 30  
 Why Should I? ..... 13  
 Wigz Will be Wigz ..... 116  
 Wild Cities ..... 60  
 Wild Work! Animal Trainers ..... 61  
 Will You Sign My Petition? ..... 92, 97  
**Wise Words from U.S. Presidents** ..... 93  
 With My Senses ..... 17  
 Women Who Changed the World ..... 109  
 Women's Suffrage (RT) ..... 108, 117  
 Women's Suffrage (SS) ..... 108  
 Wonder of Our Solar System, The ..... 81  
 Wonder of Outer Space, The ..... 81  
 Woodsman's Story, The ..... 50  
 Words Are Not for Hurting (BB & PB) ..... 10  
 Work or Starve (RT) ..... 107, 117  
 Workers ..... 57  
 Workers at My School ..... 56, 96  
 Workers in My City ..... 56, 96  
 Workers Who Take Care of Me ..... 56, 96  
 World in My Neighborhood, The ..... 91, 96

**World of, The**  
 Animals ..... 77  
 Elements and Their Properties ..... 79  
 Genetics ..... 77  
 Plants ..... 77  
 Rocks & Minerals ..... 81  
 World War I (RT) ..... 109, 117  
 World War I (SS) ..... 109  
 World War II (RT) ..... 109, 117  
 World War II in Europe ..... 109  
 World War II in the Pacific ..... 109  
 World without Blue, A ..... 51  
 Worries Are Not Forever (BB & PB) ..... 10  
 Wright Brothers, The ..... 70  
 Write About It ..... 41

**X**  
**X Factor, The** ..... 48

**Y**  
 Y Is for Yet ..... 6  
 Yankee Doodle ..... 17  
**Yay! You Failed!** ..... 20  
 You and the Law ..... 97, 100  
 You and the U.S. Government ..... 100  
**You Are Growing All the Time** ..... 11

**You Are There!**  
 Ancient China 305 BC ..... 63  
 Ancient Egypt 1336 BC ..... 63  
 Ancient Greece 432 BC ..... 63  
 Gettysburg, July 1-3, 1863 ..... 63  
 London 1666 ..... 63  
 March on Washington, August 28, 1963 ..... 63, 109  
 Pearl Harbor, December 7, 1941 ..... 63  
 Pompeii 79 ..... 63  
 San Francisco 1906 ..... 63  
 You Can Count on Me! ..... 97  
 You Can Do It! ..... 35

**You Can Too!**  
 Change the World ..... 60  
 Civil Rights Champions ..... 59, 97, 109  
 Success After Failure ..... 61  
**You Got a Phone!** ..... 21  
**You Have Feelings All the Time** ..... 11  
 You Have Rights! ..... 91, 97  
**You Wonder All the Time** ..... 11

**Young Adult Literature**  
 Dystopian Worlds ..... 62  
 Magical Worlds ..... 62  
 The Worlds Inside Us ..... 62  
 Your Vote, Your Voice ..... 92, 97

**Your World:**  
 Bubblegum ..... 86  
 Buses ..... 85  
 Exploring Aquariums ..... 85  
 Germs ..... 85  
 Hats ..... 85  
 Investigating Measurement ..... 86  
 Picnics ..... 85  
 Shoes ..... 85  
 Shopping Secrets ..... 86, 98  
 You're Smarter Than You Think ..... 26  
**Yum! A Bun** ..... 29

**Z**  
**Zac and His Box** ..... 29  
 Zach Apologizes ..... 15  
 Zach Gets Frustrated ..... 15  
 Zach Hangs In There ..... 15  
 Zach Makes Mistakes ..... 15  
 Zach Stands Up ..... 15  
 Zoo Map ..... 41  
 Zoom! How Cars Move ..... 59



# Index Professional Resources

## 180 Days of:

- Cursive** .....120, 133
- Geography .....121, 141
- Hands-On STEAM** .....121, 136
- High-Frequency Words .....43, 120, 130
- Language .....120, 133
- Math .....121
- Printing** .....120, 133
- Problem Solving .....121
- Reading** .....120, 128
- Science .....121, 136
- Social Studies .....121, 141
- Social-Emotional Learning .....120
- Spelling & Word Study .....120, 130
- Writing .....120, 133
- 50 Leveled Math Problems .....139
- 50 Strategies for Your Virtual Classroom .....149
- 5Es of Inquiry-Based Science, The .....136

## A

- Activities for Building Character and Social-Emotional Learning .....152
- Activities for English Language Learners
- Across the Curriculum .....144
- Advancing Differentiation .....146
- Adventures of Tom Sawyer, The .....135
- Alexander and the Terrible, . . . Bad Day .....134
- Analyzing and Writing with Primary Sources .....111, 140
- Are You My Mother? .....134

## B

- Balanced Teacher Path, The .....156
- Because of Winn-Dixie .....134
- Being Your Child's Most Important Teacher** .....126
- Big Conversations with Little Children** .....127, 150
- Boost Emotional Intelligence in Students .....152
- Bound, . . . .....135
- Boy in the Striped Pajamas, The .....135
- Bridge to Terabithia .....135
- Bright, Complex Kids .....143
- Bud, Not Buddy .....135
- Building Academic Language through Content-Area Text .....144
- Building Community in Your Virtual Classroom (AYF) .....149
- Building Everyday Leadership .....151
- Building Mathematical Comprehension .....138
- Building Reading Fluency through Practice and Performance .....131
- Building Vocabulary with Greek and Latin Roots .....130

## C

- Cat in the Hat, The .....134
- Charlotte's Web .....134
- Classroom Management for Successful Instruction .....157
- Close Reading with Paired Texts .....128
- Clothesline Math .....139
- Cluster Grouping Handbook, The .....142, 146
- Coloring Book and Reflections for Social Emotional Learning .....122
- Complete Guide to Service Learning, The .....140
- Connecting Content and Language for English Language Learners .....144
- Conquering the Grades .....122, 125
- Content Area Writing that Rocks (and Works!) .....132
- Create a Culture of Kindness .....151
- Create an Emotion-Rich Classroom** .....150
- Creating Social and Emotional Learning Environments .....150
- Creating Strategic Readers .....128
- Crossover, The .....135
- Culturally and Linguistically Responsive Teaching and Learning in Your Classroom (AYF) .....142, 149

## D

- Daily Math Stretches .....138
- Dark Is Rising, The .....135
- Day the Crayons Quit, The .....134
- Differentiating Instruction in the Regular Classroom .....146
- Differentiating the Curriculum for Gifted Learners .....142, 146, 157
- Differentiation for Gifted Learners .....142, 146
- Dive into Close Reading .....128
- Document-Based Assessment Activities .....111, 140
- Dragonwings .....135

## E

- Effecting Change for Culturally and Linguistically Diverse Learners .....142
- Effective Strategies for Integrating Social-Emotional Learning in Your Classroom .....150
- Empowering Underrepresented Gifted Students 143 .....143
- End Peer Cruelty, Build Empathy .....151, 154
- Engaging Students in Your Virtual Classroom (AYF) .....149
- Esperanza Rising .....135
- Everyday Leadership .....151
- Everything a New Elementary School Teacher REALLY Needs to Know .....156

## F

- Fahrenheit 451 .....135
- Finding Your Way Through Conflict .....127
- Fire Cat, The .....134
- Flora & Ulysses: The Illuminated Adventures .....135

- Fostering Writing in Today's Classroom .....132, 157
- Foundational Skills: Phonics .....37, 127, 130
- Freckle Juice .....134
- Frog and Toad Together .....134

## G

- Get Gifted Students Talking .....143
- Get the Picture: Visual Literacy .....128
- Getting Started with the Science of Reading in Your Classroom (AYF)** .....128, 149
- Getting to the Core of Writing .....133
- Getting to the Roots of Content-Area Vocabulary .....131
- Gift of Playful Learning, The** .....126
- Giver, The .....135
- Go Figure! Exploring Figurative Language .....130
- Great Gatsby, The .....135
- Great Kapok Tree, The .....134
- Green Eggs and Ham .....134
- Guided Math**
  - Conferences .....138
  - Workshop .....138
  - Workstations .....138

## H

- Hamilton: An American Musical .....135
- Hatchet .....135
- Helping English Language Learners Succeed .....144, 157
- Helping Students Learn How to Learn in Your Classroom (AYF)** .....149, 156
- Henry and Mudge: The First Book .....134
- Hil Fly Guy .....134
- Higher-Order Thinking Skills .....157
- Holes .....135
- How (and Why) to Get Students Talking .....151, 154
- How to Eat Fried Worms .....134
- Hundred Dresses, The .....134
- Hunger Games, The .....135

## I

- If You Give . . . Series Guide .....134
- Implementing Guided Math .....138
- Implementing Guided Math in Your Classroom (AYF) .....138, 149
- In the Year of the Boar and Jackie Robinson .....134
- Information Literacy: Separating Fact from Fiction .....129
- Inspiring Student Empowerment .....146
- Integrated English Language Development .....144
- Integrating Technology into the Curriculum .....157

### Integrating the Arts

- Across the Curriculum, 2nd Edition** .....129, 145
- in Language Arts** .....129, 145
- in Mathematics** .....129, 139, 145
- in Science** .....129, 137, 145
- in Social Studies** .....129, 140, 145
- Intentional Teaching in Early Childhood .....126
- Interactive Notetaking for Content-Area Literacy .....129, 145
- Island of the Blue Dolphins .....135

## J

- Just the Facts! .....128

## L

- Last Stop on Market Street .....134
- Learn-at-Home Bundles .....37, 43, 123-125
- Leveled Text-Dependent Question Stems .....129, 147

### Leveled Texts for

- Classic Fiction .....147
- Mathematics .....147
- Science .....137, 147
- Social Studies .....111, 141, 147
- the Grade Levels .....147
- Lion, the Witch and the Wardrobe, The .....135
- Little Bear .....134
- Lord of the Flies .....135

## M

- M.C. Higgins, the Great .....135
- Magic Tree House Series .....134
- Making Differentiation a Habit .....146
- Managing an Early Childhood Classroom .....126
- Maniac Magee .....135
- Math Games: Skill-Based Practice .....139
- Mathematical Discourse: Let the Kids Talk! .....139
- Mental Health Collections .....153
- Mindful Classroom™ .....152
- Mitten, The .....134
- Move, Play, and Learn with Smart Steps .....126
- Moving Child Is a Learning Child, A .....126
- My Brother Sam Is Dead .....135
- My Father's Dragon .....134

## N

- Number the Stars .....135

## O

- Odyssey, The .....135
- Of Mice and Men .....135
- One and Only Ivan, The .....134
- Organizing Your Virtual Classroom (AYF) .....149
- Out of My Mind .....135
- Outsiders, The .....135
- Owl at Home .....134

## P

- PBIS Team Handbook, The .....145, 148, 154
- Pigeon Books, The .....134
- Poppleton in Winter .....134
- Power of Self-Advocacy for Gifted Learners, The .....143

- Practical Guide to Mental Health & Learning Disorders for Every Educator, A .....145, 148, 154
- Practice with Prefixes .....130
- Principal's Survival Guide, The .....156
- Prove It! Using Textual Evidence .....132
- Purposeful Play for Early Childhood Phonological Awareness** .....126
- Put Me in the Zoo .....134

## R

- Reading Intervention Toolkit, The .....129
- Reading Makeover, The .....129
- Reading Strategies for**
  - Fiction .....129
  - Mathematics .....139
  - Science .....137
  - Social Studies .....141
- Responding to Student Trauma .....154
- Rhythm & Rhyme Literacy Time .....131
- Road to Independent Reading and Writing, The .....127
- Roll of Thunder, Hear My Cry .....135
- RTI Success .....145

## S

- Sarah, Plain and Tall .....134
- Science for English Language Learners .....137, 144
- SEL Solution, The .....151
- Self-Regulation in the Classroom .....151
- Social Emotional Stories .....150
- Social Emotional Learning in Your Classroom (AYF) .....149, 150
- Social-Emotional Learning Starts With Us** .....150
- Standards-Based Investigations: Science Labs .....137
- Start Seeing and Serving Underserved Gifted Students .....143
- Starting with Prefixes and Suffixes .....130
- Stories Julian Tells, The .....134
- Strategies for**
  - Building Academic Vocabulary .....131
  - Connecting Content and Language for ELLs, Culturally and Linguistically Responsive Teaching and Learning .....142
  - Effective Balanced Literacy .....129
  - English Learners in Your Classroom (AYF) .....144, 149
  - Implementing Guided Math .....138
  - Implementing Writer's Workshop .....132
  - Interactive Notetaking .....145
  - Successful Centers .....127
  - Summer Blast .....122
  - Synergy of Inquiry, The .....157

## T

- Talent Zones** .....156
- TDQs: Strategies for Building Text-Dependent Questions .....129, 147
- Teach for Attention! .....145, 148, 154
- Teacher's Guide to Flexible Grouping and Collaborative Learning, A .....146
- Teaching and Supporting English Learners** .....144
- Teaching Civics Today** .....140
- Teaching Gifted Kids in Today's Classroom .....142
- Teaching Gifted Kids in Your Classroom (AYF)** .....142, 149
- Teaching Kids to Pause, Cope, and Connect** .....151
- Teaching Kids with Learning Difficulties in Today's Classroom .....145, 148, 154
- Teaching Mathematics Today .....157
- Teaching Science Today .....136, 157
- Teaching Social Studies Today .....140, 157
- Teaching Twice-Exceptional Learners in Today's Classroom .....143, 145, 148
- Teambuilding with Teens .....152
- Their Eyes Were Watching God .....135
- Think It, Show It Mathematics .....139
- Think It, Show It Science .....136
- Think It, Show It Social Studies .....140
- Thunder Boy Jr. .....134
- To Kill a Mockingbird .....135
- Tuck Everlasting .....135

## U

- Uncover the Roots of Challenging Behavior .....127, 145, 148, 154
- Understanding and Using the Naglieri General Ability Tests** .....143
- Using Primary Sources in the Classroom .....111, 140

## V

- Very Hungry Caterpillar, The .....134
- Virtual Classroom Sets .....149
- Visual Learning and Teaching .....145
- Vocabulary Ladders .....131

## W

- Watsons Go to Birmingham—1963, The .....135
- Weekly Word Roots .....130
- Westing Game, The .....135
- What Do You Stand For? .....152
- What the Science of Reading Says .....128, 130, 132
- What's Your Math Problem? .....139
- When Gifted Kids Don't Have All the Answers .....143, 151
- Wrinkle in Time, A .....135
- Write Thing, The .....132
- Writing Strategies for**
  - Fiction .....132
  - Mathematics .....139
  - Science .....137
  - Social Studies .....141



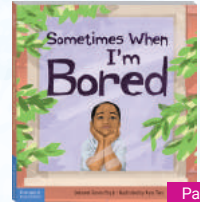
Page 15

"An abundance of STEAM connections and wonderful character representation."  
—Booklist, Starred Review ★



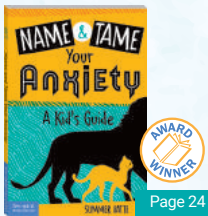
Page 11

"This book should be in every classroom."  
—School Library Journal, Starred Review ★



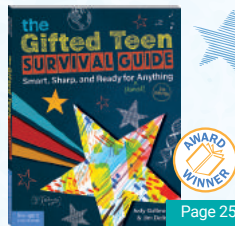
Page 15

"An insightful, encouraging book full of self-guided remedies."  
—Kirkus Reviews, Starred Review ★



Page 24

"The book gives kids so much more knowledge and helps them be empowered to deal with anxiety."  
—Carina Grandison, Ph.D., developmental neuropsychologist



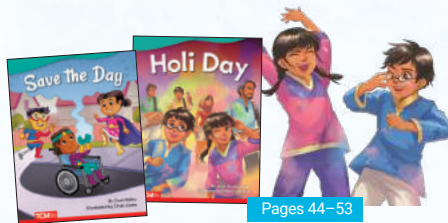
Page 25

"This book should be in the library of every school, in every home raising gifted learners, and in the hands of gifted teens everywhere."  
—Dr. Joy Lawson Davis, expert scholar in diversity & equity in gifted education



Page 24

"This entertaining and thought-provoking tome takes on screen time and its impact on the teenage body, mind, and soul."  
—Booklist



Pages 44–53

**Literary Text/Fiction (180 Books)**  
"A great diversity of characters attracts a wide audience. These fun titles would be a great addition to a primary classroom library."  
—Amy Hall, Librarian, Washington



Pages 104–106

**Social Studies/Explore the U.S. (16 Books)**  
"Class sets of these titles to support curriculum units would be especially helpful for small group or whole class instruction."  
—School Library Journal



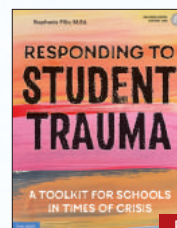
Pages 90–94

**iCivics Series (60 Books)**  
"Young readers get an introduction to citizenship and civic action in this series... Verdict: Highly recommended for classrooms and libraries."  
—School Library Journal



Page 150

"There isn't one topic left uncovered no matter how uncomfortable or challenging. Lauren Starnes understands that children need us as they try to make sense of our complex world."  
—Tamar Jacobson, Ph.D., early childhood development and education consultant



Page 154

"A go-to resource for any practitioner. Stephanie Filio has ensured that the book is easy to follow and the steps are easy to implement."  
—Tracy L. Jackson, Ph.D. NCC, NCSC, ACS, supervisor, school counseling services